





B  
E  
C  
K  
N  
E  
R

10







BECKNER

Military Records

Quakers Notes

Monthly Meetings

Taxes

Obits

BECKNER

10





# BECKNER

Military Records

Quakers Notes

Monthly Meetings

Taxes

Obits





# HARDIN CO IOWA

Hawkeye Heritage July 1968	1	2	3
	4	5	6
	7	8	9
	10	11	12
	13	14	15

Township	Town	Twp.	Town
1. Alden	Alden	14. Providence	New Providence
2. Hardin	Iowa Falls	15. Union	Union
3. Etna	Ockley		
4. Buckeye	Buckeye		
5. Ellis	---		
6. Jackson	Owasa		
7. Clay	Steamboat Rock		
8. Sherman	Radcliffe		
9. Tipton	Hubbard		
10. Pleasant	Lawn Hill		
11. Eldora	Eldora		
12. Concord	Gordon City		
13. Grant	---		

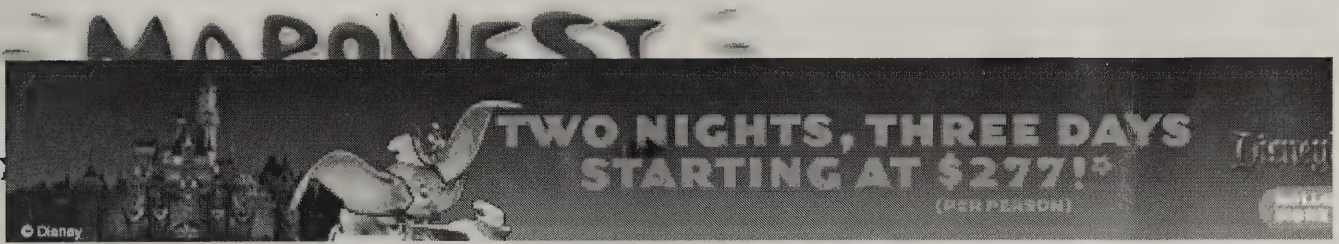


# HARDIN CO TOWNS

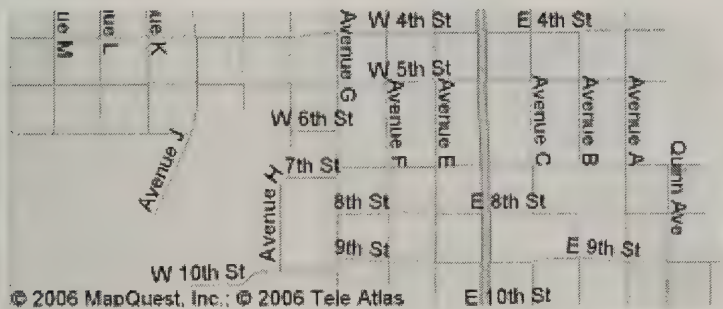
March 1968

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422	1423	1424	1425	1426	1427	1428	1429	1430	1431	1432	1433	1434	1435	1436	1437	1438	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450	1451	1452	1453	1454	1455	1456	1457	1458	1459	1460	1461	1462	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478	1479	1480	1481	1482	1483	1484	1485	1486</
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	--------





Masonic Lodge      Note 6-24-2006  
217 Douglas  
Beaver, OK 73932

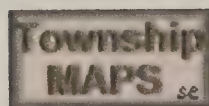
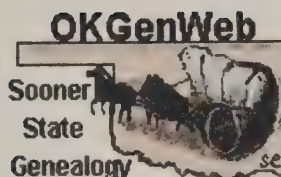


All rights reserved. Use Subject to License/Copyright

This map is informational only. No representation is made or warranty given as to its content. User assumes all risk of use and its suppliers assume no responsibility for any loss or delay resulting from such use.



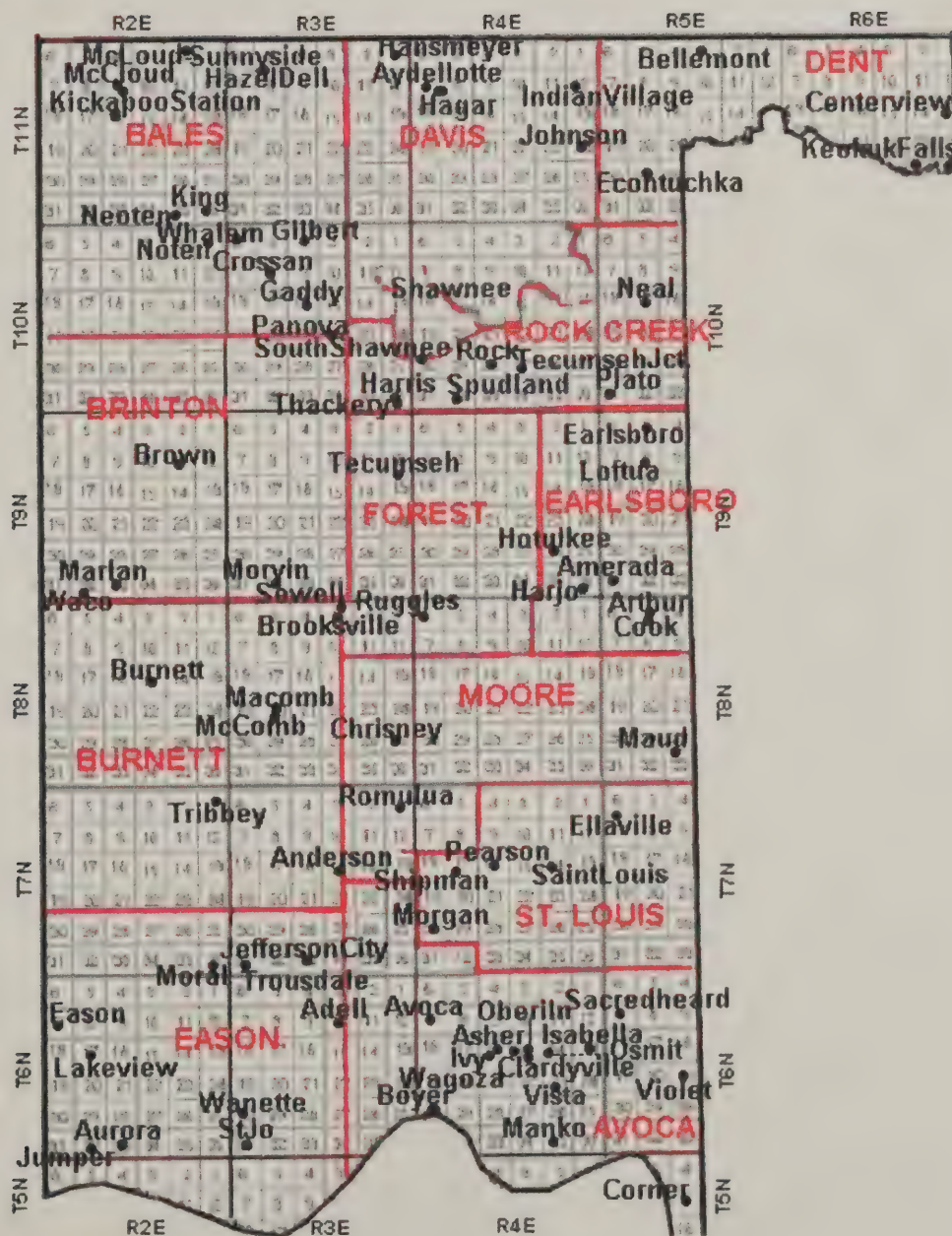




An OKGenWeb Project

Pottawatomie Co. OKGenWeb

6	5	4	3	2	1
7	8	9	10	11	12
18	17	16	15	14	13
19	20	21	22	23	24
30	29	28	27	26	25
31	32	33	34	35	36



Avoca Bales Brinton Burnett Davis Dent Earlsboro Eason Forest Moore RockCreek St.Louis

<http://www.rootsweb.com/~okgenweb/twpmaps/pott.html>

12/29/2003









[Johnson County Home](#)**Johnson County Marriages 1857 - 1907****Donated by the Johnson County Kansas Archives, November 2006, transcriber unknown.**Sort by: ☐ Groom ☒ Bride

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Name	Age	Residence	Date	Official	Location	Vol/Pg
<b>Babcock</b> , Arvilia	21		<b>1881-03-09</b>	William Gans	Bride's Father	D106
+ Croft, John B	21					
<b>Babcock</b> , Mary A	23			G F Hendrickson, PJ	Olathe	C334
+ Hedrick, Henry J	20					
<b>Babcock</b> , Mary A	25		<b>1880-12-08</b>	S B Woolpert, Minister of Gospel	Bride's Mother	D085
+ Knox, Charles C	29					
<b>Babcock</b> , Matilda M	40		<b>1882-07-01</b>	G F Hendrickson, PJ	Olathe	D192
+ Vroone, Charles	30					
<b>Babcock</b> , Mrs. Nellie	30	KC, KS	<b>1898-02-10</b>	James Hammond, PJ	My Office	G384
+ Babcock, Sylvister R	45	Ottawa, KS				
<b>Babcock</b> , Tanzan	20		<b>1880-10-24</b>	S B Woolpert, Minister of Gospel	At Mrs. Elizabeth Babcock's	D074
+ Young, John W,	25					
<b>Bachelor</b> , Hellen	19		<b>1876-10-08</b>	T G Clark, JP	My Office	C308
+ Dent, Peter L	22					
<b>Baden</b> , Anna	22	Lenexa, KS	<b>1902-03-12</b>	George Jung, Min.	Lenexa, KS	IA173
+ Shumacher, Henry	29	Lenexa, KS				
<b>Badley</b> , Clara	25	Olathe, KS	<b>1883-10-09</b>	E F Hill, Minister of Gospel	Olathe	D291
+ Reno, Calaway	29	Olathe, KS				
<b>Badley</b> , Clara	21		<b>1884-03-13</b>	A E Higgins, Minister of M.E. Church	Olathe	D070
+ Dennis, Benjamin	26	Allen Co, KS				
<b>Baecker</b> , Emma S	25	Jo Co, KS	<b>1899-07-17</b>	Jacob Keastle, Min. of Minister of Evangelical Church	Clerfield	H164
+ Marti, John U	28	El Reno, OK				





+ Moore, A N	40	Ocheltree, KS				
<b>Beckley, Ida M</b>	28	Spring Hill, KS	<b>1899-02-22</b>	James Hammond, PJ	My Office	H107
+ Gillis, Williard A	24	Lane, KS				
<b>Beckley, Katie A</b>	18	Spring Hill, KS	<b>1883-06-05</b>	Rev Frank Hoves	Springhill	D263
+ Dillon, James E	22	Spring Hill, KS				
<b>Beckley, Mary E</b>	21	Jo Co, KS	<b>1893-12-20</b>	Wm. Pellett, PJ	Olathe, KS	F132
+ Lucas, Elmer E	26	Jo Co, KS				
<b>Beckley, Sarah C</b>	18	Edgerton, KS	<b>1883-03-20</b>	Rev W H Anderson	Edgerton, KS	D247
+ Schriber, Frederick	23	Edgerton, KS				
<b>Beckner, Anna M</b>	27	Maryville, MO	<b>1903-12-10</b>	S G Long, PJ	My Office	IB024
+ Eckman, Edward M	39	Maryville, MO				
		Clark Co MO				
<b>Bednarkowsky, Mary</b>	16	Jo Co, KS	<b>1896-02-17</b>	B F Hudson, Catholic Priest	St. Pauls, Olathe	G101
+ Kabot, Frank	27	Jo Co, KS				
<b>Bedwell, Ida</b>	22	Gardner, KS	<b>1883-07-17</b>	F E Henderson, PJ	Olathe, KS	D273
+ Fisher, Perry	30	Gardner, KS				
<b>Bedwell, Marly L</b>	21	Aubrey, KS	<b>1901-01-17</b>	James D Allen, PJ	Office	E279
+ Cramer, William	23	Aubrey, KS				
<b>Beedle, Hattie M</b>	19	Oxford Twp.	<b>1883-10-14</b>	E F Hill, Minister of Gospel	Bride's Parents	D294
+ Yost, Charles C	23	Oxford Twp.				
<b>Beehan, Dorcas</b>	56		<b>1882-09-17</b>	C A Bradshaw, JP	Bride	D205
+ Frank, John	56					
<b>Beemer, Carrie</b>	16	Olathe, KS	<b>1888-12-24</b>	James D Allen, PJ	Office	E182
+ Beckman, E C	21	Wichita, KS				
<b>Beer, Fannie E</b>	18	Jo Co, KS	<b>1893-10-18</b>	Wm. Pellett, PJ	Olathe, KS	F117
+ Batchelor, Lonzo J	19	Jo Co, KS				
<b>Beers, Nelle</b>	21+	KC, MO	<b>1904-08-23</b>	Ray Ford, Min.	Olathe, KS	IB125
+ Mc Entire, Bruce E	21+	KC, MO				
<b>Beeson, Fiore B</b>	18		<b>1882-09-07</b>	A M Reynolds, Minister of Gospel	Spring Hill	D201



**GenealogyBank.com**

**No Headline** (*Matrimony Notice*)

**Date:** 1889-01-28; **Paper:** The Kansas City Star

*This entire product and/or portions thereof are copyrighted by NewsBank and/or the American Antiquarian Society. 2004.*

**Licensed to Wed.**

The following marriage licenses were issued this morning:

E. H. Williams, aged 26, Cora E. Beckwer  
aged 17.

Carl Burgstrom, aged 29, Kittle Switchel  
aged 19.





Vol. 11 1889

No. 1529

## MARRIAGE LICENSE

Office of **RECORDER OF DEEDS**, JACKSON COUNTY, MISSOURI, AT KANSAS CITY,

State of Missouri, } ss.

County of Jackson.

This License authorizes any Judge, Justice of the Peace, Licensed or Ordained

Preacher of the Gospel, or other person authorized under the laws of this State, to solemnize Marriage between

Edward H. Williams of the County of Washington

and State of Kansas who is Over the age of Twenty-one Years and

Lera C. Beckner of the County of Jackson

and State of Missouri who is Under the age of Eighteen Years

The mother of said Lera C. Beckner has given her assent to said

marriage

Witness my hand as Recorder, with the seal of office hereto affixed, at my office in the City of Kansas,

Missouri, this 28th day of Jan'y 1889.



R. J. Hindu

Recorder.

By J. O. Hindu

Deputy Recorder.

State of Missouri, } ss.

County of Jackson.

This is to certify that the undersigned, a

Judge of Probate did, in said County and State, on the 28th day of

January A. D. 1889 unite in marriage the above named persons.

Filed for record and duly recorded in my office this 28th day of Jan'y A. D. 1889.

J. C. Guinette

Judge of Probate

R. J. Hindu

Recorder.

By J. O. Hindu

Deputy Recorder.

License No. 1510 dated the 15/10

No. 1510

## MARRIAGE LICENSE.

Office of **RECORDER OF DEEDS**, JACKSON COUNTY, MISSOURI, AT KANSAS CITY,

State of Missouri, } ss.

County of Jackson.

This License authorizes any Judge, Justice of the Peace, Licensed or Ordained

Preacher of the Gospel, or other person authorized under the laws of this State, to solemnize Marriage between

Earl Burstrom of the County of Jackson

and State of Missouri who is Over the age of Twenty-one Years and

Estlin Swathell of the County of Jackson

and State of Missouri who is Over the age of Eighteen Years

Witness my hand as Recorder, with the seal of office hereto affixed, at my office in the City of Kansas,

Missouri, this 28th day of Jan'y 1889.



R. J. Hindu

Recorder.

By W. H. Kinship

Deputy Recorder.

State of Missouri, } ss.

County of Jackson.

This is to certify that the undersigned, a

Minister of the Gospel did, in said County and State, on the 30th day of

Jan'y A. D. 1889 unite in marriage the above named persons.

W. J. Campbell Pastor

Oliver at Baptist Ch.

18th

day of Jan'y

A. D. 1889.

San Jose to P.O. Manager

Vol. 11 1889



Kanawha County West Virginia  
Deaths

Book 1

Beckner, Edward 6 Jul 1906 Drowned age 10  
Jospeh 24 Aug 1912 colitus age 1

Figgatt, Margaret 11 Oct 1870 consumption Union Twp. age 22  
father - Lewis & M Patterson born VA  
informant - J. Figgatt, husband

Figgart, Susan A. 8 Nov 1880 old age ----

Figgart, James R. 27 Apr 1882 Two Mile Co. fever age 19  
parents - E.K. & S. Figgatt born - Kanawha County

Figgart, N.A. (f) 21 Dec 1888 UNion Dist. typhoid age 37  
parent - Thomas L. & --- ---, born VA  
informant- J.M. Figgart, husband

Figgart, G. (f) 15 Nov 1898 Rocky Fork Croux 5 years  
parents - J.V. & F.G. Figgart  
informant - F.G. Figgart, mother

Figgart, O.B. (m) 27 Sep 1899 Rocky Fork tyhpoid fever age 20  
parents - E.H. & S.P. Figgart  
informant - E.H. Figgart, father

Motthesheard, J.B. 15 Dec 1890 Rocky Fork old age age 70  
born - Rocky Fork farmer widower  
infomrant - son

Mottesheard, Ann 10 Oct 1890 Rocky Fork Rheumuitsm age 65  
born - Rocky Fork  
husband - J.P. Mottesheard

Motteshesheard, A.P. (f) 12 Dec 1905 City fever age 50  
informant - W.S. Mottesheard, husband

Book 2

Figgett, Mary E. 15 Jul 1915 died Kanawha County Infirmary  
Asthma age 86 single

Figgett, Eli Henry 12 Nov 1926 died Tyler Creek  
appoplexy age 91  
father - Henry Figgett born- Monroe County WV





The largest collection of family history records on the Web

Welcome, zandra | [Log Out](#) | [Upgrade](#) | [My Account](#)
[Home](#) | [My Ancestry](#) | [Search Records](#) | [Family Trees](#) | [Message Boards](#) | [Learning Center](#) | [Show Results](#)
You are here: [Search](#) > [Birth, Marriage, & Death Records](#) > [Colorado Marriages, 1859-1900](#) > [Results](#)**Colorado Marriages, 1859-1900**Viewing record **1** of **1** match for:**Beckner****About this database**
 Marriage records for ceremonies performed in Arapahoe, Boulder, and Mesa counties in between 1883 and 1900. [More information](#)
[« Global Search Results](#)

Name	Spouse	Marriage Date	County
<a href="#">FRED BECKNER</a>	LULU GRIFFITH	July 22, 1891	Arapahoe

[View printer-friendly](#)**Refine your search of the Colorado Marriages, 1859-1900**

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="beckner"/>	<input type="text" value="Exact"/>
First Name	Last Name	Spelling
<input type="text"/>		
Keyword(s)	<input type="button" value="Search"/>	

**Description:**

This database is a collection of marriage records from three counties in Colorado, since this update adds Arapahoe and Boulder counties to records from Mesa County, Colorado. Taken from microfilm copies of original court documents, each record provides spouses' names, marriage date, and county of residence. The database contains names of more than 37,000 men and women.

**Extended Description:**

Home to 4,260 residents in 1890, Mesa County, Colorado was formed in 1883 from neighboring Gunnison and Boulder counties. This database contains nearly 900 records and the names of about 1,700 men and women from Mesa County.

Arapahoe County was created in 1861. This database includes marriages for the county from 16 October 1861 through 1900.

Boulder County was formed in 1861 and is the original county. Records for this county span from 27 June 1861 through 1900.

**Source Information:**

Dodd, Jordan, Liahona Research, comp. *Colorado Marriages, 1859-1900* [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2000. Original data: *Mesa County, Colorado Marriages 1883-1900*. County court records located at Grand Junction, Colorado or Family History Library microfilm #1035611. *Marriages of Arapahoe County, Colorado, 1859-1901: Including Territory that became Adams, Denver and other counties*. Colorado: Colorado Genealogical Society, 1986. *Boulder County, Colorado Marriages, 27 June 1864-1900*. County court records located at Boulder, Colorado. Records extracted at county court house.





Home ~ Hardin County ~ County Connections ~ County Records ~ Libraries & Historical Societies ~ Census ~ Cemeteries ~ Military ~  
 Newspapers ~ Biographies ~ Fraternal Orders ~ Churches ~ Schools ~ Legal History ~ Early Hardin County ~ Iowa Links ~ Genealogy ~  
 Volunteers ~ [Site Coordinator](#)

## Hardin County Marriage Book 1, 1853 - 1866

Submitted by Char Mazurik

A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T | U | V | W | X | Y | Z

### A

COUPLE	DATE	OFFICIATOR
ABBOT Nancey + TURNER Palmer B	10 nov 1855	J W Stewart
ADAMS Charity R + WILCOX E B	5 sep 1857	J R Lowrance MG
ADAMS Louisa + CRIST Job	27 nov 1864	J C Hammond
ADKINS Manul + MILLER Jane	9 apr 1857	Nicholas Rice JP
AIRY Elizabeth + MC NES Robert	2 feb 1862	William Jones JP
AIRY Joseph P + CHURCH Emma	19 jul 1862	William Jones JP
ALBERRY Isaac + DEAN Sarah K	19 may 1859	Jacob Hough JP
ALBERTES John + BRUCE Freolye ?	22 Jan 1863	Thomas Gordon JP
ALBERTSON Aaron T + HARRIS Elizabeth	18 feb 1864	A M Mulford JP
ALBERTSON Alpheus + MOFFIT Diana	20 jul 1856	A M Mulford JP
ALBERTSON George J + JONES Nancy	11 oct 1862	A M Mulford JP
ALBERTSON Jesse B + HAWORTH Minerva H	31 mar 1861	Jacob Hough JP
ALBURON Jordan P + HAWORTH Tillitha	30 jun 1860	Elias Bidwell MG
ALDEN Clarinda + CONNELL William H	28 jan 1857	Wm Crawford JP
ALDEN Henry + SPERRY Maria E	8 sep 1859	M F Stiles CJ
ALDEN Sophia W + PRITCHARD Martin V	25 jan 1859	S Knickerbocker
ALDEN Zimri + HAUSER Johana	30 jun 1859	A M Mulford JP
ALLEN Elizabeth + HANNA James	9 oct 1856	Alexander Smith
ALLEN Jane + WOODWORTH George	19 sep 1856	L F Sanderson JP
ALLISON Margaret + BANISTER George W	7 oct 1856	Ellis Parker CJ
ALLISON Mary Elizabeth + LANE John T	14 feb 1856	Ellis Parker CJ
AMOS Elizabeth J + ROWEN Nelson	28 jan 1864	Ellis Parker CJ
AMOS Sarah + JOHNSON William	13 sep 1860	P Plummer
ANDERSON Asa + RICHARDSON Mary J	22 dec 1856	Bethuel Holcomb
ANDERSON Elizabeth + METCALF John	3 jun 1860	Joseph Knowles J
ANDERSON Sarah + SOESBR Philip	28 feb 1856	Luther Nott JP
ANKRAM David + PATTON Louisa Jane	21 oct 1858	Ellis Parker CJ
ARLEDGE Lemuel H + JOHNSTON Lydia A	27 jul 1855	James Fairchiles
ARLEGE Alexander R + PETERS Julia	8 jul 1855	James L McCrery
ARMSTRONG Lucinda + DOBBINS William	21 dec 1863	Thomas Wickman J
ARMSTRONG Lycurgus + REECE Martha	21 oct 1860	C Benbow JP
ARMSTRONG Sarah Ann + WOODWARD Jesse N	5 mar 1863	A M Mulford JP
ARNOLD Mary A + SOULE E O	5 nov 1864	A Graves MG
ARNOLD Seth c + WELLS Jennie	9 may 1860	D N Holmes MG





ASH Harriett F + SMITH Leander	5 dec 1858	C N Janois MG
* ASHER Elizabeth + DRURY Joshua	26 oct 1855	L F Sanderson
ASHER Hester + CHRIST George H	20 dec 1857	Ellis Parker CJ
ATTWOOLS R M + VAN AVERY M W	7 jan 1862	Sidney Peck JP
ATWATER Deurt C + SHELDON Susannah	17 aug 1856	Luther Nott JP
AUSTIN Enoch O + FRYER Margaret Jane	10 may 1860	Jacob Hough JP

**B****COUPLE****DATE****OFFICIATOR**

BABCOCK Rhoda + IBACH William	24 oct 1860	J H Cusack CJ	30
BABCOCK Samantha + SIMPSON William P	17 sep 1864	Townsend Bradfield JP	93
BACHELER Sarah + COLE W S	16 may 1861	Julius Stevens MG	38
BACKERN Angelia + JOHNSON Ubbe	20 dec 1860	Henry Hintzel MG	37
BACON Harriet + SPRAGUE Dempster	10 apr 1855	Philemon Plummer	5
BAILEY Elizabeth + WAGOMAN Samuel S	17 may 1855	J R Lowrance	6
BAILEY Harriet E + WEBB Allen E	25 may 1858	J W Jones CJ	18
BAILEY William D + LYTLE Amanda	3 oct 1858	Robert Turner MG	20
BAKER E + HADLOCK Maria	24 jun 1855	James Fairchld	6
BALDWIN Hanah E + PHILO Charles D	1 jul 1856	Philemon Plummer MG	10
BALL Francis M + HIGGINBOTHAM Mary E	13 aug 1857	Greenville Junkin JP	15
BALL O F + HUNT Mary	3 jan 1860	John Porter	26
BALLENER John + JOHNSON Mary E	7 jun 1857	Wm Jones J P	14
BANE James M + ROSS Mary	30 oct 1861	Williston Jones MG	43
BANISTER George W + ALLISON Margaret	7 oct 1856	Ellis Parker CJ	11
BARHITE Alexander + MORRILL Nancy	31 sep 1862	William Jones MG	60
BARNUM A G + SOUTHARD Nancy M	5 feb 1860	Adna Orcutt MG	26
BARNUM Mary E + RIES William C	25 sep 1856	Ellis Parker CJ	11
BARRET James + BOND Josephine	2 nov 1856	James Fairchilds	13
BARTLETT Edward + KING Martha Jane	6 dec 1860	Lott Clover MG	31
BARTLETT Laura A + GALPIN Lyman	28 dec 1857	John Gilliland MG	19
BATES Benjamin + SPERLIN Esther Ann	1 apr 1856	J R Lowrance MG	10
BATES Laura + DAVIS Jacob	13 nov 1855	J R Lowrance	8
BATES William + VALENTINE Minerva J	14 mar 1858	Alexander Smith JP	18
BAUMANN Trintje ?? + STEENBLOCK Ulrich	11 mar 1858	Joseph Knowles JP	18
BEAL Eliza + FINLEY John B	20 dec 1855	J R Lowrance	8
BEAL S R + CRAMER Mary J	13 apr 1864	Ellis Parker CJ	87
BEARD Lazarus F + WHITE Mary E	28 jul 1857	John Wilcox MG	16
BEASON Permelia + HODGSON John	10 sep 1863	Thomas Hickman JP	78
BECKER Samuel + RUTAN Nancy	16 oct 1863	Ellis Parker CJ	77
<del>BECKNER George + MOON Ruth H</del>	25 mar 1860	J F Hestwood MG	27
BENBOW Emma R + RUBOTTOM ?	20 apr 1859	A M Mulford JP	22
BENBOW Amanda + KERSEY B V	7 feb 1861	A M Mulford JP	34
BENNETT Anna + MORGAN Joseph A	1 sep 1861	S B Hubbard JP	38
BENNETT Catharine + CRUMPACKER Joel R	31 jan 1856	Rev J W Stewart	9
BERRY George B + ROYAL Mary J	7 nov 1864	Thomas Gordon JP	98
BETTS Alice J + DAWDY James A	24 mar 1864	E W Thomas MP	86
BETTS Putnam + WHITNEY Sarah E	17 aug 1856	Ellis Parker CJ	11
BIDWELL Lucy + DAVIS John L	23 apr 1857	Ellis Parker CJ	14
BIDWELL Lyndia E + DEAN Wm. H.	3 feb 1859	James Fairchild JP	21
BIDWILL Lorenzo + WESTEIN Sarah Ann	20 Jan 1856	Ellis Parker CJ	9
BIRCH John + ROWLEY Matilda	1 jul 1855	J D Putnam	7
BLAIR Anna + MILLER Hesakiah	23 apr 1863	Charles Hammer JP	72
BLAIR David B + COMBS Ellen	21 Nov 1861	Moses Robertson MG	48
BLAIR Enos A + HUNT Rhoda Ann	27 jul 1856	A Mc Intyre JP	11
BLAIR Rebecca Jane + FAIL Isaac H	29 mar 1861	William Woodman JP	37



Long John  
Long John  
Long John

Long John

March 31st 1860 J. S. Weston

Long John  
Long John  
Long John

March 31st 1860 J. S. Weston

Long John  
Long John  
Long John

March 31st 1860 J. S. Weston

March 15th 1860 J. S. Weston

Long John  
Long John  
Long John

May 1st 1860 J. S. Weston

May 10th 1860 J. S. Weston

Long John  
Long John  
Long John

May 10th 1860 J. S. Weston

May 10th 1860 J. S. Weston





No. 466

# MARRIAGE LICENSE.

Office of RECORDER OF DEEDS, Jackson County, Missouri, at Independence

State of Missouri, } ss.

County of Jackson,

This License authorizes any Judge, Justice of the Peace, Licensed or Ordained Minister of the Gospel, or other person authorized under the Laws of this State, to solemnize Marriage between

and State of Missouri who is over the age of Twenty-one Years and of the County of Jackson  
 and State of Missouri who is over the age of Eighteen Years of the County of Jackson  
The Father of said Angelina Smith hereby consenting

Witness my hand as Recorder, with the seal of office hereto affixed, at my office in the City of Independence, Missouri, this 22nd day of January 1890



J. W. Hinder Recorder  
W. B. Harts Deputy Recorder

State of Missouri, } ss.

County of Jackson,

This is to certify that the undersigned, a

Justice of the Peace did, in said County and State, on the 23 day of January A. D. 1890, unite in marriage the above named persons.

Filed for record and duly recorded in my office this 24th day of January A. D. 1890

J. W. Hinder Recorder  
W. B. Harts Deputy Recorder

No. 467

# MARRIAGE LICENSE.

Office of RECORDER OF DEEDS, Jackson County, Missouri, at Independence.

State of Missouri, } ss.

County of Jackson,

This License authorizes any Judge, Justice of the Peace, Licensed or Ordained

Minister of the Gospel, or other person authorized under the Laws of this State, to solemnize Marriage between

and State of Missouri who is over the age of Twenty-one Years and of the County of Jackson  
 and State of Missouri who is over the age of Eighteen Years of the County of Jackson

Witness my hand as Recorder, with the seal of office hereto affixed, at my office in the City of Independence, Missouri, this 27th day of January 1890



J. W. Hinder Recorder  
E. T. Packard Deputy Recorder

State of Missouri, } ss.

County of Jackson,

This is to certify that the undersigned, a

Catharine Orest did, in said County and State, on the 28 day of January A. D. 1890, unite in marriage the above named persons.

Filed for record and duly recorded in my office this 29th day of January A. D. 1890

J. W. Hinder Recorder  
E. T. Packard Deputy Recorder

10. 22. 1900  
11. 11. 1900  
12. 3. 1888. 807



KNOW all men by these presents, that we *Joseph Beckner*  
& *Sam<sup>e</sup>. B. Mollershard*

*Wm B Gile, Esq* are held and firmly bound unto  
Governor of Virginia and his successors,  
for the use of the Commonwealt<sup>h</sup>, in the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars, to  
which payment well and truly to be made we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors  
and administrators, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents. Sealed with  
our seals and dated this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov<sup>r</sup>* A. D. 18*29*

The condition of the above obligation is such, that whereas a marriage is shortly  
intended to be solemnized between the above bound *Joseph Beckner*  
& *Melinda Mollershard*

of Monroe county, if therefore, there shall be no lawful cause to obstruct the said  
marriage, then the above obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force  
and virtue.

Signed, sealed and delivered }  
in the presence of

*Joseph Beckner*

*In witness whereof Samuel B Mollershard*



## CRAIG COUNTY, VIRGINIA

The following marriage abstracts are taken from marriage licenses, minister returns, consents at the New Castle Court House, New Castle, Virginia.

- (A) ANDERSON, Hiram H - 20 yrs - single - b Botetourt Co. - p John H & Matilda - Mary Frances Beard - 19 y - single - b Augusta Co. - p Anthony & Martha Ann - md 16 Sept 1856. Consent by father, John Anderson, dated 14 Sept 1856.
- (B) ASHUEL, Daniel - 21y - s - b Bedford Co - p Burel & Elizabeth - md Phebe Mcpherson - 32y - s - b Giles Co now Craig - p Jacob & Phebe - md 27 Mar 1856 by Philip B Williams.
- (B) BARKER, Nathaniel - 27y - w - b 0- p John & Elizabeth - o carpenter - md Mary Bryan - 24y - s - p Cessialia Huffman - md 13 Oct 1859 at Washington Britts by C C Lee. (Barber instead of Barker???)
- (D) Bishop, Wm M of New Castle & Lucy Ann Wiley md 12 June 1851 by James M Rice.
- (B) BAUGH Jr, John - 36y - s - b Campbell Co - p John & Elizabeth md Agnes Mann - 33y - s - b Meadow Cr, Botetourt Co, now Craig - p Samuel & Margarette - md 29 Dec 1859 at John Baugh Sn'rs by E C Lee, dated 2 Jan 1860.
- (C) BRADFORD, Henry - 44 y - s - p Elijah & Martha md Nancy A Helvy - 36y - s - b Montgomery Co, Va, - p Jacob & Elizabeth - md 15 Dec 1861 at S Adams by Philip B Williams (Addams)
- (B) BELL, Jeremiah - 36y - w - b Giles Co now Craig - res. Johns Cr - p Buchanan Bell - md Eleanor Elmore - 34y - w - b Bottetourt Co now Craig Co - res. Johns Cr - p William & Jane Jones - md 4 Dec 1856 at Eleanor Elmore, Johns Cr. by Philip B Williams
- (D) BARKER, Nathaniel & Juliann Catharine Robinson md 6 Oct 1852 by A J Elmore. BRITTS, James H & Margaret Craft md 9 Nov 1852 by A J Elmore. Min Ret List
- (C) BOWEN, John W - 32y - s - b Montgomery Co - p James & Catherine - md Nancy A T ? Webb - 21y - s - b Giles Co - p John S & Susan - md 23 July 1863 at house of John S Webb by Philip B Williams.
- (B) BAKER, William A - 22y - s - b & res. Monroe Co., Va - p John & Nancy Baker md Catherine M Lugar - 21y - s - p Jacob & Mary - md 25 Oct 1860 at res. of Bride's father by William Huffman jr.
- (B) BECKNER, Mathew - 44y - w - b Botetourt Co - p John & Mary - md Malinda Trenor formerly Malinda Webb - 34y - formerly md - p Wm & Mary Webb - md Tues 29 May 1860 by Wm Huffman Jr
- (B) BOWEN, James S - 28y - s - b Giles Co now Craig - res. Green Brier Co - p James & Catharine Bowes - o Matris maker - md Margarette Keffer - 28y - s - b Giles Co now Craig Co - res Green Briar Co - p John & Sarah Keffer - md 17 Apr 1856 at Philip B Williams by Philip B Williams.
- (C) BREWER, Floyd A - 24y - s - b Botetourt Co (now Craig) - p Dan'l H & Eliz'h C - md Emily Book - 22y - s - b Botetourt Co now Craig - p George & Eliz'h - md 26 Oct 1865 at Newcastle by A J Elmore.
- (B) 'CIRCLE, James W - 25y 27d - s - b & res. Botetourt Co - p John S & Martha S - md Mary J Walker - 20y 11m 7d - s - b Botetourt Co - p George H & Magdalin C - md 2 Dec 1857 by Jacob Carper.
- (B) CRINER, George - 22y - s - b Giles Co - res. Johns Cr - p Samuel & Francis Crigner - md Elizabeth Huffman - 22y - s - b Giles Co now Craig - res. Johns Creek - p William B & Selah - md 3 Dec 1856 at William B Huffman's, Johns Cr by Philip B Williams.





CAMPBELL, Chapman S/J & Sarah A Smith md 20 Feb 1853 by D C Pharr. Min Ret.

CROWDER, Landy or Sandy & Mary Elizabeth Myers md 3 Feb 1853 by A J Elmore.

- (C) CALE, John S - 45y 9m 14d - w - b Botetourt Co now Craig - res Potts Cr - p James & Catherine md Mrs Christiana A Minnich - 35y - w - b Giles Co now Craig Co - res New Castle - p Joseph & Susan Mills - md 21 Nov 1865 at res of Mrs Christiana A Minnich, Newcastle by Wm Gaines Miller.

CALDWELL, Lloyd & Susanah M Hendrickson - date 18 Nov 1851 on license - back md by Philip B Williams.

- (C) CHAPPEL, John W - 21y - s - b & res Morgan Co, Indiana - p William & Polly - o Soldier in the US Army - md Ella Virginia Elmore - 18y - s - p Andrew J & Elizabeth - md 19 Oct 1865, New Castle, Va, by (ink blot) Bullard.
- (C) CALDWELL, Arter P - 21y 10m 15d - b Botetourt Co - p Thompson & Elay - md Barbara Ann Caldwell - 22y - s - p Andrew & Barbara Caldwell - md 23 Nov 1865 res of bride's mother, Barbara Caldwell by Wm Huffman Jr.
- (C) CALDWELL, Archibald McHenry - 22y 30d - s - b Botetourt Co now Craig Co - p Archibald & Nancy - md Eliza Jane Reynolds - 22y - s - b Giles now Craig Co - p Andrew L & Amanda - md 23 Nov 1865 at res of Mrs Amanda Reynolds by Wm Gaines Miller.

CROWDER, Abel & Caroline Drummond md 30 Dec 1852 by A J Elmore. Min Ret List

- (C) CALDWELL, Noah N - 28y - s - b & res Montgomery Co, Va - p Harper & Mary - md Sarah Ann Sarver - 20y - s - b Roanoke Co now Craig - p George & Eliz'h - md 26 Sept 1865, res George Sarver by Philip B Williams.
- (C) CRAWFORD, William W - 34y - s - b Botetourt Co now Craig - p Wm & Hannah - md Lucy Ann Bugg - 24 y - s - b Lynchburg, Va - p ----- & Mary E Bugg - md 24 Oct 1865 at court house in New Castle by A J Elmore.
- (B) CAMPBELL, Henry C - 21 y - s - b Kanawha Co Va - res Monroe Co, Va - p Mathew & Virginia - md Martha J Beckner - 17y - s - p Mathew & Elizabeth - date certificate and license 28 Nov 1861 - date 5 Dec 1861 (marriage date?)

CARROLL, John & Charlotte Surber md 8 Feb 1853 by A J Elmore. Min Ret List.

CALDWELL, Patrick & Nancy Lucas md 17 Feb 1853 by A J Elmore. Min Ret List

CRAWFORD, Daniel W & Sarah Sarvar, dau of George Sarvar Sr md 26 Dec 1852 by \_\_\_\_\_, Newport, 24 Jan 1853. License granted 25 Dec 1852.

- (B) CHARLLIN, Thomas J - 28y - s - b Montgomery Co - res Christiansburg Va - p Col William B & Melinda Charles - o merchant - md Julia W Walk - b Frederick - res - Dinwiddie Co - p George W & E S Wall - md 2 Sept 1857 at Level Green by Charles A Miller.
- (C) CRAFT, George W - 27y 29d - w - b Alleghaney - res Amherst Co - p John & Eliz'h - o Carpenter - md Sarah C E Furrow - 15y 10m 7d - s - p Reuben & Lavica - md 14 Dec 1865, res of Reuben Furrow by S R Smith.
- (C) CHASTER, Leouette/Leverette N - 21y - s - b & res Ellington, Tolland Co., Conn - p Wm W & Mariah - o Soldier in the US Army - md Nannie Myers - 20y - s - b Botetourt Co now Craig - p Ambrose & Rebecca md 20 Oct 1865 at Newcastle by C Bullard.
- (C) DUNBAR, Thomas M - 29y - s - b & res Monroe Co - p Robert & Elizabeth - md Sarah F Jones - 18y - s - p Allen & Susannah - md 1 Sept 1863 at res of John Huffman, Granny's Run, by William Huffman Jr.

DILLARD, Thomas H B & Mary C Goode, both of New Castle md 20 June 1851 by James M Rice. Min Ret



DUNBAR, Robert S - 24 y - s - b Monroe Co - p Robert & Elizabeth - md Nancy Ann Huffman - 22 y - s - b Giles Co now Craig - p Susanna - md 18 Oct 1855 at John Huffmans, Johns Cr by Philip B Williams.

EAKIN, Thomas M md Elizabeth Walker 6 Nov 1851 by A J Elmore Min Ret

- (C) FISHER, Jacob - 22 y - s - b Montgomery Co now Craig Co - p Lemuel - o farmer now soldier - and Cynthia Arbelia Saunders - 19 y - s - b Giles Co - p John Saunders - md 20 Nov (1864) at res of Bennet H Karr by A D Botton.

FERRELL, John A md Susanah Caldwell on 12 Mar 1852 by A J Elmore. Min Ret List

FISHER, Phillip & Harret Paxton md 25 Oct 1852 by A J Elmore. Min Ret List

- (D) FERREL, Alpha J - 22 y - s - b Botetourt Co now Craig - p David??Daniel & Elizabeth - and Lucinda Sarver - 22 y - s - b Giles Co now Craig - p Isaac & Fanny - md 18 Mar 1856 at Isaac Sarvers, Johns Cr by Philip B Williams.

- (C) GRIFFIN, Jefferson - 56 y - w - b Amherst - res Monroe - p John & Hannah - and Virginia C Baker - 26 y - s - b Monroe Co - p Wm & Jane - md 14 Jan 1864 at house of William & Jane Baker by G W Carpenter.

- (D) GIVENS, Mazarine C & brinda Carr md 18 Feb 1852 by Philip B Williams. Lic.

HENDRICKSON, George - 24 y - s - p George & Anna - and Sarah A Britts - 19 y s - p James & Margaret - md 16 July 1874 at bride's father, Craig Co by Wm Huffman. Lic & Min Ret.

HOLSTINE, Wm A & Ann E Breedlove md 24 Nov 1851 by A J Elmore. Min Ret List

HUBBARD, Robert & Frances Nelson md 22 Dec 1852 by A J Elmore. Min Ret List

- (D) HIVELEY, Alexander - 22 y - s - b Giles Co now Craig - p Margret hiveley - and Sitha Ann Thomas - 20 y - s - b Giles Co now Craig - p William S & Mary Thomas - md 6 Feb 1856 at William S Thomas, Sinking Cr by Philip B Williams

- (C) JONES, Euly - 36 y - w - p Jacob & Ellender Jones - and Harritt Harless - 30 y w - b Giles Co - p Jacob & Mary Epling (p's name written in pencil) - md 26 Feb 1863 res of the bride by William Huffman.

MILLS, David B md Virginia Hutchison - 12 Feb 1852 by A J Elmore. Min Ret List

- (D) MORGAN, John - 22 y in Mar 1857 - s - b & res Botetourt Co - p Charles & Eve - and Mary Eliz'h Reynolds - 16 yrs in Aug 1857 - s - b & res Botetourt Co - p James & Mary Jane - md 7 Oct 1856 at Craig Co by Jacob Carper.

NEWSUM, William - 25 y - s - b Forsyth Co, NC - p Hartwell Newsum & Mary Cork? Cook? - and Mary M Campbell - 22 y - s - b Rockbridge Co, Va - p Wm & Elizabeth - md 2 Jan 1856 by A J Elmore

NEWSUME, Hartwell - 56 y - w - b Gilford Co, NC - p Jacob & Lucy - o miller - and Catharine Beckner - 52 y - w - b Winchester Co, Va - p William & Catharine - md 13 Aug 1857 by A J Elmore.





Catharine Cutler and for so doing this shall be his sufficient authority.  
In testimony whereof, I, Valney W. Bailey Clerk of the  
L.S. Laporte Circuit Court, hereunto subscribe my name, and affix the  
seal of said Court, this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of February A.D. 1853

Valney W. Bailey Clerk

Be it further Remembered, That on this 25<sup>th</sup> day of February A.D. 1853, the following  
Certificate was filed in my office, to-wit:

Indiana, Co-Wit: Laporte County:

This certifies that I joined in marriage as husband and wife John M. Todd  
and Catharine Cutler on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of February A.D. 1853.

Filed and Recorded.

J. H. Cunningham

V. W. Bailey Clerk.

William H. Crook }  
Malinda Beckner } ss. Be it Remembered, That on this 25<sup>th</sup> day of November A.D. 1852, the following Marriage License was issued, to-wit:

Indiana, Co-wit: Laporte County, ss:

To all who shall see these Presents, GREETING:

Know Ye, that any person legally authorized to solemnize Matrimony is hereby Licensed  
to join in Marriage as Husband and Wife William H. Crook and  
Malinda Beckner and for so doing this shall be his sufficient authority.

L.S. In testimony whereof I, Valney W. Bailey Clerk of the  
Laporte Circuit Court, hereunto subscribe my name, and affix the  
seal of said Court, this 25<sup>th</sup> day of November A.D. 1852.  
V. W. Bailey Clerk

Be it further Remembered, That on this 24<sup>th</sup> day of February A.D. 1853, the following  
Certificate was filed in this office, to-wit:

Indiana, Co-Wit: Laporte County.

This certifies that I joined in marriage as husband and wife W<sup>th</sup> H. Crook  
and Malinda Beckner on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of November A.D. 1852.

Filed and Recorded.

J. H. Cunningham

V. W. Bailey Clerk.



## Vital Records Index - North America

---

**HURT, Robert B.**

Age: 66 years **Marriage**

Wife: **Rachael BECKNER**

Age: 58 years

Marriage Date: 24 Nov 1864

Recorded in: Monroe, West Virginia

Husb's Birthplace: Bedford County,

Wife's Birthplace: Monroe County,

Husband previously married

Husband's Father: Garman HURT

Husband's Mother: Betsy Ann

Wife's Father: John BECKNER

Wife's Mother: Mary

Source: FHL Number 589917

Dates: 1854-1891

---





## Vital Records Index - North America

---

**ELLISON, Francis**

Age: 51 years **Marriage**

Wife: **Sarah BECKNER**

Age: 51 years

Marriage Date: 08 May 1862

Recorded in: Monroe, West Virginia

Husb's Birthplace: Monroe County,

Wife's Birthplace: Botetourt County,

Husband previously married

Husband's Father: Matthew ELLISON

Husband's Mother: Mary Ann

Wife's Father: John BECKNER

Wife's Mother: Mary

Source: FHL Number 589917

Dates: 1854-1891

---



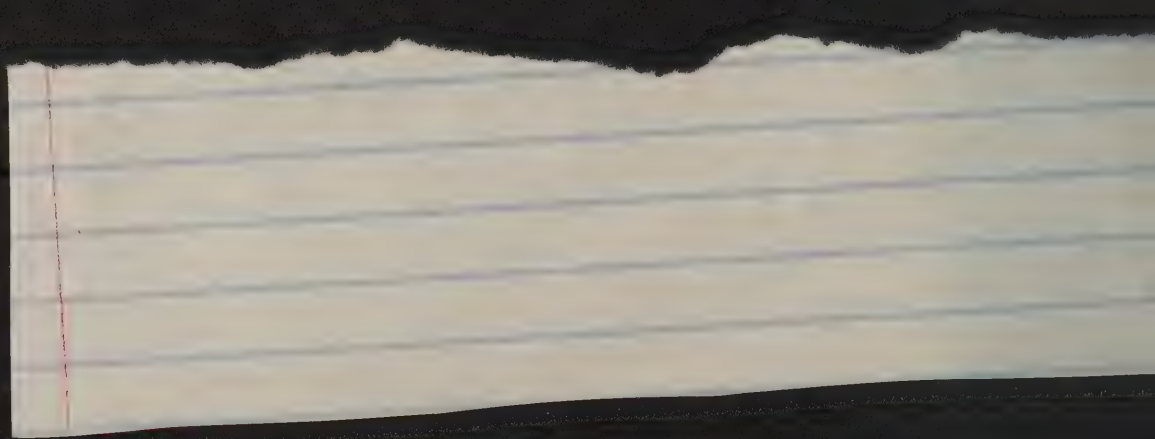
Dallas Co TX Marriage 1872

Pense, Marshall

Lydia Ann Beckner

Taylor, Edward

Emma M. Beckner





Shc  
975.513  
V. 1

Virginia Historic Marriage Register

Botetourt County  
Marriages,  
1770 - 1853

John Vogt  
&  
T. William Kethley, Jr.  
Volume 1



*Iberian Publishing Co.*

Athens, Georgia



## BEALE (cont.)

Charles & Elizabeth Skillern 8 Aug 1797; b- John Beale  
con- George Skillern, father- 7Aug1797 wit- John Beale & P  
Beale min- Edward Mitchell (Meth.)- list dated 16Jul1798  
George & Elizabeth Lewis 15 Nov 1814; d Capt. William  
Lewis b- John M Bowyer min- Robert Logan (Presby.)-  
15Nov1814  
John & Peggy Skillern 17 Nov 1788; John from Shenandoah  
Co b- John Wood wit- Benjamin Rowe (deputy clerk, lawyer)  
con- George Skillern, father- 17Nov1788 wit- Peggy Baker,  
Peggy Alexander, Betsy Mathews & Henry Bowyer min- Edward  
Crawford (Presby.)- 18Nov1788  
Madison & Charlotte Poage 19 Nov 1810; d George b- James  
M H Beale con- George Poage, father- 18Nov1810 wit- James  
M H Beale & William Womack con- Charles Beale gdn for M T  
Beale- 18Nov1810 wit- James M H Beale & William Womack  
min- Robert Logan (Presby.)- 22Nov1810

## BEAMISH

William & Catharine Huffman 20 Apr 1843; b- Isaac Huffman,  
father

## BEAN

Joseph R & Magdalene Garman 6 Apr 1842; b- Robert Bean  
Joseph & Nancy Noftzinger 17 Mar 1827; b- John Nofzinger  
who test. age of bride as over 21 min- Absalom C Dempsey  
(Bapt.)- 22Mar1827  
Joshua & Dinah Henry 12 Jan 1784; min- Edward Crawford  
(Presby.)  
Peter & Sarah Saunders 25 Oct 1823; min- Henry Holstine  
Robert & Catharine Consolver 10 Feb 1832; b- Samuel Murry  
who test. age of bride as over 21 min- Joel Crumpacker-  
11Feb1832

## BEANE

Charles & Polly Fout 26 May 1832; b- John Fout, father  
min- Joel Crumpacker- 31May1832  
John & Hannah Kayser 12 Jan 1808; b- William Kayser,  
father min- John Helms- 14Jan1808

## BEAR

Godlip & Eve Feller 24 Feb 1810; d John Feller dec. b-  
Laurence Feller who test. Eve over 21

## BEARD

James & Matilda Polk 20 Sep 1833; b- James Polk who test.  
age of bride as over 21 min- Absalom C Dempsey (Bapt.)-  
20Sep1833  
Thomas & Martha Wilson 12 Aug 1794; b- Robert Wilson wit-  
S Lewis con- Thomas & Jean Wilson, parents- 12Aug1794 wit-  
Robert Wilson & William Wilson min- Edward Mitchell (Meth.)  
- list dated 12May1795  
William & Susanna Potts 21 Aug 1793; b- Marshall Galloway  
wit- Henry Bowyer (Clerk of Court) con- Robert Shadden-  
19Aug1793 min- Henry VanOver- 2Aug1793

## BEATH

Joseph & Barbary Moomaw 7 Jul 1810; min- Edward Mitchell  
(Meth.)- date approximate on list dated 7Jul1810

## BEATH (cont.)

Joseph & Barbara Moomaw 7 Apr 1807; b- John Moomaw,  
father min- Edward Mitchell (Meth.)- list dated 1Dec1808;  
also on list dated 7Jul1810

## BEATTY

Andrew & Mary Sitlington 18 Dec 1786; min- Samuel  
Shannon

## BEAUBEAU

John & Abigail Waggoner 1 Feb 1802; d Christopher Waggoner  
dec. b- Joseph Darr who test. age of bride as over 21 min-  
Robert Logan (Presby.)- 2Feb1802

## BECKETT

John & Anne Bickelshimer 17 Dec 1788; b- William Hungate  
wit- Henry Bowyer (Clerk of Court) con- Richard & Susanna  
Beckett, parents & John & Elizabeth Beckelshimer, parents-  
15Dec1788 wit- Jesse Hale & Josiah Goodson

## BECKNER

Abraham & Catharine Bishop 12 Feb 1827; b- George Bishop  
who test. age of bride as over 21 min- Absalom C Dempsey  
(Bapt.)- 15Feb1827  
Daniel & Elizabeth Evans 18 Nov 1822; b- William Evans  
Daniel & Hannah Gross 1 Jul 1796; b- Adam Gross who test.  
age of bride as over 21 wit- Henry Bowyer (Clerk of Court)  
min- Samuel Gray (Fincastle)- 3Jul1796  
David & Betsey Lefon 23 Feb 1819; d John b- Daniel  
Beckner Sally Pullen test. Betsey over 21 min- John Helms-  
23Feb1819  
Edward & Mary Ann Obenchain 21 Mar 1853; license only  
father present min- Absalom C Dempsey (Bapt.)- 24Mar1853  
Henry & Christenah Deardorf 6 Sep 1790; b- Henry Deardorf  
con- Peter Deardorf, father- 6Sep1790 wit- ? ? & Jacob  
Beckner  
Henry & Caty O'Tull 7 Jun 1807; b- George Otull, father  
min- John Helms- 14Jul1807  
Henry & Betsy Thomas 20 Feb 1797; b- John Beckner wit-  
William P Martin  
Jacob & Jane Kingin 16 Dec 1825; b- William Dodd who  
test. bride over 21 years min- Absalom C Dempsey (Bapt.)-  
15Dec1825  
Jacob & Mary Thrasher 21 Feb 1820; b- Frederick Thrasher,  
father  
Jacob (Jr) & Catherine Corfman 23 Dec 1805; d Peter b-  
George Peterman con- Peter Corfman, father- 23Dec1805 wit-  
George Petman & Peter Corfman Jr min- John Helms-  
24Dec1805  
John & Elizabeth Cook 12 Oct 1820; b- John Cook, father  
min- John Helms- 12Oct1820  
John & Mary Duncan 15 Aug 1803; d Robert Duncan dec. b-  
Robert Duncan (Jr?) min- Edward Mitchell (Meth.)- list  
dated 4Sep1803  
John & Catharine Evans 17 Oct 1828; b- William Evans,  
father min- Absalom C Dempsey (Bapt.)- 23Oct1828





BECKNER (cont.)

John & Elizabeth Gish 14 Sep 1814; d George b- Christian Gish who test Elizabeth over 21  
 John & Mary Harshbarger 12 Oct 1809; d Christian b- Jonathan Beckner min- John Helms- 17Oct1809  
 Jonathan & Nancy Openchain 8 Jun 1829; b- David Openchain, father min- Absalom C Dempsey (Bapt.)- 11Jun1829  
 Joseph & Elizabeth Feller 28 Oct 1812; d Peter Feller dec. b- Laurence Feller who test. Elizabeth over 21 min- John Helms- 29Oct1812  
 Joseph & Jean Moore 28 Mar 1799; b- William Moore who test. age of bride as over 21 wit- William Hite  
 Joseph & Susanna Seacrist 30 Dec 1818; d John Seacrist de. late of Botetourt Co. b- Jonathan Beckner Rosanah Seacrist test. Susanna was 21 in June 1818- 29Dec1818 min- John Helms- 31Dec1818  
 Matthew & Elizabeth Caldwell 7 Feb 1842; b- John M Caldwell who test. age of bride as over 21  
 Samuel & Sarah Spitler 8 Apr 1822; b- Michael Spitler, father min- William Shanks- 11Apr1822  
 William & Sarah Cross 14 Feb 1853; license only father present min- James M Rice- 24Mar1853

BEESAKER

Adam & Barbara Coap 19 Nov 1794; b- George Howdershell wit- Henry Bowyer (Clerk of Court) min- Edward Crawford (Presby.)- 20Nov1794

BEICE

Andrew & Ann Calender 16 Jan 1844; d Hannah b- John B Allen wit- Joseph Depew

BELEW

Daniel D & Emily Withers 2 Jun 1835; d John b- Thomas J Watson min- George W Humphreys- 2Jun1835

BELL

Horace & Betsy Early 21 Dec 1824; b- Adam Early, father who test Betsy over 21 min- Absalom C Dempsey (Bapt.)- 23Dec1824

Jeremiah & Elizabeth Sarver 14 Jun 1796; b- John Smythe wit- S Lewis Benjamin Looney test. Elizabeth over 21

John & Catharine Newman 6 Apr 1818; b George Newman who test. Catharine over 21 min- William Shanks- 7Apr1818

Tarlton & Margaret McGowan 28 Aug 1805; min- John Helms publication of banns

BELT

Frances T & Helena Turner 13 Aug 1827; b- Lucius D Turner father

BENNET

Isaac & Jane Defoe 2 Jun 1804; b- John Defoe min- John Helms- 3Jun1804

Jacob & Mary Persinger 31 May 1800; b- Henry Persinger con- John Bennet, father- 19May1800 wit- James Poage & Henry Persinger min- John Helms- list dated 1800

BENNETT

Henry & Mary Ledbetter 5 Dec 1828; d Herbert b- Thomas Johnston wit- Joseph Campbell min- William Hank- 9Dec1828  
 John & Sarah Clancy 26 Nov 1782; b- Walter Lindsay min- Edward Crawford (Presby.)- 27Nov1782

John & Harriet Kimberling 4 Sep 1828; b- John Kimberlin, father

Moses & Nancy Cooper 20 Jan 1805; b- John Pullen con- William Cooper, father- 20Jan1805 wit- John Pullen & Alexander Cooper min- John Helms- 20Jan1805

William & Martha Hazlep 9 Dec 1844; b- Delaware Hazlep who test. age of bride as over 21 min- Jacob Carper (Meth. Epis.)- 12Dec1844

William & Catharine Persinger 17 Jan 1850; William from Alleghany County d Andrew b- William T Moses wit- James O Persinger & William J Persinger

William & Margaret Price 8 Jul 1811; b- Thomas rice, father min- John Helms- 18Jul1811

BENNY

John & Mary Price 27 Dec 1781; b- Curtis Alderson

BENSON

Samuel & Elizabeth Peal 27 Apr 1826; b- Joseph Kingham who test. age of bride as over 21 min- Absalom C Dempsey (Bapt.)- 26Apr1826

William R & Ann Kyle 12 Jul 1830; b- James Kyle who test. age of bride as over 21

BERRY

Pliney & Mary Irby 29 Oct 1834; b- Jacob Smith who test. age of bride as over 21 min- Jacob Carper (Meth. Epis.)- 30Oct1834

BESS

William & Rebecca Hamilton 23 Apr 1799; b- Michael Kimberling wit- William Hite con- Elizabeth & William Hamilton, parents- 23Apr1799 wit- Michael Kimberling & Charles King min- Samuel Gray (Fincastle)- 25Apr1799

BICKERS

James & Mary John 20 Jan 1782; b- John Johnson wit- Leonard Fleming

BICKLE

James & Rebecca Bridgeland 20 Feb 1816; b- Alexander Bridgeland who test his sister over 21 min- John Helms- 20Feb1816

BIERLEY

David & Mary Young 5 Oct 1835; b- Daniel Young, father min- Jacob Carper (Meth. Epis.)- 8Oct1835

BIGGS

Allen & Patty Lindsey 2 Dec 1830; b- Walter Lindsey, father min- Absalom C Dempsey (Bapt.)- 16Dec1830

Allen & Martha McCartney 2 Apr 1839; b- William Biggs who test. age of bride as over 21 min- Henry H Paine (Presby.)- 4Apr1839

Miles & Patsey Crist 3 Nov 1830; b- Philip Crist, father min- Absalom C Dempsey (Bapt.)- 25Nov1830



52C  
928.513  
V2V  
Virginia Historic Marriage Register

Botetourt County  
Marriages,  
1770 - 1853

John Vogt  
&  
T. William Kethley, Jr.  
Volume 2



*Iberian Publishing Co.*

Athens, Georgia





Botetourt County Marriages -- Woman's Name

BEANE (cont.)

Phebe & John Bishop 24 Oct 1831; b- Charles D Beane who test. age of bride as over 21 min- Joel Crumpacker- 27Oct1831

BEAR

Sarah Ann & Jacob Bower 28 Jan 1851; license only min- Jacob Carper (Meth. Epis.)- 30Jan1851

Susan & Rice T Oaks 14 Oct 1850; b- David Bear, father

BEARD

Elizabeth & Anthony Waddy 25 May 1829; b- Robert Beard, father min- Absalom C Dempsey (Bapt.)- 26May1829

Jane & Henry A Forsyth 8 Aug 1842; age is stated as 21 yrs & 6 mo d Sarah b- Henry Heplar min- Gideon Scherer (Luth.)- 11Aug1842

Margaret & Jacob Heartman 12 Nov 1793; b- Martin Beard wit- Henry Bowyer (Clerk of Court) min- Henry VanOver- 19Nov1793

Martha & Peachy Matheny 13 Sep 1852; license only guardian present min- James S Bishop- 16Sep1852

Mary & Peter Coon 22 Feb 1799; b- John Burnes who test. age of bride as over 21 wit- William Hite min- Edward Mitchell (Methodist)- list dated 26Jun1799

Nancy & John Mitchell 26 Dec 1810; d Thomas Beard dec. b- Robert anderson who test. age of bride as over 21 min- Robert Logan (Presby.)- 27Dec1810

Polly & Matthew McElwaine 22 May 1815; d Thomas Beard formerly of this county b- James Brownlee who test. age of bride as over 21 min- Robert Logan (Presby.)- 23May1815

BEATH

Polly & Jacob Stoner 7 Apr 1834; b- John Murry who test. age of bride as over 21 min- Joel Crumpacker- 10Apr1834

BEAVER

Mary & William Gray 31 Oct 1796; b- John Stover wit- S Lewis

BECKER

Arian & John Blunt 19 Sep 1824; min- Absalom C Dempsey (Bapt.) publication of banns

BECKNER

Ann & Anthony Obenchain 28 May 1845; b- Joseph Beckner, father

Betsey & John Stesson 23 May 1808; d Jacob Beckner dec. b- Christian Shanks who test Betsey over 21 min- Henry Holstine- May1808

Catharine & Daniel Gish 22 Oct 1846; s Jacob d John who also gives surety wit- Abraham D Beckner

Catharine & John Littrall 13 Apr 1825; b- Henry Beckner min- Absalom C Dempsey (Bapt.)- 14Apr1825

Catharine & Joseph Poalk 3 Feb 1827; 'Polk?' b- John Beckner who test. age of bride as over 21 min- Absalom C Dempsey (Bapt.)- 4Feb1827

Catharine & Thomas Smyth 18 Sep 1809; b- Henry Beckner, father min- John Helms- 19Sep1809

Botetourt County Marriages -- Woman's Name

BECKNER (cont.)

Cathrine & Abraham Stetler 21 Mar 1801; widow b- John Santmier con- Cathrine Beckner, widow & of age gives own consent wit- John StMier & Michael Frantz min- John Helms- list dated for year 1801

Christiana & Peter Obenshain 21 Dec 1812; b- Jonathan Beckner, father min- John Helms- 24Dec1812

Christina M & Isaac Brubaker 7 Jan 1847; d John b- Abraham D Beckner

Christina & John Amen 10 Sep 1810; widow of Abraham b- Henry Beckner min- John Helms- 11Sep1810

Elizabeth & Jeremiah Cook 31 Aug 1820; d Abraham dec. b- Abraham Beckner (Jr?) who test Elizabeth over 21 min- John Helms- 31Aug1820

Elizabeth & Jacob Marshbarger 12 Oct 1809; b- Jonathan Beckner, father min- John Helms - 16Oct1809

Elizabeth & William Shepherd 23 Mar 1819; b- Joseph Beckner, father min- John Helms- 25Mar1819

Frances & Aldrew L Plott 4 Feb 1843; b- David Beckner, father min- Jacob Carper (Meth. Epis.)- 14Feb1843

Hannah & Jacob Sawyers 2 Dec 1839; minister return cites groom name as 'Shroyer' d David b- John Beckner wit- James S Allen min- William P Bishop- 5Dec1839

Ida & Barkley Secrist 6 Sep 1847; d Joseph b- Edmund Obenchain who test. age of bride as over 21

Keziah & Joseph Wrightsman 5 Nov 1832; s Susanah d Mary b- David Howell min- Absalom C Dempsey (Bapt.)- 15Nov1832

Margaret & David Vines 8 Feb 1836; con- Jacob Vines b- Jacob Young who test. age of bride as over 21 min- Absalom C Dempsey (Bapt.)- 11Feb1836

Mary & John McCulley 27 Nov 1825; b- Henry Beckner, father min- Joel Crumpacker- 1Dec1825

Mary & Henry Moyers 13 Dec 1790; b- Joseph Beckner wit- Henry Bowyer (Clerk of Court) con- Nicholas Beckner, father wit- Joseph Beckner

Mary & James Ritchey 12 Jan 1818; d Abraham Buckner dec. b- John Amen min- John Helms- 13Jan1818

Mary & Peter Starr 6 Mar 1824; b- Jonathan Beckner, father 1826

Molly & Gasper Shewey 6 Aug 1805; b- Daniel Beckner, father min- John Helms- 8Aug1805

Nancy & James All 5 Nov 1806; d Adam Beckner dec. b- Jacob Beckner, brother, who test. Nancy over 21 min- John Helms- 5Nov1806

Sarah & William B Simpson 23 Dec 1847; b- David Beckner, father min- Jacob Carper (Meth. Epis.)- 30Dec1847

Susanna & John German - Oct 1791; b- Jonathan Taylor Jr con- Lowrentz Beckner, father- 10Oct1791

Susanna & William (Sr) Obenchain 14 Mar 1837; b- William Obenchain who test. age of bride as over 21 min- Absalom C Dempsey (Bapt.)- 14Mar1837

Susanna & Henry Shank 1 Jan 1825; b- Jonathan Beckner, father min- Absalom C Dempsey (Bapt.)- 6Jan1825



BECKNER (cont.)

Susannah & Elias Brubaker 24 May 1849; 'Dunkerd' s  
Salomy d John b- John Brubaker min- Peter Nininger-  
24May1849  
Susannah & John Garman 2 Jun 1835; b- John Beckner who  
test. age of bride as over 21 min- Absalom C Dempsey  
(Bapt.)- 4Jun1835

BEECH

Mary & Lasley Athan Fairfax 10 Sep 1795; b- Samuel Beech  
min- Samuel Gray (Fincastle)- 24Sep1795

BEEHER

Catharine & John Fulwiler 13 Dec 1808; b- Frederick  
Beeher, father min- John Helms - 15Dec1808

BEEN

Charity & Jordan Gish 4 Apr 1838; s John who also gives  
surety min- Absalom C Dempsey (Bapt.)- 8Apr1838  
Mary & Dallas Denton 31 Aug 1827; d Josiah b- Charles D  
Been min- Absalom C Dempsey (Bapt.)- 6Sep1827

BELCH

Rebecca & Thomas Sisson 16 Apr 1838; b- Godlove Boon

BELINGER

Catharine & Hugh Dempsey 25 Aug 1809; b- George Rodgers  
con- Johannus Bolinger, father wit- George Rodgers &  
Frederick Pack min- John Helms- 25Aug1809

BELL

Christiannah & William T Hardy 24 Sep 1832; d William b-  
Alpheus Finney min- Absalom C Dempsey (Bapt.)- 26Sep1832  
Eliza O & John N Johnston 4 Apr 1833; d William b-  
Absalom C Dempsey min- Absalom C Dempsey (Bapt.)- 4Apr1833  
Elizabeth & Frederick Field 24 Aug 1827; b- John Snider  
who test. age of bride as over 21  
Hannah & William Cook 18 Apr 1820; d William b- Jacob  
Fleger  
Jane & Alphonso Finney 6 Sep 1824; d William b- Eleazer  
Swetland wit- William Bell Jr  
Lucy ann & John Cousins 21 Jul 1841; free persons of  
color d Elizabeth b- Daniel Mayhue min- Jacob Carper  
(Meth. Epis.)- 21Jul1841  
Margaret & William Hamilton 21 Jul 1794; d Victor Bell Sr  
b- Victor Bell Jr wit- Henry Bowyer (Clerk of Court) con-  
Victor Bell Sr- 21Jul1794 wit- Victor Bell Jr & James Bell  
Mary A & George A Wright 20 Nov 1843; b- William T Hardy  
who test. age of bride as over 21

BELLAMY

Sarah & John Dudding 15 Feb 1792; b- John Smith wit-  
Henry Bowyer (Clerk of Court)  
Sarah & Patrick Morris 27 Jul 1790; b- John Hawkins wit-  
E McClanahan

BELLEV

Katherine Stuart & William Higginbotham 17 Jan 1791; b-  
Meredith Bellaw wit- E McClanahan

BENNET

Elizabeth & John Pullen 11 Apr 1798; b- Joseph Pullen  
con- Moses Bennet, father- 10Apr1798 wit- William Hanson &  
Joseph Pullen min- Elijah Vansandt (Protestant Episcopal)-  
18Apr1798

Frances & James Martin 1 Nov 1833; b- Isaac Bennet,  
father min- Absalom C Dempsey (Bapt.)- 7Nov1833  
Mary & Michael (Jr) Cloyd 16 May 1797; b- Moses Bennet  
wit- Henry Bowyer (Clerk of Court)

Mary & Thomas Reynolds 25 Apr 1797; d Moses b- Isaac  
Bennet wit- Henry Bowyer (Clerk of Court) con- Moses  
Bennet, father- 26Apr1797 wit- Isaac Bennet & Thomas  
Taylor

BENNETT

Charlotte & Henry Mallery 9 Feb 1808; (signs as 'Mallory')  
b- John Pulling (signs 'Pullen') con- 8Jan1808 by John  
Allen, gdn of Charlotte Moses Bennett, decd wit- Isaac  
Bennett & John Pulling min- John Helms- 11Feb1808  
Sally & Joseph Pullen 24 Feb 1832; b- Isaac Bennett,  
father min- Absalom C Dempsey (Bapt.)- 1Mar1832  
Sarah & Jesse Cloyd 12 Oct 1803; d Moses b- Michael  
Cloyd con- Michael Cloyd Sr- 11Oct1803 wit- Elizabeth Cloyd  
& Michael Cloyd who test that Sarah is over 21 min- Edward  
Mitchell (Meth.)- list dated 30Oct1804 Note: name 'Joseph  
Cloyd marked out and Jesse Cloyd written above it

BENTLEY

Elizabeth & Joseph Gray 24 Mar 1807; min- John Helms -  
publication of banns

BERNERD

Henningham & Charles Copland 13 Oct 1808; d John Bernerd  
dec late of Buckingham County b- Joseph Carrington who also  
test that Henningham is over 21 min- Robert Logan (Presby.)  
- 13Oct1808

BESS

Jane & George Stull 16 Jul 1806; d Christopher b- John  
King who test. to Jane's age min- John Helms- 17Jul1806  
Rebecca & Charles King 21 Aug 1787; b- Matthew Walker  
wit- James Poindexter  
Sarah & Joseph Anderson 6 Feb 1780; b- Thomas Veill

BETTS

Azaneth & James Murray 14 Feb 1837; b- John bonsack

BEVERLEY

Caroline & Edward Freeman 16 Sep 1848; d Elizabeth who  
also gives surety

BEVERLY

Martha A & George Lewis Brown 10 Sep 1851; James Beverly  
proved her age klicense only min- Lewis P Fellers-  
11Sep1851

BIBRO

Francis C & Thomas Percy 18 Oct 1841; d Benjamin b-  
William P Ferrel

BICE

Betsy & Thomas Newman 29 Sep 1829; b- Elizabeth Bice who  
test. age of bride as over 21 min- Martin Walter- 10Oct1829





Botetourt County Marriages -- Woman's Name

DUNCAN

Esther & James Auld 11 Jan 1803; d Robert Duncan dec. b- John Auld who test. ages of both parties  
 Mary & John Beckner 15 Aug 1803; d Robert Duncan dec. b- Robert Duncan (Jr?) min- Edward Mitchell (Meth.)- list dated 4Sep1803  
 Mary & James T Wright 17 Sep 1845; d James b- James T Taylor min- A J Elmore- 18Sep1845  
 Nancy & Richard Huntsman 21 Dec 1803; d Robert Duncan dec. b- Jonathan Beckner con- Matthew Harvey- 21Dec1808  
 Jonathan Beckner states Nancy is 'upwards of 21 years' min- John Helms- 22Dec1808  
 Rebecca & John Garretson 9 May 1795; b- Jeremiah Duncan wit- S Lewis min- Edward Mitchell (Meth.)- 12May1795

DUNN

Elizabeth & Elijah M Lee 22 Jun 1835; d of Eliza Brickey, formerly Eliza Dun b- James Dun  
 Martha & William Topping 29 Sep 1840; b- Lewis Lee who test. age of bride as over 21  
 Mary Jane & Lewis Lee 5 Jan 1843; b- Mose G Lee who test. age of bride as over 21  
 Rebeckah & John Cox 28 Jul 1780; b- William Cox wit- David May (clerk) & James Mitchell Jr  
 Rosanna & John Seegrist 28 Apr 1789; b- John Rittlesperger wit- Henry Bowyer (Clerk of Court) min- Edward Crawford (Presby.)- 30Apr1789

DUNNAVANT

Judith ann & John W Vaughan 12 Sep 1842; d William b- Charles G Sweetland wit- William T H McEwen  
 Mary M & Matthew H Bowyer 23 Nov 1852; certificate proved license only

DUNOVAN

Elizabeth & Thomas Still 19 Apr 1800; widow of Jeremiah b- James Dailey min- Samuel Gray- list dated for year 1801

DUVAL

Anne & Amos Clark 12 Feb 1786; b- Cornelius Duval wit- William McClenahan (High Sheriff, Justice of Peace) con- Adam Smyth for Col. William McClenahan

DWIER

Sarah Ann & John A Hogan 23 Sep 1848; b- John Dwier, father

DYARNATT

Julia A B & John Spickard 6 Nov 1824; d Richard b- William Dunbar

DYERLY

Anne & John Barnett 10 Sep 1783; b- George Madison wit- Adam Smyth

DYKES

Patsey & Lewis Himes 3 Jan 1827; b- John Helms who test. age of bride as over 21

EAGLE

Cathrine & James Cloyd 5 May 1791; b- Matthias Snider wit- Henry Bowyer (Clerk of Court)  
 Murrela & Daniel Fascher 24 Oct 1785; b- David Bowman

Botetourt County Marriages -- Woman's Name

EAKEN

Elizabeth & William Mann 13 Dec 1823; b- John Doosing who test Elizabeth over 21 min- Henry Holstine- 23Dec1823  
 Rebecca M & Hillery Ripley 4 Jan 1827; b- Samuel Eakins who test. age of bride as over 21

EAKIN

Agnes & William Walker 14 Oct 1833; b- Thomas Eakin, father min- Jacob Carper (Meth. Epis.)- 24Oct1833  
 Agness & William Walker 29 May 1815; s John d Nathan b- Thomas Eakin con- John Walker, father who test. William of lawful age- 27May1815 wit- Thomas Eakin con- Nathan Eakin, father- 29May1815 wit- Thomas Eakin  
 Elenor & Robert Hutcheson 23 Jan 1807; d Redman Eakin dec. b- Jonathan Martin  
 Elmyr Virginia & Enoch G Jameson 5 Jan 1847; b- Nathan Eakin, father min- James M Clarke- 7Jan1847  
 Isabella & Solomon Broyles 19 Oct 1816; 'Broils' d Nathan b- William Eakin who test. Isabella over 21 min- John Helms- 31Oct1816  
 Isabella & Joseph Woods 26 Oct 1798; b- Jonathan Martin who test. age of bride as over 21 wit- William Hite min- Jacob Peck- 5Nov1798  
 Margaret & John S Cale 17 Feb 1844; b- James L Cale who test. age of bride as over 21  
 Mary S & Enoch G Jamison 7 Jan 1845; d Thomas b- James N Eakin min- Thomas H Busey- 29Jan1845  
 Pamela Ann & Archibald F Givens 4 Mar 1843; d Thomas b- William P Eakin who test. age of bride as over 21 min- Jacob Carper (Meth. Epis.)- 8Mar1843  
 Polly & David Rice 15 Jul 1806; b- Nathan Eakin, father min- Edward Mitchell (Meth.)- list dated 26Dec1786(sic)

EAKINS

Hannah & Jeremiah Able 16 Mar 1791; b- Henry Ogburn con- Jonathan Martin, gdn of Hannah 'to marry Rev. Jeremiah Able'- 16Mar1791 wit- Henry Ogburn min- Henry Ogburn (Meth.)- 16Mar1791  
 Susanna & George Walker 9 May 1824; b- Thompson Crutchfield

EARHART

Elizabeth & John Cain 20 Feb 1819; b- Jacob Erhatt(sic), father

EARLY

Betsy & Horace Bell 21 Dec 1824; b- Adam Early, father who test Betsy over 21 min- Absalom C Dempsey (Bapt.)- 23Dec1824  
 Jane & Julius Harrison 24 Feb 1842; b- Adam Early, father min- Jacob Carper (Meth. Epis.)- 24Feb1842  
 Polly & Henry Yost 17 Aug 1805; b- James M Early, father min- Edward Mitchell (Meth.)- list dated 3Dec1805  
 Rhoda & Henry Morris 24 Dec 1841; free persons of color b- Adam Early, father min- Jacob Carper (Meth. Epis.)- 29Dec1841



FURGUSON (cont.)

Mary & William Kittinger 31 Jan 1807; d Andrew b- Rudolph Kittinger & David Furguson con- Andrew Ferguson, father - 29Jan (Thursday) Andrew writes he cannot come because Shedwell Iron Works furnace is in blast wit- Robert Harvey, Larkin Reynolds & David Ferguson min- Samuel Mitchell (Meth.) - 15Jan1807

FURROW

Polly & Westley English 8 Mar 1834; b- Abner Petty who test. age of bride as over 21

FURY

Martha & John Malls 26 Dec 1808; b- William Shoemaker Martha a widow min- John Helms - 29Dec1808

GAINES

Jane & John Richardson 25 Jul 1835; d Kemp b- James Kyle min- Joel Crumpacker- 23Jul1835  
Malinda & John Eddy 25 Nov 1824; b- Kemp Gaines, father min- Absalom C Dempsey (Bapt.)- 25Nov1824

GALBREATH

Sarah & Brydon Wilson 21 Feb 1809; b- Thomas Wilson, father Sarah d of Thomas Galbreath dec. John Galbreath test. his sister over 21 min- John Helms- 28Feb1809

GALLAWAY

Lucy & George Harden 15 Aug 1803; b- Benjamin Gallaway, father min- John Helms - 17Aug1803

GALLOWAY

Sarah & William Crawford 20 Aug 1804; b- Benjamin Galloway, father min- Elijah Vansandt (Prot. Epis.)- 7Jul1805(sic)

GAMBLE

Sarah & Richard Gammon 23 Nov 1781; b- William McClanahan (High Sheriff, Justice of Peace) con- William McClelan- 21Nov1781 who test Sarah of age- both parents dead- no gdn wit- Caleb Wallace

GANT

Martha & Mathew Alexander 9 Jun 1832; b- Joseph Gant, father min- Absalom C Dempsey (Bapt.)- 14Jun1832  
Mary & Seth W Cumming 3 Oct 1820; 'Gaunt?' b- Joseph Gant, father min- John Helms- 5Oct1820

GANTSLEY

Mary & Joshua Thompson 12 Dec 1786; b- James Harvey

GARMAN

Catharine & Jacob Craft 3 Jan 1848; b- Adam Garman, father min- Lewis P Fellers- 6Jan1848  
Eliza & George Gish 8 Jun 1818; d John Garman dec. b- Christian Harshbarger who test. Eliza over 21 min- John Helms- 11Jun1818  
Magdalene & Joseph R Bean 6 Apr 1842; b- Robert Bean Susanna & Samuel Crumpacker 29 Jun 1820; b- Jacob Garman, father min- Joel Crumpacker- 10Aug1820  
Susanna & Christian Harshbarger 26 Dec 1804; widow of John b- John Moore min- John Helms - 27Dec1804

GARNAND

Elizabeth & John Graham 13 Nov 1824; b- Adam Garnand, father min- Joel Crumpacker- 18Nov1824

GARRET

Elizabeth A & John E Smiley 11 Jan 1847; b- Elijah Garret who test. age of bride as over 21 min- Henry H Paine (Presby.)- 20Jan1847

GARRETT

Analcitus B & William J Reid 11 Oct 1852; license only certificate proved min- James S Bishop- 20Oct1852  
Susannah & William T Burks 2 Dec 1837; d Josiah b- Albert Garrett wit- Elijah Garrett

GARROT

Ushey & Thomas Mankpile 15 Apr 1807; (Mankspile?) d George dec b- Samuel Brafford con- Samuel Brafford Jr who states Ushey is over 21

GARWOOD

Elizabeth & John Thomasson 1 Dec 1808; d Joseph b- James Garwood con- Joseph Garwood, father wit- James Garwood- 30Nov1808 min- Edward Mitchell (Meth.)- 3Dec1808  
Jane & William Billups 31 Dec 1813; b- Joseph Garwood con- Edward Billups, father who test. his son over 21 wit- Samuel Shields min- John Helms- 13Jan1814  
Martha & Absalom (Jr) Smith 16 Sep 1817; b Joseph Garwood, father  
Mary & Lewis L Reynolds 10 Aug 1818; d Joseph b- George H Trenor con- Joseph Garwood, father- 9Aug1818 wit- George H Trenor min- John Helms- 20Aug1818  
Peggy & Samuel Zigler 31 Oct 1826; b- Morris Floyd who test. age of bride as over 21 min- Absalom C Dempsey (Bapt.)- 2Nov1826  
Sarah & George Trenor 8 Nov 1810; d Joseph b- James Trenor & Joseph Garwood min- John Helms- 15Nov1810

GATES

Ann & Hiram Haydon 8 Nov 1836; d Mary b- Harvey Gates wit- James Howell min- Jacob Carper (Meth. Epis.)- 9Nov1836

GAUNT

Alice & Nicholas Caldwell 30 Dec 1851; license only min- Lewis P Fellers- 31Dec1851  
Lucy & Daniel Helms 20 Jun 1797; b- Michael Book wit- Henry Bowyer (Clerk of Court) min- William P Martin- 22Jun1797  
Lucy & John Linkenhoger 8 Mar 1826; b- Joseph Gaunt, father  
Lucy & James Wills 16 Oct 1794; b- Nathan Switzer wit- Henry Bowyer (Clerk of Court)  
Rachel & John Harler 25 May 1801; widow of James b- Henry Safely min- John Helms - list dated for year 1802

GAWLNEY

Hannah & Andrew Dunathan 21 Nov 1843; d Zachariah b- Albert Gwaltney wit- Mary N Gwaltney & Sarah Armantrout Martha Jane & Washington Howell 9 Apr 1841; b- Zachariah Gwaltney, father





Film #7309 pt. 2

Bonds

listed below wife is father  
of wife

Security and witnesses

page	date	husband	wife	Security and witnesses
30	14 Aug 1786	Micheal Howry	Christena Hailman	John Beckner
(N) 30	Dec 1796	George Duncan or Dunkin	Levina Weir	James Weirs
90				
131	11 Jan 1803	James Auld	Esther Duncan	John Auld
		ALL	Robert Duncan, dec'd father	
144	18 Oct 1804	Robert Duncan	Datherin Darr	Joseph Darr, Jr.
			above age 21 yrs	
			Joseph Darr	
176	1 Nov 1808	Samuel Frankenburger	Elizabeth Harshbarger	Samuel Harshbarger
			Samuel Harshbarger	
177	21 Dec 1808	Richard Huntsman	Nancy Duncan	Jonathan Beckner
			Robert Duncan, dec'd father	
208	28 Oct 1812	Joseph Beckner	Elizabeth Feller	Lawrence Feller
			Peter Feller, dec'd father	
209	21 Dec 1812	Peter Obenchain	Christiana Beckner	Jonathan Beckner
			Jonathan Beckner	
220	19 Sept 1814	John Beckner	Elizabeth Gish	Christian Gish
			above age 21	
			George Gish	
220	10 Oct 1814	Adam Linkinhoger	Margaret Moore	Henry Moore
			Henry Moore	
228	28 Oct 1816	Christian Gish, Jun <sup>r</sup>	Elizabeth Houtty	John Houtty
240	24		John Houtty	
250	12 Jan 1818	James Ritchey	Mary Beckner	John Ammen
			Abraham Beckner, dec'd	
250	27 Jan 1818	John Alverson	Mary Obenchain	John Jones
			widow of George Obenchain	
239	3 Oct 1816	George Kilmore	Elizabeth Harshbarger	Jacob Bumgardner
		above age 21 yrs	Christian Harshbarger	David Words
		father, George Kilmore		William Harshbarger
238	7 Sep	William Obenchain	Susanna Snyder	John Alverson
		Obenchain	above age 21 yrs	
			XXX Jno Snyder	
257	30 Dec 1818	MA Joseph Beckner	Susanna Seacrist	Jonathan Beckner
			John Seacrist dec'd father	
260	23 Mar 1819	William Shepherd	Elizabeth Beckner	Joseph Beckner
548	6 Sep 1790	Henry Beckner	Christenah Deardorf	Henry Deardorf
			Peter Deardorff	Jacob Beckner
56	13 Dec 1790	Henry Moyers	Mary Beckner	Joseph Beckner
		(Henry Mires)	Nicholas Beckner	
61	10 Oct 1791	John German	Susanna Beckner	Jonathan Taylor
			Laurence Beckner	
87	1 July 1796	Daniel Beckner	Hannah Gross	Adam Gross
			above age of 21 yrs	
91	20 Feb 1797	Henry Beckner	Betsy Thomas	John Beckner
119	21 Mar 1801	Abraham Stitler	Catherine Beckner	John St. Moir
		Statler	widow	John Hiner
119	23 Mar 1801	Peter Wilhelm EXX	Caty Harshbarger	
			Christian Harshbarger	
135	15 Aug 1803	John Beckner	Mary Duncan	Robert Duncan
			Robert Duncan, dec'd father	
149	6 Aug 1805	Gasper Shewry	Molly Beckner	Daniel Beckner
			Daniel Beckner	
153	23 Dec 1805	Jacob Beckner, Jr.	Datharine Corfman	George Peterman
			Peter Corfman, dec'd father	

10/1/1918

10/1/1918

10/1/1918

10/1/1918

10/1/1918

10/1/1918

10/1/1918

10/1/1918

10/1/1918

10/1/1918

10/1/1918

10/1/1918

10/1/1918

10/1/1918

10/1/1918

10/1/1918

10/1/1918

10/1/1918

10/1/1918

10/1/1918

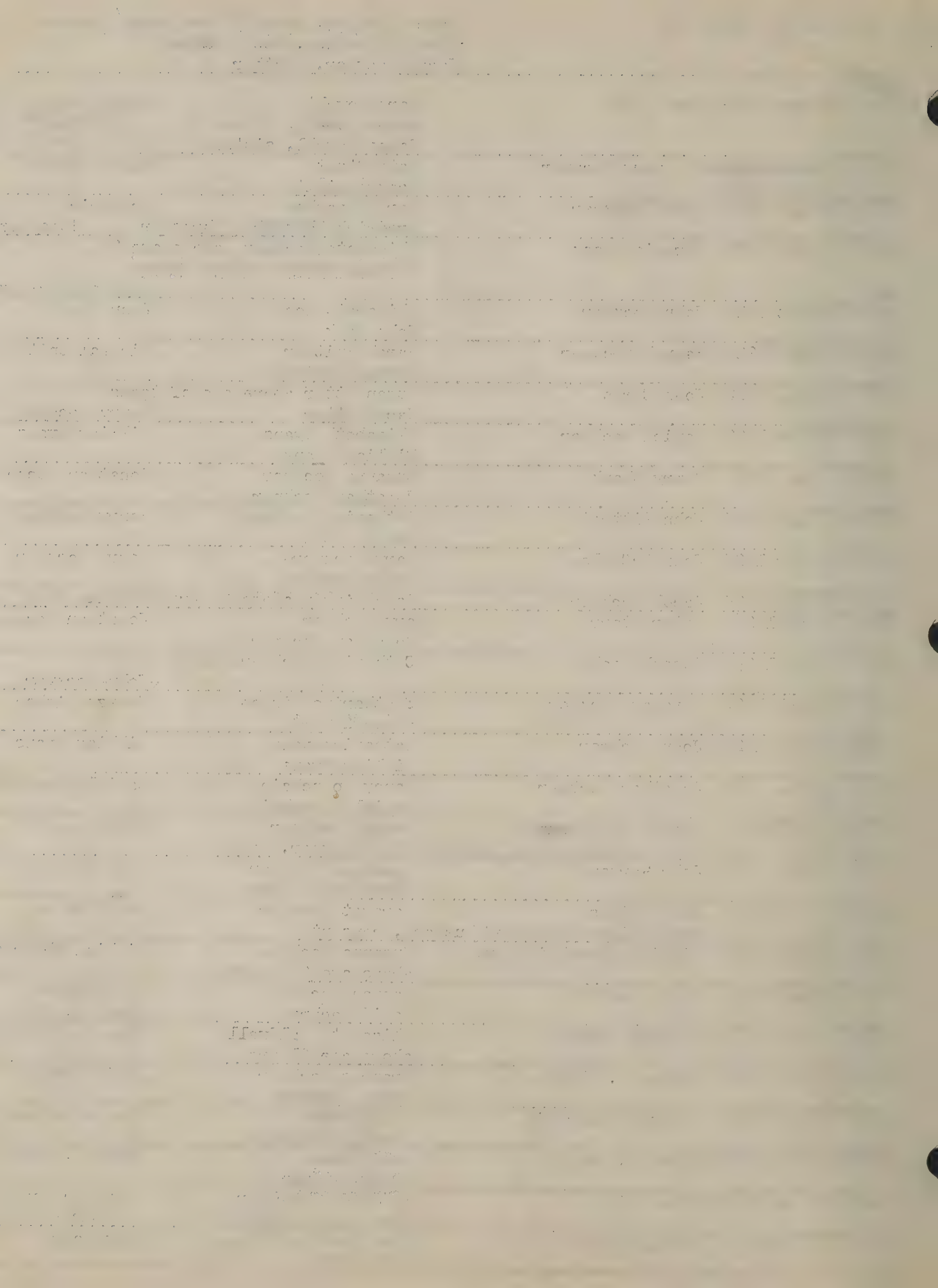
10/1/1918



161 5 Nov 1806 James All

Nancy Beckner, above 21 yrs Jacob Beckner  
Abraham Beckner, dec'd father  
Jacob Beckner, brother

Sc	165	26 May 1807=	Jacob Gish	Mary Howell Abner Howell, father James Howell, sister	James Howell <i>2. was like that on record</i>
	165	<del>Henry Beckner</del> 7 June 1807	Henry Beckner	Caty Otult George Otult	George Otult
	267	21 Feb 1820	Jacob Beckner	Mary Thrasher Fredrick <del>Thrasher</del> Thrasher	Frederick Thrasher
	271	31 Aug 1820	Jeremiah Cook	Elizabeth Beckner above age 21 Abraham Beckner dec'd father	Abraham Beckner
	272	21 Oct 1820	John Beckner	Elizabeth Cook John Cook	John Cook
	283	8 Apr 1822	Samuel Beckner	Sarah Spitler Micheal Spitler	Micheal Spitler
	287	18 Dec 1822	John Combs	Susan Etter above age of teens Jacob Etter	Henry Beckner
	286	18 Nov 1822	Daniel Beckner	Elizabeth Evans William Evans	William Evans
	303	1 Jan 1825	Henry Shank	Susanna Beckner Jonathan Beckner	Jonathan Beckner
	304	13 Apr 1825	John Littrall <i>Littrall</i>	Catharine Beckner Henry Beckner	Henry Beckner
	308	27 Nov 1825	John McCulley	Mary Beckner Henry Beckner	Henry Beckner
	309	16 Dec 1825	Jacob Beckner	Jane Kingin above 21 yrs	William Dodd
	311	6 Mar 1826	Peter Starr	Mary Beckner Jonathan Beckner	Jonathan Beckner
	318	3 Feb 1827	Joseph Poalk	Datherine Beckner, above age 21	John Beckner
	318	12 Feb 1827	Abraham Beckner	Catharine Bishop above 21 yrs	George Bishop
	330	17 Oct 1828	John Beckner	Catharine Evans William Evans	William Evans
	335	8 June 1829	Jonathan Beckner	Nancy Openchain Daniel Openchain	Daniel Openchain
	363	5 Nov 1832	Joseph Wrightman Susanah Wrightsman, mother	Keziah Beckner Mary Beckner, mother	David Howell
	385	2 June 1835	John Garman	Susannah Beckner above age 21 yrs	John Beckner
	390	8 Feb 1836	David Vines Jacob Vines father of husband, consent	Marageb Beckner	Jacob Young
	398	14 Mar 1837	William Obenchain, Sr.	Susanna Beckner above age 21 years	William Obenchain
	417	2 Dec 1839	Jacob Sawyers	Hannah Beckner David Beckner	John Beckner James S. Allen
	431	7 Feb 1842	Matthew Beckner	Elizabeth Caldwell above age 21 yrs	John M. Caldwell
	438	4 Feb 1843	Andrew L. Plott	Frances Beckner David Beckner	David Beckner
	453	28 May 1845	Anthony Obenchain <i>Obenchain</i>	Ann Beckner Joseph Beckner	Joseph Beckner
	454	17 Sept 1845	James T. Wright	Mary Duncan James Duncan	James M. Taylor
	460	22 Oct 1846	Daniel Gish	Catherine Beckner Jacob Gish, husband W	John Beckner Father <i>Obenchain Beckner</i>
	462	2 Jan 1847	Joseph Rhodes	Mary Lockhart Moore John Moore	John Moore





462	7 Jan 1847	Isaac Brubaker	Christenia Beckner	Abraham D. Beckner
			John Beckner	
466	6 Sep 1847	Barkley Secrist	Ida Beckner	Edmund Obenchain
		<del>Secrist</del>	Joseph Beckner	
467	25 Dec 1847	William B. Simpson	Sarah Beckner	<del>DAVID</del>
			David Beckner	David Beckner

Starting at this point in the film is the records of actual marriages that took place there.

### New Marriage Book

Page	Date	Husband	Wife	Minister
522	3 July 1796	Daniel Beckner	<del>MARY</del> Hannah Gross	Samuel Gray
530	Returned by minister 2 May 1801	Abraham Statler	by publication	
531	26 Mar 1801	Peter Willhelms	Catherine Beckner	John Helms, Sen <sup>r</sup> .
536	Sep 4, 1803	John Beckner M	Caty Harshbarger	Elijah Vansandt
539	30 Oct 1804	Robert Duncan	Mary Duncan	Edward Mitchell
542	8 Aug 1805	Robert Duncan	Catherine Darr	Edward Mitchell
542	Jacob Cook, Jr 21 Sep 1805	Gaspar Sherrey	Molly Beckner	John Helms
542	2 Apr 1805	John Graybill	Nancy Nofzinger	John Helms
542	24 Dec 1805	John Beckner	Mary Obenchain	John Helms
548	1 Jan 1807	Jacob Beckner	Catherine Corfman	John Helms
548	14 Jan 1807	John Gossett	Mary Nofzinger	John Helms
548	14 Jan 1807	Henry Beckner	Caty Otoclt	John Helms
552	22 Dec 1808	Richard Huntsman	Nancy Duncan	John Helms
553	5 July 1809	Henry Beckman	Elizabeth Manners	Jeremiah Burns
558	11 Sep 1810	John Amen	Christena Beckner	John Helms
559	7 Mar 1811	Adam Custer	Margaret Grass	J W Meier
			dau of Martine Gross, dec'd	
29 Oct 1812	pg 564	Joseph Beckner	Elizabeth Teller	John Helms
564	24 Dec 1812	Peter Obenchain	Christenia Beckner	John Helms
584	31 Dec 1818	Joseph Beckner	Susanna Seacrist	John Helms
585	23 Feb 1819	David Beckner	Betsy Lefore	John Helms
591	31 Aug 1820	Jeremiah Cook	Betsy Beckner	John Helms
591	12 Oct 1820	John Beckner	Elizabeth Cook	John Helms
595	20 Sep 1821	David Gish	Lydia Eddington	Wm Shanks
			dau of Phillip Eddington	
595	11 Apr 1822	Samuel Beckner	Sarah Spitler	Wm Shanks
			dau of Michal Spitler	
596	21 Nov 1822	Daniel Beckner	Eliazbeth Evans	Absalom Dempsey
603	19 Sept 1824	John Blunt	Ann Beckner	Absalom Dempsey
			Ann Becker ?	
604	6 Jan 1825	Henry Shanks	Susanna Beckner	Absalom Dempsey
605	1 Dec 1825	John McCully	Mary Beckner	Joel Crumpacker
608	4 Feb 1827	Joseph Polk <del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>	Catherine Beckner	A. Dempsey
608	15 Feb 1827	Abraham Beckner	Catherine Bishop	A. Dempsey
613	12 Aug 1828	William Gish	Anna Zell	Absalom Dempsey
613	- July 1828	Joseph Beckner	Eliza Hagens	Absalom Dempsey
			Published	
613	23 Oct 1828	John Beckner	Catherine Evans	Absalom Dempsey
614	11 June 1829	Jonathan Beckner	Nancy Obenchain	Absalom Dempsey
623	15 Nov 1832	Joseph Wrightsman	Keziah Beckner	A. Dempsey
623	6 Sept 1832	John Fesler	Rebecca Beckner	A. Dempsey
634	4 June 1835	John Garman	Susannah Beckner	A. C. Dempsey
636	11 Feb 1836	David Vines	Margaret Beckner	A. C. Dempsey
636	14 Aug 1836	John Gish	Elizabeth Pleasants	A. C. Dempsey





636	14 Mar 1837	Wm Obenshain	Susanna Beckner	AY C. Dempsey
644	5 Dec 1839	Jacob Shroyer	Hannah Beckner	Wm Bishop
654	14 Feb 1843	Andy L. Plot	Frances Beckner	Jacob Carper
663	18 Sep 1845	James L. Wright	Mary Duncan	A. J. Elmore
665	6 July 1848	Jacob Craft	Catharine Garman	Lewis P. Fellers
665	24 May 1849	Elias Brubaker	Susannah Beckner	Peter Nininger
667	30 Dec 1849	William B. Simpson	Sarah Beckner	Jacob Carper
667	27 Feb 1850	George W. Garman	Johila A.K. McCartney	Jacob Carper
678	24 Mar 1853	Edward Beckner	Mary Ann Obenchain	A. C. Dempsey
678	24 Feb 1853	William Beckner	Sarah Cross	James M. Rice
			dau of Alexander H. Cross	
693	4 July 1807	Henry Beckner	Caty Otult	John Helms





Search Words: BECKNER

CD 4, 1st Edition  
Virginia, Franklin, VA  
Screen 43 of 653

```
=====
```

SNDX	Spouse 1	Spouse 2	Date
>B256	s: BECKNER, Abner	ANGLE, Martha F	09 Sep 1845
>B256	s: BECKNER, Alfred	HUGHES, Sarah F J	15 Oct 1846
>B256	s: BECKNER, Ann	MARTIN, Abraham	07 Oct 1822
>B256	s: BECKNER, Ann	MARTIN, Abraham	22 Feb 1823
>B256	s: BECKNER, Anna	WAID, Wm R	25 Jul 1843
>B256	s: BECKNER, Asenath	BIRD, John	01 Dec 1828
>B256	s: BECKNER, Barbara	ALTICE, Peter	06 May 1816
>B256	s: BECKNER, Elizabeth	BLANKENSHIP, Smith	05 Mar 1825
>B256	s: BECKNER, Elizabeth	PLYBORNE, John	01 Oct 1832
>B256	s: BECKNER, Ellender	BOITNOTT, Ferdinand	20 Feb 1839
>B256	s: BECKNER, Frances	ANGLE, Peter	01 Oct 1832
>B256	s: BECKNER, Gilly Ann	BOARD, Wm	05 Aug 1850
>B256	s: BECKNER, Hannah	ALTICK, Christopher	19 Jul 1813
>B256	s: BECKNER, Jacob	RUPE, Elizabeth	17 Dec 1817
>B256	s: BECKNER, Jacob	BOARD, Catherine	23 Oct 1844
>B256	s: BECKNER, Joel	ANGLE, Elizabeth	16 Dec 1850
>B256	s: BECKNER, John	GUTHRY, Pamela	27 Sep 1836
>B256	s: BECKNER, Jonathan	SINK, Polly	05 Nov 1810
>B256	s: BECKNER, Julia	WRAY, Lott	04 Apr 1845



Search words: DUNCAN  
Or: BECKNER

CD 4, Virginia, Botetourt, VA  
Screen 18 of 203

```
=====
```

SNDX	Spouse 1	Spouse 2	Date
>B256	s: BECKNER, Jacob	THRASHER, Mary	21 Feb 1820
>B256	s: BECKNER, John	DUNCAN, Mary	15 Aug 1800
>B256	s: BECKNER, John	GISH, Elizabeth	09 Sep 1804
>B256	s: BECKNER, John	HARSHBARGER, Mary	12 Oct 1809
>B256	s: BECKNER, John	COOK, Elizabeth	12 Oct 1820
>B256	s: BECKNER, Joseph	MOORE, Jean	26 Mar 1799
>B256	s: BECKNER, Joseph	FELLER, Elizabeth	28 Oct 1811
>B256	s: BECKNER, Joseph	SEACRIST, Susanna	30 Dec 1817
>B256	s: BECKNER, Mary	MOYERS, Henry	30 Dec 1790
>B256	s: BECKNER, Mary	RICHEY, James	12 Jan 1818
>B256	s: BECKNER, Molly	SHEWEY, Gasper	17 Aug 1805
>B256	s: BECKNER, Nancy	ALL, James	05 Nov 1805
>B256	s: BECKNER, Nancy	AULD, James	05 Nov 1805
>B256	s: BECKNER, Nancy	AWL, James	05 Nov 1805
>B256	s: BECKNER, Samuel	SPITLER, Sarah	08 Apr 1822
>B256	s: BECKNER, Susanna	GARMON, John	1791
>B256	s: BECKNER, Susanna	GERMAN, John	10 Oct 1791
B200	s: BEECHWAX, Mary	ATHAN, Lasley Fairfax	10 Sep 1795





FAMILY	DECEDENT'S NAME		Age	Year of Death	COURT RECORD MONROE WATCHMAN				PLACE OF DEATH IF OTHER THAN MONROE COUNTY	INFORMANT ON CORRECTIONS OR ADDITIONS TO RECORDS
	GIVEN NAME				Book	Page	Volume	Number		
Beckett	Catharine	40	1860	1	20					
	John	72	1894			23	37			
	Mrs M Q	80	1911			39	48			
	Mrs George H	69	1914			43	11			
	Orn H	30	1928			55	46			
	Mary Lee	--	1928	3	9	57	34			
	Mrs Wilbur F	78	1929			58	1	Virginia		
	Wilbur F	83	1929			57	51			
	Erastus C	72	1930			58	33	Kanawha Co		
	Samuel F	68	1931			59	43	Virginia		
	Dr Henry C	81	1933			61	50	Do		
	James D	86	1933			62	3			
	Minnie E	65	1936	3	13					
	Annie C	66	1936	3	13	68	4			
	Mrs Eliza P	75	1937			66	36			
Beckley	Price	--	1900			28	29			
	Rupert R	--	1912			41	47			
Beckner	Napoleon L	--	1873			2	26			
	Frances	90	1877	1	38					
	-----	10m	1885			14	11			
	Rebecca	64	1887			16	4			
	Rachael	82	1887	1	57					
	Kathern	65	1888		-	17	30			
	Powell	38	1893	1	71	22	27			
	JOHN	38	1895	1	73	24	34			
	WILLIAM	21	1897			24	34			
	Orr Lee	6	1908	1	93	37	38			
	Alfred	65	1919			51	2			
	Curry L	47	1923			52	44			
	Mrs S M	--	1923			51	51			
	Ferdinand	75	1925	3	8	54	3			
	John F	83	1927			56	48			
	Amanda C	68	1927			56	1			
	Mrs J F	72	1929			58	45	Ky		
	Mrs Eugenia	76	1930			58	52	Va		
	Dana E	39	1936	3	12	65	32			
Beck	Dr Isiah	81	1912			41	43			
Been	Nancy	41	1856	1	10					
	Viranda C	2	1857	1	12					
	William	25	1858	1	14					



101	Benjamin	Mary Ann Boggess	1000	Barry	Henry	William Boggess	1000	Barry	Henry	William Boggess
102	Mathias	Betsy Charlsie	1000	Barry	Henry	William Boggess	1000	Barry	Henry	William Boggess
103	George	Polly Johnson	1801	Barry	Henry	William Boggess	1801	Barry	Henry	William Boggess
104	Phillip	Aylespit Balentine	1803	Barry	Henry	William Boggess	1803	Barry	Henry	William Boggess
105	Joseph	Eleanor Bailly	1804	Barry	Henry	William Boggess	1804	Barry	Henry	William Boggess
106	John	Rachel Burdit	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess
107	William	Rachel Wiseman	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess
108	John	Sidney Boggess	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess
109	Christian	Margaret Nickal	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess
110	Andrew Jr	Mary Ann Alexander	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess
111	Michael	Jane Ballentine	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess
112	John	Mora Ann Miller	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess
113	James	Polly Cook	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess
114	Daniel	Margaret Herbert	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess
115	Nordican	Melindia Ball	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess
116	George	Delilah B Alexander	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess
117	John	Melinda Mottesheard	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess
118	Liver Jr	Margaret Caperton	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess
119	John	Susan Hanley	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess
120	Wm H C	Catharine Calaway	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess
121	Samuel W	Sarah Hinchman	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess
122	Thomas	Eliza Hank	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess
123	Lewis	Catharine Winkline	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess
124	Amaniel	Rebecca Smith	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess
125	John	Susan Garten	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess
126	Archibald	Amanda Shires	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess
127	Thomas C	Catharine Shirey	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess
128	Joseph P	Elizabeth Winkline	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess
129	Wm M	Margaret Parkin	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess
130	Archibald	Margaret A Dunbar	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess
131	Samuel B	Lucinda Eddy	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess
132	Robert E	Mary Susan Young	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess
133	Archibald	Susannah Scott	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess
134	Samuel E	Elizabeth Parker	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess
135	James T	Elizabeth R Robbins	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess
136	John G	Virginia Parker	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess
137	Wm H C	Margaret Tracy	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess
138	William E	Virginia Patton	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess
139	John B	Mary M Johnson	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess
140	Andrew P	Hettie Caperton	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess
141	James E	Isabella M Neal	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess
142	Augustus B	Romana E Miller	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess
143	William I	Isabella M Neal	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess
144	Isabella E	Isabella M Neal	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess	1806	Barry	Henry	William Boggess





Monroe Co WV  
1790 - 1892 Marriages  
Film # 848282

Ellison, Francis	51	Beckner, Sarah	5-8-1862
Ellison, Lewis A.	24	Beckner, Mary M.	3-16-1869
Hurt, Robert B.	66	Beckner, Rachel	11-24-1864
Lowe, Thomas G.	23	Beckner, Sarah E.	2-22-1866
Roles, James	20	Beckner, Virginia	12-2-1870
Beckner, James R.	25	Neel, Isabelle	11-20-1873
Leslie, William	21	Beckner, Mary E.	12-4-1873
Haynes, George	26	Beckner, Jane	3-19-1874
Beckner, Ferdinand	24	Baker, Amanda C.	2-4-1875
Campbell, Andrew	24	Beckner, Madora	3-21-1878
Beckner, John J.	20	Sare, Emma	8-18-1879
Beckner, Spurgeon M.	22	Gray, Mollie J.	8-24-1882
Beckner, Lewis F.	26	Keenan, Mary	2-25-1885
Beckner, Daniel P.	33	Wickline, Cora B.	1-6-1892



## Marriage Record Monroe Co WV

Film # 589,921

			Book	page
1827	Beckner, Daniel	Margaret Helbert		J2726
1829	Jospeh	Melinda Mottesheard	F4	J2912
1848	Lewis	Catherine Wickline	F78	J4848
1848	Amanuel	Rebecca Smith	F78	J4867 A
1873	James R.	Isabella M. Neal	B1	P108
1875	Ferdinand L.	Amanda C. Baker	B1	P115
1879	Jno Jacob	Emma Bare	B1	P139
1862	Sarah	Francis Ellison	B1	F39
1864	Rachael	Robert B. Hurt	B1	P49
1864	Mary M.	Lewis A. Ellison	B1	P47
1866	Sarah E.	Thomas G. Lowe	B1	P58
1882	Spurgeon M.	Mollie J. Gray	B1	P166
1885	Lewis F.	Mary Keenan	B1	P166
1892	Daniel P.	Cora B. Wickline	B1	P202
1867	Armintha M.	Alexandra Smith	B1	P72
1870	Virginia A.	James Role	B1	P91
1874	Jane	George Haynes	B1	P40
1878	Medora	Andrew P. Cambell	B1	P132
1893	MaryE.	Wm Leslie	B1	P108
1899	Cora B.	Patrick Murry	B1	P242
1832	Modesherd, Daniel L.	Sarah A. Steele	F4	J3201
1841	Mottesheard, John	Elizabeth H. Crosser	F6	J4121
1830	Mottesherd, Elisha	John M. Steele		J3013
1860	Morehead, Elizabeth	Henry Holsapple	B1	P58
1877	Mottsheard, Mary	Alton Mann	B1	P124
1856	John W.	Tabitha E. Arnold	B1	P14
1858	Sam G.B.	Mildred A.F. Arnold	B1	P22
1866	Samuel B.	Julia Ann Armentrout	B1	P60
1882	Samuel W.	Lizzie M. Shanklin	B1	P151
1888	Wiley	Martha A. Ballard	B1	P210
1894	Samuel W.	Amanda B. Keadle	B1	P214
1881	Eliza	Hugh Reynolds	B1	P147
1894	Albertine	Orville E. Cartan	B1	P217
1900	Cornelia	Wm B. Bell	B1	P250





Brooks, David, Cumberland, and Elizabeth Parker.....	1778	Dec. 11
Brooks, Isaac, New Brunswick, and Mary Dotie, New Brunswick. ....	1739	Feb. 27
Brooks, Isaac, Burlington, and Margaret Parker .....	1778	Nov. 25
Brooks, John, Chester, Pa., and Mary Clark, Chester, Pa .....	1749	May 10
Brooks, John, Cumberland, and Mary Jenkins.....	1778	Dec. 15
Brooks, John, Burlington, and Susannah Garwood, Burlington.....	1781	Sept. 7
Brooks, Jonathan, Cape May, and Mary Kimme .....	1778	Nov. 16
Brooks, Joseph, Sussex, and Dorothy Lander alias Palmer.....	1769	July 24
Brooks, Oliver, New Jersey, and Anne Wetherel .....	1791	April 19
Brooks, Samuel, Burlington, and Mary Parker, Burlington.....	1782	Dec. 7
Brooks, Thomas, Hunterdon, and Ann Knowles, Trenton.....	1778	May 1
Brooks, William, Salem, and Isabel Furier. ....	1745	Aug. 27
Brooks, William, Burlington, and Hannah Guinnell, Burlington.....	1758	Sept. 26
Brooks, William, Bucks, Pa., and Elizabeth Hibbs.....	1782	Oct. 3
Broom, John, Pennsylvania, and Sarah Isdall, Burlington....	1775	June 19
Broom, Thomas, Bucks, Pa., and Grace Stackhouse, Bucks, Pa.....	1740	Sept. 23
Broom, Thomas, Bristol, Pa., and Mary Scattergood. ....	1782	Dec. 30
Brotherton, William, Middlesex, and Elizabeth Riddle.....	1776	April 2
Brower, William, Shrewsbury, and Sarah Allen, Shrewsbury.....	1751	Mar. 25
Brown, Abia, Burlington, and Margaret Sharp, Salem.....	1765	Mar. 12
Brown, Abraham, Chesterfield, and Susanna Richardson, Chesterfield.....	1749	July 26
Brown, Abraham, Burlington, and Jane Ridgway, Burlington .....	1774	Aug. 22
Brown, Alexander, Trenton, and Anne Bickham, Burlington.....	1774	June 8
Brown, Andrew, Middlesex, and Hannah Reed, Middlesex.....	1744	April 23
Brown, Andrew, Monmouth, and Sary Frances, Monmouth.....	1767	Nov. 24
Brown, Andrew, Hunterdon, and Mary Burt.....	1778	Jan. 16
Brown, Andrew, Monmouth, and Elizabeth Laboyteaur.....	1783	Mar. 12
Brown, Arthur, Jr., Monmouth, and Jane Robertson, Monmouth.....	1746	Nov. 3
Brown, Caleb, New York, and Phebe Burge, Middletown.....	1752	Oct. 18
Brown, Carlisle, Middlesex, and Ann Williams, Essex.....	1762	Feb. 16
Brown, Clayton, Burlington, and Mary Robins. ....	1749-50	Mar. 8
Brown, Daniel, Virginia, and Grace Thompson, Alloways Creek.....	1750	June 26
Brown, Edward, Burlington, and Anne Wilkinson, Burlington.....	1750	May 30
Brown, Elias, Oxford, Pa., and Elizabeth Dungan, Oxford, Pa.....	1774	Dec. 5
Brown, Elias, and Mary Spence.....	1781	Jan. 9
Brown, Elisha, Philadelphia, and Mary Randolph.....	1783	April 12
Brown, George, Middlesex, and Mary Alston.....	1745	Aug. 24
Brown, George, Monmouth, and Margaret Woolley, Monmouth.....	1755	Oct. 4
Brown, Henry, and Ann Richardson.....	1735	Jan. 22
Brown, Isaac, Philadelphia, and Sarah Harrison, Philadelphia.....	1737	Oct. 22
Brown, Isaac, Essex, and Fythe Willis, Essex.....	1754	June 5
Brown, Jacob, Monmouth, and Sarah Parker.....	1777	Oct. 16
Brown, Jacobus, New York, and Catharine Leasear, New York.....	1754	Oct. 5
Brown, James, and Agnes Hay, Woodbridge.....	1743	May 25
Brown, James, Gloucester, and Alice Wood, Gloucester.....	1754	April 23
Brown, Japhet, Burlington, and Rachel Brayman, Burlington.....	1773	Nov. 27

Brown, Jeremiah, Monmouth  
 Brown, John, Burlington, a  
 Brown, John, Monmouth, a  
 Brown, John, Burlington, a  
 Brown, John, Somerset, an  
 Brown, John, Woodbridge,  
 Brown, John, Burlington, a  
 Brown, John, Burlington, a  
 Brown, John, Jr., Essex, a  
 Brown, John, Cumberland,  
 Brown, John, Burlington, a  
 Brown, John, Philadelphia  
 Brown, John, Burlington,  
 Brown, Jonathan, Burlingt  
 Brown, Joseph, Burlingto  
 Brown, Joseph, Burlingto  
 Brown, Mathew, Sussex, a  
 Brown, Nicholas, Monmo  
 Brown, Peter, Philadelph  
 Brown, Peter, Middlesex,  
 Brown, Peter, Gloucester,  
 Brown, Preserve, Burling  
 Brown, Robert, Middlesex  
 Brown, Robert, Gloucester  
 Brown, Samuel, Somerset  
 Brown, Samuel, Monmou  
 Brown, Samuel, Pennsylv  
 Brown, Solomon, Monmo  
 Brown, Thomas, Woodbr  
 Brown, Thomas, Woodbr  
 Brown, Thomas, Cumber  
 Brown, Thomas, Cumber  
 Brown, Thomas, Cumber  
 Brown, Timothy, Hunter  
 Brown, William, Monmo  
 Brown, William, Monmo  
 Brown, William, Salem,  
 Brown, William, Middle  
 Brown, Zabulon, Burling  
 Browne, Caleb, Eastern  
 Browne, James, Burlingt  
 Browne, Joseph, Bergen.  
 Browne, Thomas, Newar  
 Browne, William, Burlin  
 Browning, Edward, Glou



UMENTS.

.....1778 Dec. 11  
 unswick.....1739 Feb. 27  
 .....1778 Nov. 25  
 a.....1749 May 10  
 .....1778 Dec. 15  
 ington.....1781 Sept. 7  
 .....1778 Nov. 16  
 er.....1769 July 24  
 .....1791 April 19  
 on.....1782 Dec. 7  
 l.....1778 May 1  
 .....1745 Aug. 27  
 ington.....1758 Sept. 26  
 .....1762 Oct. 3  
 n.....1775 June 19  
 eks, Pa.....1740 Sept. 23  
 .....1782 Dec. 30  
 .....1776 April 2  
 ury.....1751 Mar. 25  
 .....1765 Mar. 12  
 , Chesterfield.1749 July 26  
 ington.....1774 Aug. 22  
 gton.....1774 June 8  
 x.....1744 April 23  
 uth.....1767 Nov. 24  
 .....1778 Jan. 16  
 .....1783 Mar. 12  
 monmouth.....1746 Nov. 3  
 .....1752 Oct. 18  
 .....1762 Feb. 16  
 .....1749-50 Mar. 8  
 s Creek.....1750 June 26  
 ngton.....1750 May 30  
 ort, Pa.....1774 Dec. 5  
 .....1781 Jan. 9  
 .....1783 April 12  
 .....1745 Aug. 24  
 umont.....1755 Oct. 4  
 .....1735 Jan. 22  
 elphia.....1737 Oct. 22  
 .....1754 June 5  
 .....1777 Oct. 16  
 York.....1754 Oct. 5  
 .....1743 May 25  
 .....1754 April 23  
 ugton.....1773 Nov. 27

MARRIAGE LICENSES.

35

Brown, Jeremiah, Monmouth, and Rachel Hult, Monmouth.....1755 Oct. 18  
 Brown, John, Burlington, and Mary Gordon, Middlesex.....1729 July 9  
 Brown, John, Monmouth, and Barbary Thomson, Monmouth.....1743 Jan. 23  
 Brown, John, Burlington, and Margaret Robins, Monmouth.....1750 Dec. 4  
 Brown, John, Somerset, and Margaret Aikman, Morris.....1753 Jan. 17  
 Brown, John, Woodbridge, and Esther Frazee, Elizabeth Town.....1754 Aug. 5  
 Brown, John, Burlington, and Alice Coward.....1759 Feb. 7  
 Brown, John, Burlington, and Deborah Claypoole, Willingborough.....1766 Oct. 13  
 Brown, John, Jr., Essex, and Catherine Devoisnee, Essex.....1767 Feb. 5  
 Brown, John, Cumberland, and Hannah Scott, Cumberland.....1774 May 4  
 Brown, John, Burlington, and Mary Norcross, Burlington.....1775 July 25  
 Brown, John, Philadelphia, and Elizabeth Paton.....1777 Nov. 21  
 Brown, John, Burlington, and Mary Page, Burlington.....1780 Mar. 27  
 Brown, Jonathan, Burlington, and Hannah Bulong, Nottingham.....1748 April 13  
 Brown, Joseph, Burlington, and Anne Higgs.....1759 Aug. 14  
 Brown, Joseph, Burlington, and Hannah Tucker.....1772 April 15  
 Brown, Joseph, Burlington, and Jane Esdel.....1786 Mar. 15  
 Brown, Mathew, Sussex, and Anne Rankins.....1768 June 20  
 Brown, Nicholas, Monmouth, and Grace Jacobs, Monmouth.....1741 April 9  
 Brown, Peter, Philadelphia, and Priscilla Parrock, Philadelphia.....1738 April 7  
 Brown, Peter, Middlesex, and Hannah Scoby, Middlesex.....1760 Mar. 26  
 Brown, Peter, Gloucester, and Amy Middleton, Gloucester.....1767 Nov. 23  
 Brown, Preserve, Burlington, and Mary Dawson, Burlington.....1742 Nov. 3  
 Brown, Robert, Middlesex, and Sarah Evelman, Monmouth.....1745 Jan. 28  
 Brown, Robert, Gloucester, and Rachel Denney, Gloucester.....1772 Mar. 25  
 Brown, Samuel, Somerset, and Mary Dunham, Somerset.....1762 July 26  
 Brown, Samuel, Monmouth, and Ellen Cutler.....1762 Aug. 7  
 Brown, Samuel, Pennsylvania, and Martha Brelsford, Pennsylvania.....1768 May 16  
 Brown, Solomon, Monmouth, and Mary Craft.....1762 Dec. 29  
 Brown, Thomas, Woodbridge, and Frances Moores.....1746 Feb. 12  
 Brown, Thomas, Woodbridge, and Mary Hadden, Woodbridge.....1754 April 4  
 Brown, Thomas, Cumberland, and Bathnithcoth Ogden, widow.....1760 April 17  
 Brown, Thomas, Cumberland, and Martha Peck, Cumberland.....1762 Dec. 28  
 Brown, Thomas, Cumberland, and Rebecca Fithian.....1780 May 29  
 Brown, Timothy, Hunterdon, and Desire Freeman, Middlesex.....1763 Feb. 23  
 Brown, William, Monmouth, and Elizabeth Heddon, Monmouth.....1738 Feb. 15  
 Brown, William, Monmouth, and Anne Watson, Monmouth.....1741 Dec. 12  
 Brown, William, Salem, and Sarah Vanneman.....1758 Sept. 23  
 Brown, William, Middlesex, and Catherine Jolly, Middlesex.....1765 Aug. 7  
 Brown, Zabulon, Burlington, and Bathsbeba Moll.....1759 Jan. 17  
 Browne, Caleb, Eastern Division, and Mary Browne, Burlington.....1731 Nov. 17  
 Browne, James, Burlington, and Sarah Lindon, Burlington.....1737 Jan. 25  
 Browne, Joseph, Bergen, and Catharine Devinne.....1782 July 4  
 Browne, Thomas, Newark, and Sarah Carter.....1778 Aug. 21  
 Browne, William, Burlington, and Elizabeth Burrodail, Burlington.....1758 Mar. 11  
 Browning, Edward, Gloucester, and Grace Oldale, Burlington.....1751 July 8





Elliott and Juliana Elliott, Rachel Nixon, sister Sarah Copeland (daughter of Jesse), Jesse Copeland (son of Jesse), daughter Abigail Seymour; kinsman Thomas Hollowell (son of Joseph), Exr. Test, Arnold S. Burke, Isaac Barber, Gabriel Newby.

Wilson, Reuben, 11th, 10th mo., 1794; Nov. Term 1794. Sons Jacob and Robert, Joseph Thornton, daughters Huldah and Mary, son Sylvanus; wife Rebecca. Caleb Wilson and son Sylvanus, Exrs. Test, Humphrey Parks, Sarah Parks, Gabriel Newby.

Wilson, Rebecca, Dec. 17, 1794; Feb. Term 1795. Samuel Newbold, Dorcas, Wallis and Richard Gaskins; Samuel Newbold, Exr. Test, Ann Elliott, Samuel Sitterson, Thos. Sitterson.

Wilson, Abram, 25th, 2nd mo., 1795; May Term 1795. Grandsons Miles and Abraham Elliott, grand-daughter Penniah Elliott, brother Zachariah Wilson, grand-children Mary and Nathan Bundy; grand-son Doctor Elliott, wife Lydia and John Smith, Exrs. Test, John Smith.

Wells, Dorothy, Jany., 1778; Jany. Court 1788. Ann Elliott (daughter of Judith); Ann Elliott (daughter of Thomas and Judith) and John Goodwin, Exrs. Test, Mordecai Elliott, Dempsey Elliott.

Wyatt, Jacob, April 7, 1787; July Court 1788. Sons James, William and Joshua, daughter Mary Albertson (wife of Benjamin); wife Elizabeth and son William, Exrs. Test, Joel Barber, Josiah Newby.

Welch, Nathaniel, July 5, 1785; Jany. Court 1789. Wife Sarah, son Richard, daughters Sarah Welch, Elizabeth Winslow and Mary Jackson; son Richard and son-in-law William Jackson, Exrs. Test, Jos. McAdam, Luke Raper, Enoch Raper.

Wheaton, William, merchant of Hertford, N. C., Oct. 24, 1798; Nov. Term 1800. Son Robert, daughter Lydia; brother James Wheaton, Exr. Test, Lydia Donaldson, Thomas Penrice.

(To be Continued.)

On the next page begins the List of Marriages, Births and Deaths of Berkeley, later Perquimans Precinct, in the office of the Register of Deeds, at Hertford, N. C. We regret that the edges of the paper have become so worn as to destroy quite a number of the dates, and a few of the names. It is the only list so far found in any of the Court Houses.

## Births, Deaths and Marriages in Berkeley,

LATER PERQUIMANS PRECINCT, N. C.

(Original in the Court House at Hertford, N. C.)

"December the 5th 1679.

"George Durant and Ann Moorwood was Married the 4th of January 1658-9 By Mr. David Lindsey Minister of the gospel and was Licensed by Mr. George Cowbough Magistrate in Northumberland County in Virginia."

"Alexr. Lillington & Sarah James was Married by Mr. Taylor Minister of the gospell on the 11th of June 1668."

Alexr. Lillington & Elizabeth Cooke was Married By Mr. John Woode Minister of the gospell on the 13th of June 167-."

Thomas Leper & Ane Kent the widow of Thomas J. deceased, took each other as man & wife the 17th of S.

John Thurston & Mary Andrares was Married the — August 1669 by Mr. Jeremia Taylor Minister.

Ralph Fletcher & Elizabeth Sutton was Married by Mr. — ellson Minister of the Gospel the 11th of March 167-.

William Charles & Abigail Balie was Married by Mr. Jefnery Magistrate in Rode Island the 14th of —.

John Lary & Abigail Charles was Married by — Esqr., Deputie to the Duke of Albemarle 21st of —.

William Larance & Rachell Welsh was Married —.

Samuel Pricklove & Rachel Larance the 1st of June 1668.

John Barrow & Sarah Sutton was Married the 1st of February 1668.

Caleb Calloway & Elizabeth Laraunce was Married by Jeremia Taylor Minister of the gospell the 29th of —.

Andrew Wellwood & Mary Norise was Married the 10th of June 1669.

John Stergon & Frances Corwill was Married the 15th of February 1676.

Samuel Hall & Margaret Bibing was Married the — 1676.

William Titterton & Margaret Hall was Married by Mr. Gordon Minister of the gospell the 23rd September 1679.

Cornelius Lerry & Mary Bentley was Married by Mr. Thomas Gordon Minister of the gospell the 28th of August 1679.

Robert Harman & Elizabeth Freeman was the 26th of March 1669.

Roger Chastone & Elizabeth Cowley was Married the 5th of May 167-.



---

**OLD ALBERMARLE COUNTY NORTH CAROLINA,  
PERQUIMANS PRECINCT,  
BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, DEATHS & FLESH MARKS  
1659 thru 1820**

---

**Weynette Parks Haun  
243 Argonne Drive  
Durham, North Carolina 27704**





December ye 5th 1679 (torn)

George DURANT & Ane MARWOOD as Married y\_ (torn) January 1658 by Mr. David LINDSEY Minister of the (torn) and was Lisensed by Mr. George COWLOWGH MagestrR: in North\_\_-berland County in Verginia.

Alexr: LILLINGTON & Sarah JAMES was Married by Mr: TAYLOR Minister of the Gospell in the 11th of June 1668 (1668 & 1678 overwritten).

Alexr: LILLINGTON & Elizabeth COOKE was Married By Mr: John WOODE Minister of the gosple on the 13th. of June 16\_\_ (torn)

Thomas LEPER & Ane KENTT the widdow of Thomas (torn) desesed tooke each other as man & wife the 17th of (torn).

John THURSTON & Mary ANDRARES was Married th\_ (torn) Maye Agust 1669 by Mr: Jerimia TAYLOR Minister (torn).

Ralph FLETCHER & Elizabeth SUTON was Married by (torn) NELLSON Minister of the gospell the 11th. of March 167\_\_ (torn).

William CHARLES & Abigall BALIE was Married by (torn) JEFREYYS Magestrate in Rode Iland the 14th. of (torn).

John LARY & Abigall CHARLES was Married by (torn) Esqr: Deputie to the Duke of Albemarle 21th of (torn).

William LARANCE & Rachell WELCH was Married the (torn - no further info)

Samuell PRICKLOVE & Rachall LARANCE the Widdow (torn) William LARANCE was Married by Mr: Jerimia (torn) Minister of the gospell the 1st of June 1668.

John BARROW & Sarah SUTON was Married by Mr. (torn) Minister of the gospell the first of february 1668.

Caleb CALLOWAY & Elizabeth LARANCE was Married (torn) Jerimia TAYLOR Minister of the gosple the 29th of (torn)

Andrwe WELLWOOD & Mary NORISE was Married by (torn) Minister of the gospell the 10th of June 1669.

John STERGON & Francis CORNILL was Married by Mr: (torn) Minister of the gospell the 15th of february 1676.

Samuel HALL & Margreet BIBING was Married the 15 (torn) 1676.

William TITTERTON & Margreet HALL was Married by (torn) GORDON minister of the gospell the 23 of September 1679.

2 (blank)

3

Desembr: the 5th 1679

Cornelias LERRY & Mary BENTLY was Married by Mr. Thomas GORDON minister of gospell the 28th of Septemb 1679.

Robert HARMON & Elizabeth FREEMAN was \_ the 26th of March 1669.

Roger CHASTONE & Elizabeth COWLEY was Married the 5th of Maye 167\_\_ (torn)

Thomas HARLOE & Elizabeth CHASTON was Married the 26 of January 1672.

Robert INKERSON & Elizabeth CHASTON HARLOE the 22 of Novemr: 16\_\_ (torn)

Nathanell SUTON & Deborah ASTINE was Married by Mr: BABB Mini\_ (torn) of the gospell at Nantimuns In Virginia the 12th of augst 1668,

William ROSE? (or VOSE?) & Martha HARRIS was Married by Mr: TAYLOR Minister \_\_ the gos-  
pell 3th? (or 13th?) Aprill 1669.



Samuell PHELPS son of Jonathan PHELPS & hannah his wife was borne ye 6th of Agust 1684.

Jane CHARLES ye Daughter of William CHARLES & Elizabeth his wife was borne ye first of october 1685.

Edward HUGHES son of William HUGHES & Elizabeth his wife was borne ye 15th of October 1685.

Cristopher NICKOLSON ye son of Cristopher NICKOLSON & Elizabeth his wife was borne ye 2d: day of Novembr: 1685.

Ann EVENS Daughter of Richerd EVENS & Elizabeth his wife was borne ye 4th. of November 1685.

James CHASTON ye son of John CHASTON & Elizabeth his wife was borne ye 8th. of November 1685.

Thomas BLAKE son of David BLAKE & Mary his wife was borne ye 6th of November 1685.

Ellin STANFORD ----- Daughter of Thom\_\_ STANFORD\_\_ was borne ye 24th ~~1685~~ of June 1685.

Sarah STANFORD the Daughter of Thomas STANIFORD was borne ye 6 of Aprill 1684.

Will: WHIDBY ye son of John WHEDBY & Deborah his wife was borne ye 6th of January 1685/6.

Cornelius LERY ye son of Cornelius LERY & Mary his wife was borne the 20th of July 1682.

Richard LERRY Son of Cornelius LERY & Mary his wife was borne ye 18th of January 1685.

George WALLER son of Thomas WOLLER & Elizabeth his wife was borne ye 20th of Agust 1683.

Elizabeth WOLLER ye Daughter of Thomas WALLER and Elizabeth his wife was borne ye 7th of Novembr. 1685.

John HALLEM ye son of John HALLEM & Prudence his wife was borne ye 20th of January 1685.

Joshua STEPHANS ye son of William STEPHANS\_\_ Joanah his wife was borne ye 27 of September 1685.

Sarah BUNDY Daughter of William BUNDY & Mary his wife was borne ye 23 of January 1685.

John PAIGE Son of Thomas PAIGE & Alis his wife was borne ye 19th of february 1685.

Mary CLARE & Elizabeth CLEARE Daughters of Timo\_\_ CLEARE & Mary his wife weare borne ye 21st of Feby. 168\_\_ (torn)

Mary SNELL ye Daughter of Roger SNELL & Raback\_\_ his wife was born ye 8th day of Desember 1684.

Denis ODEARE ye son of Denis ODEARE & Mary his wife was borne ye 29th Aprill 1685.

John WILLOUGHBY & Deborah WILLOUGHBY sun & daughter of John WILLOUGHBY & Deborah his wife ware borne the 15th of March 1685/6.

Richard DEVONPORT ye son of Richard DEVONPORT & Joanah his wife was borne ye 2d. of March 1674.

Sarah DEVONPORT ye Daughter of Richard DEVONPORT & Joanah his wife was borne ye tenth of Octobr 1682.

Isack DEVONPORTE ye son of Richard DEVONPORT & Joanah his wife was borne ye 17th of Septembr 1685.

(blank) CANNADAY ye Daughter of Patrick CANNADAY & (blank) his wife was borne ye 25th of June 1686





Virginia Historic Marriage Register

Botetourt County  
Marriages,  
1770 - 1853

John Vogt  
&  
T. William Kethley, Jr.  
Volume 1



*Iberian Publishing Co.*

Athens, Georgia



## DUDDING (cont.)

John & Ann Givens 17 Feb 1834; d William b- Isaiah Givens  
wit- Samuel Rock Isaiah test age of Ann min- Lewis L  
Reynolds- 6Mar1834

John & Rebekah Persinger 12 Nov 1804; d Christopher  
Dudding dec. b- Jacob Persinger who, on 12Nov1804 test  
that his sister Rebekah is over 21

Madison & Rebecca Kelly 6 Mar 1851; license only min-  
Lewis P Fellers- 13Mar1851

## DUDLEY

Preston & Eleanor Smith 5 Nov 1828; widow of David b-  
Absalom Dempsey min- Absalom C Dempsey (Bapt.)- 5Nov1828

## DUFF

Isaiah & Margaret Skeen 19 Nov 1811; d Joseph b- James  
Leech min- Robert Logan (Presby.)- 14Nov1811

## DUGAN

Barney & Nancy Knox 26 Aug 1799; b- Elisha Knox Jr con-  
Elisha Knox Sr, father- 24Aug1799 wit- John Knox & Elisha  
Knox KJr

## DUKE

John & Sally McNeel 12 Feb 1789; min- Edward Crawford  
(Presby.)

## DUNATHAN

Andrew & Hannah Gwaltney 21 Nov 1843; d Zachariah b-  
Albert Gwaltney wit- Mary N Gwaltney & Sarah Armantrout

## DUNBAR

William & Cynthia Dejarnatt 28 Dec 1819; d Richard b-  
John M Dejarnatt & Leeander Dejarnatt John M Dejarnatt  
test. Cynthia over 21 min- John Helms- 30Dec1819

William & Sarah Grigeland 12 Oct 1815; b- Adam Lanus  
min- John Helms- 12Aug1815

## DUNCAN

George & Levina Weirs 30 Dec 1796; b- James Weirs wit-  
Henry Bowyer (Clerk of Court)

Robert & Catharine Darr 18 Oct 1804; d Joseph b- Joseph  
Darr Jr Joseph Darr test that Catharine is over 21 min-  
Edward Mitchell (Meth.)- list dated 30Oct1804

## DUNLOP

Robert & Susanna Jones 22 Jan 1816; b- Allen Jones,  
father min- Robert Logan (Presby.)- 23Jan1816

## DUNNAVANT

William S W & Sarah Ann Bilbro 1 Feb 1847; d Benjamin &  
Penelope Bilbro b- Thomas Percy

## DURHAM

Fleming & Marie Skaggs 25 Jun 1829; b- Henry A Skaggs,  
father

## DURMAN

John & Elenor Ferguson 31 Oct 1828; d David & Polly  
Ferguson b- Charles S Kirkwood

## DUVALL

Cornelius & Ann Pryor 8 May 1788; b- Marine Duvall wit-  
Henry Bowyer (Clerk of Court) con- Joseph Pryor, father-  
19May1788 wit- Mareen Duvall & Joseph Pryor Jr

## DWYER

John & Susanna Deads 9 Jan 1816; d Peter b- William Dyer  
con- Peter Deads- 8Jan1816 wit- John Gish min- John Helms-  
11Jan1816

## DYERLE

Alexander & Hester Ann Peck 20 Dec 1837; d Joseph b-  
David Dyerle min- Jacob Carper (Meth. Epis.)- 20Dec1837  
Benjamin & Julia Ann Shaver 7 Oct 1833; b- Henry Shaver,  
father min- Roswell Tenny- 10Oct1833  
John & Mary Henderson 19 Nov 1850; b- Ralph Henderson  
min- John L Gilbert- 20Nov1850

## DYERLY

Joseph & Ann Crawford 1 Aug 1820; b- James Crawford,  
father

## DYSHER

Peter & Sally Moyers 28 Jan 1797; b- Mathew Harvey wit-  
William P Martin min- Samuel Mitchell (Meth.)- list dated  
8Dec1797

## EADS

James A & F Elizabeth Amen 17 Mar 1848; d Jacob b- Otis  
Caldwell  
John & Sarah West 26 Feb 1790; b- John West, father wit-  
Benjamin Rowe (deputy clerk, lawyer)  
Thomas & Priscilla West 11 Aug 1787; b- John West

## EAGAN

Robert & Mary Martin 10 Feb 1778; b- John Potts

## EAGER

John & Usus Crawford 5 Nov 1791; b- James Crawford wit-  
W P Smith con- John Crawford, father- 3Nov1792 min-  
Edward Crawford (Presby.)- 6Nov1792

## EAGLESON

William & Susanna Smith 25 Feb 1828; b- Jacob Smith,  
father min- George Adams- 13Mar1828

## EAKEN

Stephen & Martha Walker 1 Aug 1826; d William Walker,  
neice of Robert W Walker b- William Walker, father

## EAKES

Henry & Seny Gharst 3 Dec 1821; 'Henry Aker?' b- Jacob  
Gharst, father

## EAKIN

John H & Mahala Armstrong 26 Dec 1848; b- John Hammond  
who test. age of bride as over 21 min- Jacob Montgomery-  
25Jan1849

Joseph & Martha Ann Hawkins 7 Oct 1831; b- William  
Hawkins, father min- James Watts (Meth. Epis.)- 13Oct1831  
Samuel & Eleanor Champ 1 Nov 1836; b- George Champ who  
test. age of bride as over 21 min- Jacob Carper (Meth.  
Epis.)- 1Nov1836

Thomas & Mary Caldwell 6 Feb 1816; b- William Caldwell,  
father min- John Helms- 8Feb1816





Virginia Historic Marriage Register

**Botetourt County**  
**Marriages,**  
**1770-1853**

John Vogt

&

T. William Kethley, Jr.

Volume 2



## DUNCAN

Esther & James Auld 11 Jan 1803; d Robert Duncan dec. b- John Auld who test. ages of both parties  
Mary & John Beckner 15 Aug 1803; d Robert Duncan dec. b- Robert Duncan (Jr?) min- Edward Mitchell (Meth.)- list dated 4Sep1803

Mary & James T Wright 17 Sep 1845; d James b- James T Taylor min- A J Elmore- 18Sep1845  
Nancy & Richard Huntsman 21 Dec 1803; d Robert Duncan dec. b- Jonathan Beckner con- Matthew Harvey- 21Dec1808  
Jonathan Beckner states Nancy is 'upwards of 21 years' min- John Helms- 22Dec1808

Rebeccak & John Garretson 9 May 1795; b- Jeremiah Duncan wit- S Lewis min- Edward Mitchell (Meth.)- 12May1795

## DUNN

Elizabeth & Elijah M Lee 22 Jun 1835; d of Eliza Brickey, formerly Eliza Dun b- James Dun

Martha & William Topping 29 Sep 1840; b- Lewis Lee who test. age of bride as over 21

Mary Jane & Lewis Lee 5 Jan 1843; b- Mose G Lee who test. age of bride as over 21

Rebeckah & John Cox 28 Jul 1780; b- William Cox wit- David May (clerk) & James Mitchell Jr

Rosanna & John Seegrist 28 Apr 1789; b- John Rittlesperger wit- Henry Bowyer (Clerk of Court) min- Edward Crawford (Presby.)- 30Apr1789

## DUNNAVANT

Judith ann & John W Vaughan 12 Sep 1842; d William b- Charles G Sweetland wit- William T H McEwen

Mary M & Matthew H Bowyer 23 Nov 1852; certificate proved license only

## DUNOVAN

Elizabeth & Thomas Still 19 Apr 1800; widow of Jeremiah b- James Dailey min- Samuel Gray- list dated for year 1801

## DUVAL

Anne & Amos Clark 12 Feb 1786; b- Cornelius Duval wit- William McClanahan (High Sheriff, Justice of Peace) con- Adam Smyth for Col. William McClanahan

## DWIER

Sarah Ann & John A Hogan 23 Sep 1848; b- John Dwier, father

## DYARNATT

Julia A B & John Spickard 6 Nov 1824; d Richard b- William Dunbar

## DYERLY

Anne & John Barnett 10 Sep 1783; b- George Madison wit- Adam Smyth

## DYKES

Patsey & Lewis Himes 3 Jan 1827; b- John Helms who test. age of bride as over 21

## EAGLE

Cathrine & James Cloyd 5 May 1791; b- Matthias Snider wit- Henry Bowyer (Clerk of Court)

Murrela & Daniel Fascher 24 Oct 1785; b- David Bowman

## EAKEN

Elizabeth & William Mann 13 Dec 1823; b- John Doosing who test Elizabeth over 21 min- Henry Holstine- 23Dec1823

Rebecca M & Hillery Ripley 4 Jan 1827; b- Samuel Eakins who test. age of bride as over 21

## EAKIN

Agnes & William Walker 14 Oct 1833; b- Thomas Eakin, father min- Jacob Carper (Meth. Epis.)- 24Oct1833

Agness & William Walker 29 May 1815; s John d Nathan b- Thomas Eakin con- John Walker, father who test. William of lawful age- 27May1815 wit- Thomas Eakin con- Nathan Eakin, father- 29May1815 wit- Thomas Eakin

Elenor & Robert Hutcheson 23 Jan 1807; d Redman Eakin dec. b- Jonathan Martin

Elmery Virginia & Enoch G Jameson 5 Jan 1847; b- Nathan Eakin, father min- James M Clarke- 7Jan1847

Isabella & Soloman Broyles 19 Oct 1816; 'Broils' d Nathan b- William Eakin who test. Isabella over 21 min- John Helms- 31Oct1816

Isabella & Joseph Woods 26 Oct 1798; b- Jonathan Martin who test. age of bride as over 21 wit- William Hite min- Jacob Peck- 5Nov1798

Margaret & John S Cale 17 Feb 1844; b- James L Cale who test. age of bride as over 21

Mary S & Enoch G Jamison 7 Jan 1845; d Thomas b- James N Eakin min- Thomas H Busey- 29Jan1845

Pamela Ann & Archibald F Givens 4 Mar 1843; d Thomas b- William P Eakin who test. age of bride as over 21 min- Jacob Carper (Meth. Epis.)- 8Mar1843

Polly & David Rice 15 Jul 1806; b- Nathan Eakin, father min- Edward Mitchell (Meth.)- list dated 26Dec1786(sic)

## EAKINS

Hannah & Jeremiah Able 16 Mar 1791; b- Henry Ogburn con- Jonathan Martin, gdn of Hannah 'to marry Rev. Jeremiah Able'- 16Mar1791 wit- Henry Ogburn min- Henry Ogburn (Meth.)- 16Mar1791

Susanna & George Walker 9 May 1824; b- Thompson Crutchfield

## EARHART

Elizabeth & John Cain 20 Feb 1819; b- Jacob Erhatt(sic), father

## EARLY

Betsy & Horace Bell 21 Dec 1824; b- Adam Early, father who test Betsy over 21 min- Absalom C Dempsey (Bapt.)- 23Dec1824

Jane & Julius Harrison 24 Feb 1842; b- Adam Early, father min- Jacob Carper (Meth. Epis.)- 24Feb1842

Polly & Henry Yost 17 Aug 1805; b- James M Early, father min- Edward Mitchell (Meth.)- list dated 3Dec1805

Rhoda & Henry Morris 24 Dec 1841; free persons of color b- Adam Early, father min- Jacob Carper (Meth. Epis.)- 29Dec1841





Virginia Historic Marriage Register

Botetourt County  
Marriages,  
1770 - 1853

John Vogt  
&  
T. William Kethley, Jr.  
Volume 1



*Iberian Publishing Co.*

Athens, Georgia



FEATHER (cont.)

William & Jane James 3 Jan 1830; d Daniel b- Maston James  
wit- Richard James min- Joel Crumpacker- 21Jan1830

FELLER

Laurence & Catharine Hines 24 Dec 1805; widow of Peter b-  
Anthony Hiner min- John Helms- 24Dec1805

FELLERS

Alexander & Elizabeth Kessler 23 Jan 1836; d Dolly hiner,  
formerly Dolly Keselar b- Samuel Rader min- Absalom C  
Dempsey (Bapt.)- 24Jan1836

Peter & Angeline M Cook 19 Oct 1852; license only  
certificate proved

Peter & Sarah K McCartney 4 Nov 1844; b- Andrew McCartney,  
father min- Jacob Carper (Meth. Epis.)- 7Nov1844

Silas T & Jane Haston 23 Feb 1842; b- James Haston who  
test. age of bride as over 21

FELPS

Isaac & Sarah Deen 4 Oct 1788; min- Christopher Clark  
(Jackson River, Botetourt Co., lawyer & minister)

FENCLEN?

Thomas & Julia Ann Elizabeth Lemon 29 Dec 1851;  
certificate proved by Thomas M Dowe license only

FERGUSON

William & Mary Burns 12 Jan 1819; d John Burns dec. b-  
Jacob Gortner, gdn of Mary

William & Nancy Jane Cooper 18 Jun 1845; d Nelson b-  
William A Miner

William & Margaret Darby 27 Apr 1835; b- David Willet who  
- test. age of bride as over 21

FERNER

Jacob & Elizabeth Reynolds 7 Jun 1799; b- Coonrod Ferner  
wit- William Hite min- Edward Mitchell (Methodist)- list  
dated 26Jun1799

FERRAL

Stephen & Nancy Tosh 28 Nov 1797; b- Christopher Monical  
wit- William Hite con- James Mason, gdn of Nancy-  
28Nov1797 wit- Christopher Monical & Jonathan Tosh min-  
William P Martin- 7Dec1797

FERREL

Abner & Sarah Bilbro 2 Jan 1798; b- John Bilbro wit-  
William Hite John Bilbro, bro of Sarah, signs for Abner  
Ferrell con- 2Jan1798 Abner Ferrell of Bedford Co. not  
present for bond because smallpox in the town & he had not  
yet had it W P Martin test. Abner about 25 con- Wm Bilbro,  
father- 2Jun1798

John & Barbara Nicewonger 24 Nov 1794; b- John Myers con-  
in German by Johanson & Elisabeth Nicewinger, parents wit-  
Balarwin Nicewanger John Myers test. Barbara over 21 min-  
Edward Mitchell (Meth.)- list dated 12May1795

William & Mary Susan Bilbro 21 Nov 1831; d Benjamin b-  
John B Ferrel min- Absalom C Dempsey (Bapt.)- 24Nov1831

FERRELL

James M & Mary J Hoff 30 Dec 1844; b- Samuel Hoff,  
father min- Lewis P Fellers- 31Dec1844

FERRER

John & Polly Randles 3 Oct 1815; min- Robert Logan  
(Presby.)

FERRIER

William & Jane Kilpatrick 26 Mar 1791; b- Jonathan  
Williamson wit- Henry Bowyer (Clerk of Court)

FERRILL

David & Elizabeth Smith 23 Feb 1822; b- Jacob Smith,  
father min- Henry Holstine- 26Feb1822

FESLER

John & Rebecca Baker 3 Sep 1832; b- jonathan Baker,  
father min- Absalom C Dempsey (Bapt.)- 6Sep1832  
Michael & Sarah Varner 6 May 1802; b- George Varner who  
test. age of bride as over 21 min- Samuel Gray (Fincastle)-  
list dated 1802

FIELD

Frederick & Elizabeth Bell 24 Aug 1827; b- John Snider  
who test. age of bride as over 21

FIELDS

Richard & Fanny Russell 14 Feb 1804; b- John Irvin min-  
John Helms- 14Feb1804

FIFE

Edward & Catherine Roberts 10 Aug 1797; b- Isaac Dawson  
wit- Henry Bowyer (Clerk of Court) Edward Fife believes  
Catherine Roberts upwards of 21 yrs.

FIFER

Jacob & Frances Pullin 6 Feb 1838; b- James Pullin,  
father min- Absalom C Dempsey (Bapt.)- 5Feb1838 (2nd  
return dated 8Feb1838)

FIGGAT

Henry T & Susanna Smith 26 May 1820; d William b- Samuel  
Smith who test Susanna over 21 min- John Helms- 1Jun1820  
James M & Susan Tenny 10 Jul 1833; b- Joseph K Pitzer,  
gdn min- Jacob Carper (Meth. Epis.)- 10Jul1833  
Rutherford H & Sarah Jane Bridgeland 15 Apr 1840; b-  
William M Lackland min- Jacob Carper (Meth. Epis.)-  
15Apr1840

FIGGETT

Thomas S & Jane Gray 16 Mar 1822; groom also cited as  
'Thomas F Motherhead?' d William b- Daniel Gray who test  
Jane over 21

FILSON

Robert & Alcy Briant 27 Oct 1835; d Reubin b- William  
Nofsinger min- Jacob Carper (Meth. Epis.)- 29Oct1835  
Robert & Sarah Hudson 17 Nov 1796; b- William Wilson wit-  
S Lewis  
Robert & Jinny McNeel 16 Jun 1806; d Daniel b- Frederick  
Thrasher who test. age of bride as over 21 min- Samuel  
Mitchell (Meth.)- 18Jun1806





VA Historic Marriage Register

Rockbridge County Marriages 1778 - 1850

by Dorthie and Edwin C. Kirkpatrick

FIGGAT

Spencer & Coatney Christian 21 Apr 1840; bond or license  
date only

William L. & Sophia Holmes 27 May 1830; d John dec'd  
min-John D Ewing, Presbyterian

FIGGET

John T. & Mary Ann Hutcheson 24 Nov 1831; d Davi  
min- John D. Ewing Presbyterian

FIGGAT

Elizabeth & William Hess 6 Jan 1844; d Spencer  
min- B H Nadal, Methodist

Lucinda & John McCalpin 4 Aug 1818; d Spencer bond  
or license date only

Nancy & Vincent Moler 22 Jun 1837; d Spencer min- John  
Wesley Osborne, Methodist



Search Words: MULLINS  
Or: HOBBS

CD 4, 1st Edition  
Virginia, Westmoreland, VA  
Screen 48 of 151

SNDX	Spouse 1	Spouse 2	Date
E150	s: EVIN, John	TATE, Judy	08 Apr 1795
E400	s: EYLES, Winefred	ESKRIDGE, Thomas	13 Feb 1797
F534	s: FAUNTLEROY, Henry	SISSON, Ann L	16 Oct 1822
F120	s: FAWBUSH, Lucy	POTTER, Reuben	26 Jul 1815
F230	s: FEAGITT, John	SELF, Caty	21 May 1794
F250	s: FEGENS, James	SELF, Molly	29 Sep 1787
F230	s: FEGGET, Matilda	MOTHERSHEAD, Brooks	14 Oct 1802
F230	s: FEGGET, Spencer	DODD, Mary	03 Oct 1801
>F230	s: FEGGITT, John	MULLINS, Nancy	14 Jun 1790
F250	s: FEGINS, Elizabeth	BOYER, Daniel	09 Oct 1792
F230	s: FEGITT, Elizabeth	DEATTERLY, James	22 Mar 1788
F230	s: FEGITT, James	JONES, Molley	02 Dec 1789
F625	s: FERGUSSON, Robert	BALLANTINE, Elizabeth	20 May 1788
F430	s: FIELD, Mary Elizabeth	DAVERS, Thos S	06 Feb 1819
F430	s: FIELDS, Sibella P	WALKER, William M	22 Jul 1807
F230	s: FIGGAT, Thomas	COLEBACK, Matilday	30 Aug 1793
F230	s: FIGGET, James	MCKENNY, Hannah	22 Dec 1800
F520	s: FINCH, Enock	MOXLEY, Elizabeth Muse	21 Dec 1807
F260	s: FISHER, Filisha	SANDERS, James	13 Jan 1818





BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES IN BERKELEY, *NC* 203

John Wilkison & Jean White Relick of Roger White, weare Married January ye 9th 1686, by Thomas Harvie Esq.

John Hopkins & Sarah Chaston weare Married ye 14th January 1687.

Robert Stacy & Elizabeth Henin ware Married by Wm. Wilkison Esqr. the 8th of June 1687.

John Long and Elizabeth Charles ware Married by Alex. Lillington Esqr. ye 11th of Agust 1687.

William Vose ye son of Morgan Voss & Martha Chaston the daughter of Roger Chaston ware Married in Aprill 1669.

Cornelius Joiles & Hannah Vose were Married ye 24th of March 1687.

William Harburt & Jane Bennett ware Married ye 2nd of Aprill 1688.

Isracl Snelling & Hannah Larance ware Married by Edward Mayo Esqr. the 30th of July 1687.

John Harris & Elizabeth Waller ware Married by Thomas Harvie Esqr. the ———.

William Vosse & Jane Wilkison ware Married by Alex. Lillington Esq. ye Last of Aprill 1688.

John Hanbey & Judith Attaway ware Married by Alex. Lillington ye first of July 1688.

Mr. John Culpeper & Mrs. Sarah Mayo ware Married Augt. 23, 1688.

Humphrey Willis & Mary More ware Married ye 22d of ——— 1688.

Samuel Nicholson & Elizabeth Charles ware Married at a quarterle Meeting ye 16th of December 1688.

John Steward & Ann Elles ware Married by William Wilkerson on ye 17th Septm. 1688.

Jonathan Jones & Margaret Vose ware Married by Alex. Lillington 1st Feby. 1688.

Thomas Longe & Rabarky Waite by Alexr. Lillington 7th March 1688-9.

John Foster & Ann Williams ware Married at a Meeting held at ye house of Hanah Philips in Pequimans the 1st of May 1689.

Stephen Hankok & Ann Walker ware Married ye Last May 1689.

John Johnson & Sarah Gunfallis ware Married ye 1st of June 1689.

Thomas Marcy & Elizabeth Stanley took each other as man & wife before me Alexander Lillington this 5 September 1689.

Robert Besley & Johanah Jenkins took each other as man & wife





Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence this

11 day of August A. D. 1913  
George Beckner Horton  
L. B. Magor  
County Clerk

Corroborative Statement.

THE STATE OF WYOMING,  
COUNTY OF CARBON.

I, William J. Darys, of the County of Carbon, being first duly sworn upon my oath according to law, do hereby testify, declare and bear witness that the aforesaid George Beckner Horton, an applicant for a marriage license, is a resident of Rawlins, in the County of Carbon, in the State of Wyoming, and is over the age of 21 years. That the name of his intended wife is Annie Price, and that her place of residence is Rawlins, in the County of Carbon, in the State of Wyoming. I further declare and testify that there are no legal impediments to the aforesaid persons entering into the marriage contract, according to the laws of the said State or States of their residence or of this State, according to the best of my information, knowledge and belief. I further testify that I am competent to make this statement. To all of the aforesaid statements I do solemnly swear, so help me God.

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence this

11 day of August A. D. 1913  
William J. Darys  
L. B. Magor  
County Clerk

THE STATE OF WYOMING,  
COUNTY OF CARBON,  
Office of the County Clerk.

This instrument was filed for record in this office at 3 o'clock P. M., on the 11 day of August, A. D. 1913, and duly recorded in Book E of marriage license applications at Page 416. Application was approved and license was granted the day and date last aforesaid.

(Seal) L. B. Magor  
County Clerk.  
Deputy.

# 49079

MARRIAGE LICENSE.

STATE OF WYOMING, COUNTY OF CARBON, ss.

The People of the State of Wyoming, to any person legally authorized to Solemnize Marriage—Greeting:

YOU ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED to join in the Holy Bonds of Matrimony, and to celebrate within this County the Rites and Ceremonies of MARRIAGE between Mr. George Beckner Horton of Rawlins, Wyo. and Miss Annie Price of Rawlins, Wyo. of Carbon County, and this shall be your good and sufficient warrant; and you are required to return this License to me within three months from the celebration of such Marriage, with a certificate of the same appended thereto, and signed by you, under the penalty of five hundred dollars.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of said County, this 11 day of August 1913

(Seal) L. B. Magor  
County Clerk.

By Deputy.

# 49079

CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE.

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That on the 11th day of August A. D. 1913 in Rawlins, Wyo. I joined in Marriage Mr. George B. Horton of Rawlins, Wyo. and Miss Annie Price of Rawlins, Wyo. in presence of Will Reed. Mrs. Minnie A. Hart of Rawlins, Wyoming.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 12 day of August A. D. 1913

Geo. B. Friend  
Justice of the Peace

Filed for Record Sep 3 1913

EXAMINED





Elliott and Juliana Elliott, Rachel Nixon, sister Sarah Copeland (daughter of Jesse), Jesse Copeland (son of Jesse), daughter Ab-sala Seymour; kinsman Thomas Hollowell (son of Joseph), Exr. Test, Arnold S. Burke, Isaac Barber, Gabriel Newby.

Wilson, Reuben, 11th, 10th mo., 1794; Nov. Term 1794. Sons Jacob and Robert, Joseph Thornton, daughters Huldah and Mary, son Sylvanus; wife Rebecca, Caleb Wilson and son Sylvanus, Exrs. Test, Humphrey Parks, Sarah Parks, Gabriel Newby.

Wilson, Rebecca, Dec. 17, 1794; Feb. Term 1795. Samuel Newbold, Dorcas, Wallis and Richard Gaskins; Samuel Newbold, Exr. Test, Ann Elliott, Samuel Sitterson, Thos. Sitterson.

Wilson, Abram, 25th, 2nd mo., 1795; May Term 1795. Grand-sons Miles and Abraham Elliott, grand-daughter Penniah Elliott, brother Zachariah Wilson, grand-children Mary and Nathan Bundy; grand-son Doctor Elliott, wife Lydia and John Smith, Exrs. Test, John Smith.

Wells, Dorothy, Jany., 1778; Jany. Court 1788. Ann Elliott (daughter of Judith); Ann Elliott (daughter of Thomas and Judith) and John Goodwin, Exrs. Test, Mordecai Elliott, Dempsey Elliott.

Wyatt, Jacob, April 7, 1787; July Court 1788. Sons James, William and Joshua, daughter Mary Albertson (wife of Benjamin); wife Elizabeth and son William, Exrs. Test, Joel Barber, Josiah Newby.

Welch, Nathaniel, July 5, 1785; Jany. Court 1789. Wife Sarah, son Richard, daughters Sarah Welch, Elizabeth Winslow and Mary Jackson; son Richard and son-in-law William Jackson, Exrs. Test, Jos. McAdam, Luke Raper, Enoch Raper.

Wheaton, William, merchant of Hertford, N. C., Oct. 24, 1798; Nov. Term 1800. Son Robert, daughter Lydia; brother James Wheaton, Exr. Test, Lydia Donaldson, Thomas Penrice.

(To be Continued.)

On the next page begins the List of Marriages, Births and Deaths of Berkeley, later Perquimans Precinct, in the office of the Register of Deeds, at Hertford, N. C. We regret that the edges of the paper have become so worn as to destroy quite a number of the dates, and a few of the names. It is the only list so far found in any of the Court Houses.

## Births, Deaths and Marriages in Berkeley,

### LATER PERQUIMANS PRECINCT, N. C.

(Original in the Court House at Hertford, N. C.)

"December the 5th 1679.

"George Durant and Ann Moorwood was Married the 4th of January 1658-9 By Mr. David Lindsey Minister of the gospel and was Licensed by Mr. George Cowbough Magistrate in Northumberland County in Virginia."

"Alexr. Lillington & Sarah James was Married by Mr. Taylor Minister of the gospell on the 11th of June 1668."

Alexr. Lillington & Elizabeth Cooke was Married By Mr. John Woode Minister of the gospell on the 13th of June 167-." Kent

Thomas Leper & Ane Kent the widow of Thomas J. Kent, deceased, took each other as man & wife the 17th of S.

John Thurston & Mary Andraes was Married the — August 1669 by Mr. Jeremia Taylor Minister.

Ralph Fletcher & Elizabeth Sutton was Married by Mr. — ellson Minister of the Gospel the 11th of March 167-.

William Charles & Abigail Balie was Married by Mr. Jefuery Magistrate in Rode Island the 14th of —.

John Lary & Abigail Charles was Married by — Esqr., Deputie to the Duke of Albemarle 21st of —.

William Larance & Rachell Welsh was Married —.

Samuel Prickloye & Rachel Larance the 1st of June 1668.

John Barrow & Sarah Sutton was Married the 1st of February 1668.

Caleb Calloway & Elizabeth Laraunce was Married by Jeremia Taylor Minister of the gospell the 29th of —.

Andrew Wellwood & Mary Norise was Married the 10th of June 1669.

John Stergon & Frances Corwill was Married the 15th of February 1676.

Samuel Hall & Margaret Bibing was Married the — 1676.

William Titterton & Margaret Hall was Married by Mr. Gordon Minister of the gospell the 23rd September 1679.

Cornelius Lerry & Mary Bentley was Married by Mr. Thomas Gordon Minister of the gospell the 28th of August 1679.

Robert Harman & Elizabeth Freeman was the 26th of March 1669.

Roger Chastone & Elizabeth Cowley was Married the 5th of May 167-.



Subj: Re: [Q-R] Quaker marriages  
Date: 6/25/01 2:57:28 PM !!!First Boot!!!  
From: tomh@yang.earlham.edu (Thomas Hamm)  
Reply-to: QUAKER-ROOTS-L@rootsweb.com  
To: QUAKER-ROOTS-L@rootsweb.com

> I am interested in someone doing a marriage lookup for George LINNINGTON  
> and Hannah GRAVES in Craven County North Carolina after 1732. Between  
> 1730-1743.  
> George was a Quaker, but Hannah's third husband Richard GRAVES was an  
> Anglican.  
> Le

The earliest surviving marriage bond for any county in North Carolina  
dates from 1741. The earliest from Craven County date from 1773.

T Hamm

===== QUAKER-ROOTS Mailing List =====

To unsubscribe from list mode send an email to QUAKER-ROOTS-L-REQUEST@rootsweb.com  
with ONLY the word UNSUBSCRIBE in the subject line and message body.

---

----- Headers -----

Return-Path: <QUAKER-ROOTS-L-request@rootsweb.com>  
Received: from rly-xd05.mx.aol.com (rly-xd05.mail.aol.com [172.20.105.170]) by air-xd01.mail.aol.com (v78\_r3.8) with  
ESMTP; Mon, 25 Jun 2001 10:57:28 -0400  
Received: from lists5.rootsweb.com (lists5.rootsweb.com [63.92.80.123]) by rly-xd05.mx.aol.com (v79.20) with ESMTP id  
MAILRELAYINXD58-0625105700; Mon, 25 Jun 2001 10:57:00 -0400  
Received: (from slist@localhost)  
by lists5.rootsweb.com (8.10.1/8.10.1) id f5PEuTe17090;  
Mon, 25 Jun 2001 08:56:29 -0600  
Resent-Date: Mon, 25 Jun 2001 08:56:29 -0600  
X-Original-Sender: tomh@yang.earlham.edu Mon Jun 25 08:56:29 2001  
Mime-Version: 1.0  
Message-Id: <v04210104b75d0f31f541@[159.28.97.121]>  
In-Reply-To: <005701c0f625\$ac480dc0\$ac4f1004@HPAuthorizedCustomer>  
References: <005701c0f625\$ac480dc0\$ac4f1004@HPAuthorizedCustomer>  
Date: Mon, 25 Jun 2001 09:58:33 -0600  
Old-To: QUAKER-ROOTS-L@rootsweb.com  
From: Thomas Hamm <tomh@yang.earlham.edu>  
Subject: Re: [Q-R] Quaker marriages  
Content-Type: text/plain; charset="us-ascii" ; format="flowed"  
Resent-Message-ID: <txRMaD.A.yKE.dE1N7@lists5.rootsweb.com>  
To: QUAKER-ROOTS-L@rootsweb.com  
Resent-From: QUAKER-ROOTS-L@rootsweb.com  
Reply-To: QUAKER-ROOTS-L@rootsweb.com  
X-Mailing-List: <QUAKER-ROOTS-L@rootsweb.com> archive/latest/26960  
X-Loop: QUAKER-ROOTS-L@rootsweb.com  
Precedence: list  
Resent-Sender: QUAKER-ROOTS-L-request@rootsweb.com







The Index Library.

LEICESTERSHIRE  
MARRIAGE LICENCES.

1570—1729.

ISSUED BY

The British Record Society, Limited.

[XXXVIII.]



- Marriott, Thos., w., Scaford ; at Scaford. 1693—65.  
     Beesly, Mary, of same ; at Scaford.
- Marriott, Thos., Melton. 1712—115.  
     Morris, Mary, of same.
- Marriott, Thos., Welby. 1722—148.  
     Thorp, Eliz., Buckminster ; at Melton, Welby or Buck-
- Marriott, Wm., Long Clawson. 1710—32. [minster.  
     Wilson, Frances, St. Martin's, Leicester.  
     [See also Marriott.]
- Marsh, Peter, Middle Temple, London. 1707—84.  
     Eyre, Mary, Odston ; at Market Bosworth or Shackerston.
- Marsh, Thos., Barewell, Warwick. 1715—152.  
     Swigly, Martha, Dunnistrop.
- Marsh, Thos., Newarke, Notts. 1714—138.  
     Dalby, Eliz., w., Hoby.
- Marsh, Wm., Loughborough ? 1722—37.  
     ? Mountney, Mary, Burton ; at Loughborough, Burton or
- Marshal, Thos., Leicester. 1718—109. [St. Margt.'s, Leic.  
     Langhton, Mary, w., St. Martin's, Leic. ; at St. Martin's, Leic.
- Marshall, Edw., Muston. 1720—12.  
     Grant, Frances, of same ; at Saxby.
- Marshall, Esay, Sharnford. 1627—44.  
     Reeve, Anne, of same ; at St. Martin's, Leic.
- Marshall, Geo., Castle Donington. 1610. Book 1, fo. 72.  
     Robye, Sibell, w., of same.
- Marshall, Henry, Dadlington. 1627—154.  
     Limbord, Agnes, w., of same ; at Dadlington or . . . .
- Marshall, Hugh, St. Leonard's, Leic. 1626 Book 3, fo. 40.  
     Browne, Mary, All Saints', Leic. ; at All Saints' or St.  
     Martin's, Leic.
- Marshall Hugh, Leicester. 1632. Book 3, fo. 109.  
     Newton, Eliz., of same ; at St. Leonard's, Leic. or Cosbie.
- Marshall, Humfrey, Ansty. 1627—147.  
     Barnard, Margt., Sileby ; at Sileby or St. Martin's, Leic.
- Marshall, Isaiah, w., Sharnford. 1720—212.  
     Garle, Eliz., Narborough ; at St. Mary's, Leic., Narborough
- Marshall, John, Mountsorell. 1605. Book 1, fo. 10. [or Sharnford.  
     Thurman, Eliz., of same.
- Marshall, John, Mountsorell. 1612. Book 1, fo. 90.  
     Woodward, Emmott, w., Cosbye.
- Marshall, John,\* Sheasbye. 1613—65.  
     Spencer, Joane, Odeby ; at Odeby.
- Marshall, John, Wimeswold. 1718—35. [Soar.  
     Burrows, Ann, of same ; at Wimeswold or Barrow-upon-

\* Rich. in Allegation Book.





Date of Marriage	Bride's Name	Groom's Name
June 12 1858	John Fane To Ruth H. Moon	Baby Sibley, Holyman Minister
June 29 1858	Helen Murphy To Elizabeth Wice	Wm. Warden A. P.
July 4 1858	John H. Wilson To Elizabeth Stout	Wm. Warden A. P.
July 4 1858	J. S. Wilson To Elizabeth Shaw	Rev. H. A. Sellers of the U. R. Church
July 11 1858	William Taylor To Mary L. Miller	E. Cole J. P.
July 11 1858	J. F. Ficklin To Anna Ficklin	J. F. Ficklin J.
July 14 1858	Emma Houghton To Lydia H. Reedman	C. S. Reedman J. P.
July 28 1858	L. S. Shaw To Hannah Shaw	Hannah Shaw, formerly Houghton
August 11 1858	August S. Houghton To Emma H. Shaw	Emma H. Shaw



Marriages Ft. Madison Lee Co Iowa

Film # 959,190

6-12-1858	Tease, John	Ruth H. Moon
8-5-1860	Klinefelder, Isaac E.	Emma R. Moon
9-15-1860	Moon, John P.	Martha Ann Hammer
12-4-1867	Moon, Jesse M.	Emma R. Jones
11-22-1869	Wiley, Benjamin S.	Margaret J. Moon
	at George Moon's Pilot Grove	
12-19-1852	Moon, John H.	Mrs. Mary Leslie
1-12-1853	Moon, S.M.	Mary J. Pendergast

Death Keokuk Lee Co Iowa

Hodson, Jospeh 60 married 6-29-1872





Notes- Moon Family

Clinton Co OH Marriages 1810-1817

Hoskins, Jonathon Lydia Hodson 9-30-1813

Moon, Henry Sarah Mills 9-29-1814

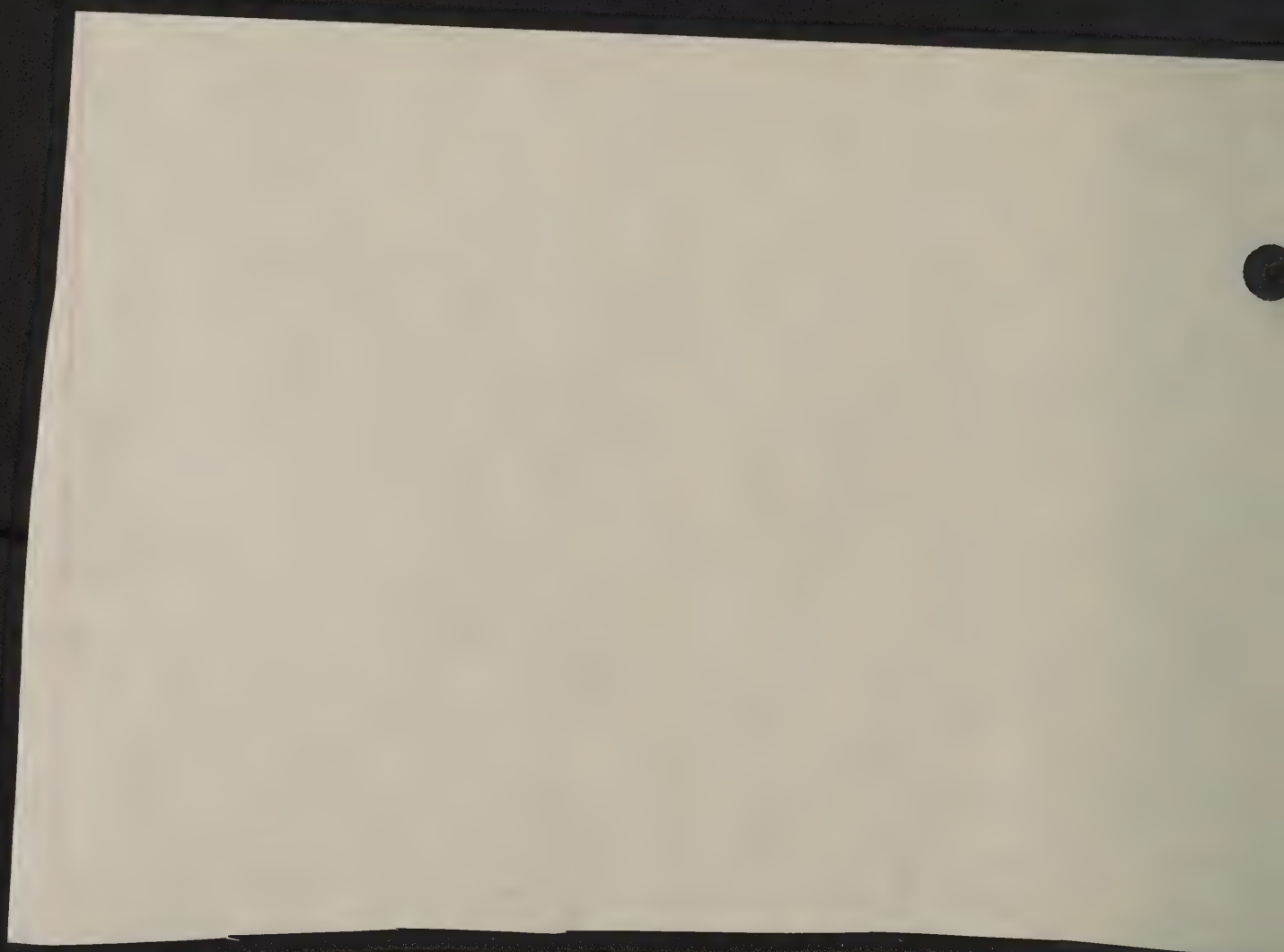
James Anna Hockett 5-23-1816

Clinton Co OH Marriages 1818-20

Botts, Williamson J. Sarah Moon 4-8-1819

Moon, Joseph Rachel Hockett 8-6-1818

Wm Hannah Hockett 11-21-1818



## Clinton Co Marriages 1818-20

4-8-1819	Botts, Williamson J.	Sarah Moon
8-6-1818	Moon, Jospeh	Rachel Hockett
4-21-1818	William	

## Clinton Co OH -consents for marriages 1818-20

## Clinton Co OH - Settlers before 1830

Hodgson, Eleazer	1814	Green Twp	Guilford Co NC
Hodson, Joel	1819	Union	Clinton Co OH
Moon, Jos R	1808	Clark	Se Co TN
Joshua	1816	"	Cl Co OH
Simeon	1820	"	" "
C.C. & Geo	1822	"	" "
J.R. & Son	1830	Washington	" "





## **Walnut Ridge Monthly Meeting Minutes and Marriages (Rush County) *IN***

*Edited by Ruth Dorrel and Thomas D. Hamm*

Walnut Ridge Monthly Meeting was set off from Duck Creek Monthly Meeting and first held First Month 16, 1836. Its establishment was not without difficulty for Friends. In Sixth Month 1835 the committee appointed at Duck Creek to consider Walnut Ridge's request to hold a monthly meeting reported in rather tortured prose: "We have visited that Preparative and Duck Creek Monthly Meeting and notwithstanding on coming to the important consideration of the subject in its different borings, were introduced into something of a peculiar trial, yet we were united in believing it might be best to grant their request." Duck Creek Monthly Meeting did not concur at that time, but in Seventh Month united in recommending that Walnut Ridge become a monthly meeting.

Friends from North Carolina and Virginia began to settle in Ripley Township, Rush County, as early as 1822, and soon spread into adjacent Blue River Township in Hancock County. Walnut Ridge Preparative Meeting, about 2.5 miles southwest of the present site of Carthage, was established in Twelfth Month 1826. A frame meetinghouse replaced the old log structure in 1840. It was burned Fourth Month 12, 1864, reportedly by Knights of the Golden Circle from Shelby County, who resented Quaker support for abolition and equal rights for black people. The brick meetinghouse finished in 1866 is still in use.

Walnut Ridge was the parent of a large number of meetings. Carthage, established in 1839, was set off as a monthly meeting in 1866. Little Blue River, established in 1842, was set off with Carthage. Westland, established in 1845, was set off as a monthly meeting in 1872. Pleasant View, established in 1850, was laid down in 1901. Charlottesville Preparative Meeting was established in 1873 and Riverside in 1875.

Walnut Ridge achieved international note because of the "revival" that broke out within its bounds in 1867. The revival practices were unprecedented among Friends and attracted wide attention.



- w Judith & ch John, Asa, Jared, Benajah jr, Nathan, Elijah, Elisha, Jeremiah, & Judith Ann charter mbr; Joshua & w Lydia & ch Lydia, Sarah, James, & Peter charter mbr; Wm & w Mary & ch Eliza, Calvin, & Jared P charter mbr; Ashbel & w Gulia E & ch Jane & Jabez H charter mbr
- 2-20-1836 Lydia **Patterson** int to m Robert **Hill**; Ann appt o
- 3-23-1836 Lydia **Patterson** dt/o Joshua & Lydia m Robert s/o Nathan & Elizabeth **Hill** at Walnut Ridge MH
- 3-19-1836 Micajah & Miriam & ch Micajah C, Sarah, Mary, Margaret, Martha, & Miriam mbr; James L & w Jane & ch Robert, Ann, Joseph, Benjamin, & Wm L mbr; Ann & ch Martha mbr; Benajah & w Judith & ch John, Asa, Jared, Benajah, Nathan, Elijah, Elisha, Jeremiah, & Judith Ann mbr; Joshua & w Lydia & ch Lydia, Joshua, Sarah, James, & Peter mbr; Wm & w Mary & ch Eliza, Calvin & Jared P mbr; Ashbel & ch Jane & Jabez H mbr; Lydia altm Robert **Hill**; Ann appt to comm
- 4-16-1836 M of Robert & Lydia P (**Binford**) **Hill** acc; Benajah appt to comm
- 5-21-1836 Ashbell appt to att QM; Micajah appt trustee of school; John appt to comm
- 8-20-1836 Micajah C int to m Susanna **Bundy**
- 9-17-1836 Micajah C altm Susanna **Bundy**
- 9-21-1836 Micajah C Walnut Ridge MM Rush Co s/o Micajah Rush Co & Sarah dec m Susanna dt/o Josiah Rush Co & Mary **Bundy** at Walnut Ridge MH; witnesses: Micajah **Binford**, Josiah **Bundy**, Mary **Case**, Elizabeth **Newby**, Dinah **Hill**, Ann **Binford**, Nancy **Clark**, Mary A **Winslow**, John **Winslow**, Jabez H **Henly**, Nathan **Hall**, John **Clark**
- 12-17-1836 Ashbell rq cert to Milford MM to m Gulielma **Symons**
- 1-21-1837 Ashbell gct Milford MM to m Gulielma **Symons**
- 2-18-1837 Robert int to m Martha **Hill**
- 3-30-1837 Robert Walnut Ridge MM Rush Co s/o James L Hancock Co & Mary dec m Martha dt/o John & Dinah **Hill** Rush Co at Walnut Ridge MH; witnesses: John **Hill**, James L **Binford**, Elihu **Patterson**, Joseph **Hill**, Micajah C **Binford**, Wm **Butler**, Jared **Patterson**, Priscilla **Bundy**, Eliza **Patterson**, Ann **Binford**, Angelina **Patterson**, Mary **Cox**, Pennina **Macy**, Mariam **Binford**, Martha **White**, Ann **Binford**, Samuel **Parker**, George **Bundy**, G E **Hunnicut**, John **Binford**, Oliver **Butler**
- 11-18-1837 Gulia Elma rocf Milford MM
- 7-20-1839 John int to m Mary **Moon**
- 8-19-1839 Sarah int to m Joseph W **Young**
- 8-21-1839 John Walnut Ridge MM Hancock Co s/o Benajah & Judith Hancock Co m Mary dt/o Jeremiah & Rachel N **Moon** Hancock Co at Walnut Ridge MH; witnesses: Jared **Patterson**, Elizabeth **Patterson**, Elihu **Patterson**, Angelina **Patterson**, Esenath **Hunt**, Benajah **Binford**, Judiath **Binford**, Jeramiah Moon, Rachiel N **Moon**, Mary **Hodson**, Asa **Binford**
- 9-25-1839 Sarah dt/o Micajah & Miriam Rush Co m Joseph W Rush Co s/o Robert W & Rebecca **Young** Rush Co at Walnut Ridge MH
- 12-21-1839 Ann int to m Samuel **Moore**; Joshua int to m Sarah Ann **Hunnicut**
- 1-22-1840 Ann Hancock Co dt/o Chappell & Martha both dec Prince George Co VA m Samuel Walnut Ridge Rush Co s/o Samuel & Margaret **Moore** both dec Perquimans Co NC m at Walnut Ridge MH
- 1-29-1840 Joshua Walnut Ridge MM Rush Co s/o Joshua & Lydia Rush Co m Sarah Ann dt/o of Robert dec & Elizabeth **Hunnicut** Hancock Co at Walnut Ridge MH; witnesses: James **Binford**, John **Hill**, George **Bundy**, Silas **Parker**, Bethuel C **White**, Elisha **Hobbs**, Sarah **Binford**, Dinah **Gardner**, Ann **Moore**, Mary **Cox**, Levinah **Cox**, Susanna **Andrews**
- 1-15-1841 Ruth Ann, Thomas E, Susanna, Sarah Ann, & Benjamin F min ch/o Sarah rec in mbrp
- 2-19-1841 Micajah int to m Charlotte A **Butler**





- 3-23-1841 Micajah Walnut Ridge MM Rush Co s/o James dec North Hampton Co NC & Hannah m Charlotte **Butler** dt/o James & Ann **Binford** both dec Prince George Co VA at Walnut Ridge MH; witnesses: Wm **Buttler**, James L **Binford**, Jared **Patterson**, John **Hill**, Benajah **Binford**, Nathan **Hill**, Judith **Binford**, Angelina **Patterson**, Rebecca **Parker**, Ann **Moore**, Rebecca **Hunt**, Mary C **Hubbard**
- 7-17-1841 James rq cert to Spiceland MM to m Ruth **Gause**
- 8-21-1841 James gct Spiceland MM to m Ruth **Gause**
- 3-19-1842 Benjamin int to m Edna **Butler**
- 4-16-1842 Ruth rocf Spiceland MM
- 5-20-1842 Benjamin Walnut Ridge MM Hancock Co s/o James & Mary dec Hancock Co m Edny dt/o Joseph dec Prince George Co Va & Charlotte Rush Co **Buttler** at Walnut Ridge MH; witnesses: Micajah **Binford**, Samuel **Bundy**, Joseph **Buttler**, Johanathon **Hill**, Joel **Thornburgh**, Micajah C **Binford**, Charlotte A **Binford**, Precella **Parker**, Judith **Binford**, Dinah **Hill**, Mary **Cox**, Ann **Moore**
- 8-20-1842 Micajah C appt Walnut Ridge Trustee
- 10-15-1842 Walnut Ridge PM rpt Peter upl, dp, & manifesting a disregard for the principles of the Friends
- 11-19-1842 Nathan G **Bundy** int to m Ann; Peter dis
- 12-17-1842 Peter dis for disorderly conduct & j M E
- 12-21-1842 Ann dt/o James L Hancock Co & Mary dec m Nathan Walnut Ridge MM Rush Co s/o Josiah & Mary **Bundy** Rush Co at Walnut Ridge MH
- 1-21-1843 Micajah C appt Clerk
- 2-18-1843 James L & John appt o
- 11-18-1843 Micajah C appt Elder
- 7-20-1844 Benajah int to m Anna **Moon**
- 8-22-1844 Benajah jr Walnut Ridge MM Hancock Co s/o Benajah sr & Judith Hancock Co m Ann dt/o Jeremiah & Rachel N **Moon** Hancock Co at Westland MH; witnesses: Zacharias **Coffin**, Benajah **Binford**, Jeremiah **Moon**, John **Binford**, Nathan **Albertson**, Asa **Binford**, Judith **Binford**, Rachel N **Moon**, Mary **Andrews**, Rhoda **Butler**, Martha **Butler**, Peggy **Chappell**
- 10-19-1844 James L & John appt o
- 11-16-1844 Joseph int to m Elizabeth C **Hill**
- 12-25-1844 Joseph Walnut Ridge MM Rush Co s/o James L & Mary dec Hancock Co m Elizabeth C dt/o Wm & Charity **Hill** Rush Co m at Walnut Ridge MH; witnesses: James L **Binford**, Wm **Hill**, Micajah **Binford**, Thomas **Hill**, Benajah **Binford**, Samuel **Parker**, Jane **Binford**, Charity **Hill**, Dinah **Hill**, Martha **Binford**, Edna **Binford**, Mary Anna **Hunt**; Asa int to m Jemima M **Herold**; Asa int m to Levenia M **Harrell**
- 1-18-1845 Micajah C appt Clerk; James rq cert to Milford MM to m Rachel **Patterson**
- 1-23-1845 Asa Walnut Ridge MM Hancock Co s/o Benajah & Judith Walnut Ridge MM Hancock Co m Lavinier dt/o Charles & Rachel **Harrell** Walnut Ridge MM Hancock Co at Westland MH; witnesses: Charles **Harrell**, George **Hodson**, Zacharias **Coffin**, John **Hubbard**, Nathan **Perisho**, John **Binford**, Rachel **Harrell**, Elizabeth **Moon**, Mary E **Andrews**, Ann **Binford**, Deborah **Moore**, Cyrene **Brown**
- 2-15-1845 James gc
- 1-17-1846 Micajah C appt Clerk
- 2-16-1846 Mary int to m Joseph **Butler**; Micajah appt Librarian
- 3-21-1846 Rachel rocf Milford MM
- 3-25-1846 Mary dt/o Micajah & Mariam dec Rush Co m Joseph Walnut Ridge MM Rush Co s/o Joseph sr dec & Charlotte **Butler** Prince George Co VA at Walnut Ridge MH
- 8-21-1847 Nathan int to m Caroline V **Andrews**



**MOON**

- nd Susanna on list of Promiscuous Names  
6-15-1839 Jeremiah & w Rachel & ch Mary, George, Ann, Elizabeth, Jane, Nixon, & Havilah rocf Newberry MM  
7-20-1839 Mary int to m John **Binford**  
8-21-1839 Mary dt/o Jeremiah & Rachel N Hancock Co m John Walnut Ridge MM Hancock Co s/o Benajah & Judith **Binford** Hancock Co at Walnut Ridge MH  
2-19-1842 George H rq cert to Springfield MM OH to m Susanna **Osborn**  
3-19-1842 George H gc  
2-18-1843 Susanna rocf Springfield MM Clinton Co OH  
7-20-1844 Ann int to m Benajah **Binford**  
8-22-1844 Ann dt/o Jeremiah & Rachel N Hancock Co m Benajah jr Walnut Ridge MM Hancock Co s/o Benajah sr & Judith **Binford** Hancock Co at Westland MH  
3-15-1845 Rachel N & h & fam rq cert to Salem MM  
4-19-1845 Jeremiah & w Rachel & min ch Elizabeth, Nixon, Avila, Rachel, & Ruth gct Salem MM IA  
9-19-1846 Phebe min unc David W & Ann **Lupton** rocf Spiceland MM  
9-18-1847 Phebe gct Milford MM  
9-21-1850 George H & w Susanna & fam rq cert to East Grove MM IA  
10-19-1850 George H & w Susannah & min ch Thomas O, Jeremiah, Jesse N, & Rachel An gct East Grove MM IA

**MOOR**

- 12-12-1877 Joseph B & w Ruth A & min ch gct Toledo MM KS

**MOORE**

- nd Mary & John B on list of Promiscuous Names  
1-16-1836 Samuel appt to comm; Samuel & w Rebecca & ch Joshua, Mary, Margaret, & Sarah charter mbr  
2-10-1836 Rebecca appt to comm  
11-16-1839 Joseph int to m Deborah **Chappell**  
12-21-1839 Samuel int to m Ann **Binford**; Joseph prod cert fr Westfield MM to m Deborah **Chappell**  
12-25-1839 Joseph Hamilton Co s/o Mordeca & Rachael Hamilton Co m Deborah dt/o Thomas L dec & Peggy **Chappell** Hancock Co at Walnut Ridge MH; witnesses: Nathan **Perisho**, Jared **Patterson**, Thomas **Draper**, Samuel **Brown**, Margaret **Brown**, Mary **Brown**, John **Chappell**, Peggy **Chappell**, Sarah M **Perisho**, Mary **Hodgson**, Joel **Thornburgh**, John **Brown**  
1-22-1840 Samuel Walnut Ridge Rush Co s/o Samuel & Margaret both dec Perquimans Co NC m Ann Hancock Co dt/o Chappell & Martha **Binford** both dec Prince George Co VA at Walnut Ridge MH; witnesses: Bethuel C **White**, John **Binford**, James L **Binford**, Pearson **Lacy**, John **Hill**, Robert **Binford**, Jane **Binford**, Mary Cox, Charlotte **Buttler**, Priscilla **Bundy**, Anna **Thornburgh**, Dinah **Guardner**  
12-19-1840 Deborah rq cert to Westfield MM  
1-16-1841 Deborah gc  
2-20-1841 Deborah gct Westfield MM  
5-21-1842 Ann appt Elder  
3-15-1845 Joseph & w Deborah & min ch Thomas C, John, & Wm rocf Westfield MM  
5-15-1847 Westland PM rpt Joseph for immoral & scandalous conduct toward a female  
6-20-1847 Joseph chm; not acc  
8-18-1856 Joseph & w Deborah & fam rq cert to Westfield MM





## Husband

Joseph H. Moon  
 Joseph H. Moon  
 Joseph Harley Moon  
 Joseph Henry Moon  
 Joseph Henry Moon  
 Joseph N. Moon  
 Joseph Routh Moon  
 Joshua Moon  
 Joshua Moon  
 Josiah D. Moon  
 Josiah D. Moon  
 Leonard Moon  
 Levi Franklin Moon  
 Levi H. Moon  
 Lindley Murray Moon  
 Marion N. Moon  
 Mason Moon  
 Miles H. Moon  
 Milton Harvey Moon  
 Moses Moon  
 Moses Moon  
 Nathan Moon  
 Nathan Moon  
 Neri Moon  
 Oscar J. Moon  
 Parker Moon  
 Parker Moon  
 Pleasant Moon  
 Pleasant Moon  
 Richard Moon  
 Richard Moon  
 Richard E. Moon  
 Richard E. Moon  
 Richard R. Moon  
 Robert Moon  
 Roger Moon  
 Roger Moon  
 Roger Moon  
 Samuel Moon  
 Samuel Moon  
 Samuel Moon  
 Samuel Moon  
 Samuel Moon  
 Samuel Moon  
 Samuel Edward Moon  
 Samuel M. Moon  
 Simeon Moon  
 Simon Moon  
 Simon Moon  
 Simon Peter Moon  
 Solomon Moon  
 Stephen Moon  
 Thomas Moon  
 Thomas Moon  
 Thomas Moon  
 Thomas Moon

## Wife

Priscilla Coffin  
 Loucinda B. Hoggatt  
 Hattie Micely  
 Samantha Osbourne  
 Josephine L. Rhodes  
 Samantha (Unknown)  
 Eleanor Hunter  
 Margaret Dowdon  
 Eliza Gillasive Smithson  
 Catherine Hixon  
 Susan McGann  
 Lavina J. Kennedy  
 Clara E. Moon  
 Mary E. Hammer  
 Alice B. Brown  
 Jennie B. Kellum  
 Katherine Wallace  
 Charlotte D. Green  
 Anna Gardner Tidd  
 Rachel Burgess  
 Elizabeth Wilson  
 Mahala Elwood  
 Leah Herrold  
 Mary Ann Elizabeth Leach  
 Anne E. Greene  
 Mary Emily Green  
 Eliza Ellen Neeld  
 Hulda Pike  
 Susannah Terrell  
 Vashti Brooks  
 Sarah Hockett  
 Mary E. Berry  
 Mary E. Schooley  
 Almira L. Beckwith  
 Mary Edith Deilks  
 Ann Nutt  
 Elizabeth Price  
 Ann Watson  
 Jane (Unknown)  
 Eliza Lydia Brettel  
 Mary Edith Deilks  
 Mary Ann Presnall  
 Martha Rickey  
 Martha Routh  
 Ruth Ann Davidson  
 Sallie A. Miller  
 Priscilla Sewell  
 Loureytha (Lowrie) Humphrey  
 Judith Reeves Mendenhall  
 Rebecca Stevenson  
 Hannah Mc Lin  
 Mary Nancy Long  
 Elizabeth (Unknown)  
 Lucretia (Unknown)  
 Mary Chew  
 Hannah S. Sheppard



---

## Husband

Thomas J. Moon  
Thomas Washington Moon  
Timothy Moon  
Walter I. Moon  
Wilkerson Thompson Moon  
William Moon  
William Moon  
William Amer Moon  
William E. Moon  
William K. Moon  
William K. Moon  
William M. Moon  
William R. Moon  
Wyatt C. Moon  
Zara E. Moon  
Zara E. Moon  
Zenas Evedin Moon  
Zenas Evedin Moon  
Zimri Moon  
Zimri Thomas Moon  
Zimri Thomas Moon  
Anthony Moone  
John Moone  
Richard Moone  
Robert Moone  
Albert R. Moore  
Charles Mitchell Moore  
Fred G. Moore  
George Washington Moore  
Jesse William Moore  
John Moore  
Robert Moore  
Ross Moore  
Thomas C. Moore  
William Moore  
William Moore  
William Roger Moore  
William S. Moore  
David L. Munden  
Thomas Murrell  
William Neal  
William Neal  
Caleb Nelson  
Floyd A. Nelson  
Jerold Allen Nelson  
John Arnold Nelson  
Jacob Ness  
James Newman  
Carl Alexander Norton  
Carl Jack Norton  
David Duane Norton  
Duane Hubert Norton  
Eric William Norton  
Harrison Peter Norton  
James Betow Norton  
Kevin Lee Norton

## Wife

Sarah Ann Presnall  
Margaret Carey  
Martha Ritchie  
Rebecca Garner  
Lydia Sarah Hockett  
Elizabeth Nutt  
Ann Ratcliff  
Anna R. Coleman  
Sarah E. Fenner  
Hannah Hockett  
Jane Hutson  
Julia Ann Johnson  
Emily U. Roberts  
Francis Jennie Turner  
Rosana Adelia Durant  
Sarah Ellen Worle  
Arminta Evelyn Greer  
Mary M. Worle  
Cornelia Wait  
Martha Ellen Wall  
Mary M. Worle  
Cora Wainer  
Ellen Morecroft  
Ellen Butler  
Alice Dilworth  
Alida C. Hurd  
Margarite Price  
Faye L. Warner  
Mary Fuller  
Teresa Emma Betow  
Margaret Carlton  
Hannah Manwaring  
Charm Moore  
Sarah Ann Presnall  
Mary Moon  
Mary Palmer  
Mabel Edith Curtiss  
Nancy Ann Mitchell  
Ruth Presnall  
Mildred Blakey  
Mary J. Presnall  
Rebecca C. Presnall  
Florence Hodges  
Nora Marie Lane  
Loretta Corwin  
Mary Rosalee Norton  
Mary A. Ruhl  
Rachel Moon  
Edith Irene Brandenburg  
Helen Louise Betow  
Bonny McDonald  
Elouise Valentine  
Carol Therese Pater  
Amanda (Unknown)  
Becky White  
Karen (Unknown)





## Husband

Ezra Moon  
 Ezra W. Moon  
 Findley Moon  
 Frank White Moon  
 Frederick Clarence Moon  
 Galen R. Moon  
 George Moon  
 George Francis Moon  
 George R. Moon  
 Gilbert Moon  
 Henry Moon  
 Henry Moon  
 Henry Presnall Moon  
 Hiram Ellis Moon  
 Isaac Moon  
 Isaac Francis (Frank) Moon  
 Jacob Moon  
 Jacob Moon  
 James Moon  
 James Moon  
 James Moon  
 James Moon  
 James Moon  
 James C. Moon  
 James C. Moon  
 James Jasper Moon  
 James Jasper Moon  
 James M. Moon  
 James Valentine Moon  
 Jasper Moon  
 — Jefferson Moon  
 Jeremiah Moon  
 Jeremiah Moon  
 Jesse Moon  
 Jesse Moon  
 Jesse Moon  
 Joab Moon  
 John Moon  
 John Moon  
 John Moon  
 John A. Moon  
 John B. Moon  
 John Dalton Moon  
 John E. Moon  
 John H. Moon  
 John Milton Moon  
 John Presnall Moon  
 John Presnall Moon  
 John R. Moon  
 John R. Moon  
 John Wesley Moon  
 Jonas Burgess Moon  
 Joseph B. Moon  
 — Joseph Daniel Moon  
 Joseph Daniel Moon  
 Joseph H. Moon

## Wife

Rebecca Mills  
 Lucinda Irene Turner  
 Martha Millikan  
 Libbie A. Johnson  
 Grace Belle Lewis  
 Bertha J. Cox  
 Elizabeth Smith  
 Anna Revi  
 Sarah R. Moore  
 Emma J. Terrell  
 Sarah Mills  
 Mary Ann Paxton  
 Hannah Ann Brazington  
 Almira Hunt  
 Edna Smithson  
 Laura Lazenby  
 Jane Rees  
 Mary Slater  
 Elizabeth Bradley  
 Sarah Ann Clark  
 Elizabeth Lucas  
 Hannah Price  
 Anne Sotcher  
 Eliza Carey  
 Levina Smith  
 Agnes Priestly  
 Mary Wilsford  
 Ann Mendenhall  
 Tabitha Scambro  
 Martha Cripps  
 Katie Boyd  
 Rachel Nixon Hodson  
 Dorinda Steward  
 Ruth Davis  
 Phoebe Hockett  
 Rebecca Stidham  
 Martha Dolon  
 Mary Farmer  
 Elizabeth Hadwin  
 Elizabeth Mount  
 Margaret M. Page  
 Hannah Marian Garrison Peacock  
 Ada Belle Stoughton  
 Mary Jane Newell  
 Judith Moon  
 Rebecca Janney  
 Martha Hammer  
 Angenette Fuller Thomas  
 Ursula Pike  
 Rachel Smith  
 Jemima F. Moore  
 Alice Chessom  
 Anne Brewer Brown  
 Eliza Frazier  
 Rachel Hockett  
 Sarah Comer (Garner)



## Husband

Michael Lee McClung  
 Joseph A. (Mac) McCoy  
 Thomas McCullough  
 Benjamin F. McGheehan  
 Francis McIntyre  
 James Leroy McIntyre  
 John McIntyre  
 Peter Edward McIntyre  
 Samuel McKee  
 Samuel G. McKee  
 Samuel S. McKee  
 Cheniah McKibben  
 Thomas McKnight  
 John McReynolds  
 William Armfield Mendenhall  
 Kenneth F. Mertens  
 James Mickey  
 Joseph M. Mickey  
 Joseph M. Mickey  
 James Miller  
 William Millikan  
 John O. Mills  
 John Modlin  
 James Moon(e)  
 John Moon(e)  
 William Edward Moon(e)  
 Alfred Moon  
 Allen Moon  
 Alva Moon  
 Alva Seldon Moon  
 Amos G Moon  
 Andrew Moon  
 Arthur Garfield Moon  
 Asa Moon  
 Asa S. Moon  
 Asaph Jackson Moon  
 Charles T. Moon  
 Charles William Moon  
 Christopher C. Moon  
 Columbus Moon  
 Daniel Moon  
 → Daniel Moon  
 Daniel C. Moon  
 Daniel Carey Moon  
 Daniel Edward Moon  
 Daniel H. Moon  
 Daniel H. Moon  
 Daniel H. Moon  
 Daniel R. Moon  
 David Moon  
 David Sewell Moon  
 Edom Moon  
 Eli Moon  
 Elihu Moon  
 Elkanah J. Moon  
 Enos Moon

## Wife

Patsy Ann Simonson  
 Glenna Brandenburg  
 Mary Hafner  
 Elvira Ann Moon  
 Margaret Ryan  
 Eileen Cosgrove  
 Viola Birdman  
 Catherine Marie Caddigan  
 Margaret Sloan  
 Anna R.(Unknown)  
 Aurora A. Catterton  
 Amanda Ellen Moon  
 Abigail Frazier  
 Hannah Ratcliff  
 Hannah L. Larrowe  
 Betty Lou Norton  
 Mary Hare  
 Nancy Ruth Catterton  
 Alcinda Barton Taylor  
 Mary Moon  
 Jane White  
 Sarah Beals  
 Ann Newby  
 Joan Burgess  
 Sarah Snead  
 Catherine Anne Kynge  
 Grace Bowers  
 Philandra Ellen White  
 Delilah Sewell  
 Etta Hartley  
 Josephine Shaw  
 Elizabeth Johns  
 Clara E. Page  
 Lucinda Sharp  
 Rachel L. Rhonemus  
 Lucinda Catherine Kester  
 Clara Moon  
 Ida Matthews  
 Melissa A. Wright  
 Susanna Rhonemus  
 Mary Kenworthy Branson  
 Rachel Hockett  
 Ellen Moon  
 Elizabeth Holaday  
 Eleanor Ella Moon  
 Mary Kenworthy Branson  
 Rachel Hockett  
 Ruth Hutson  
 Esther Mills  
 Margaret Smith  
 Ruth Rhonemus  
 Elizabeth Carpenter  
 Sophia (Unknown)  
 Mary Barr  
 Lucinda J. Osenbaugh  
 Rachel Stanbrough





## Marriage Report

---

### Husband

(Lorish)  
 William Isaac Adair  
 Jonathan Adams  
 Fredric Michael Ahrens  
 Joshua Ailes  
 Ira Allamong  
 Jacob L. Anstine  
 Paul Ward Arnold  
 Joseph Ault  
 Gary Bahr  
 Joseph Charles Bailey  
 Raymond T. Bailey  
 Jesse Baldwin  
 William Baldwin  
 Floyd James Barrett  
 John Barrett  
 Harry Beach  
 Andrew Beals  
 Bowater Beals  
 John Beals  
 John Beals  
 John Bowater Beals  
 John Bowater Beals  
 John Beals, Jr.  
 Nathan Beals  
 Thomas Beals  
 William Becic  
 John Bedsaul  
 William W. Beecher  
 Merle Benner  
 Timothy Howard Benner  
 Virgil Rollo Bentley  
 Elector Frederich William of Berlin  
 Elector Frederich William of Berlin  
 Elector Frederich William of Berlin  
 Lewis Berlin  
 Arthur Julius Betow  
 Julius Ludwig Betow  
 Isiah Betterton  
 Joshua Betterton  
 Carl Biebighauser  
 Frederich Biebighauser  
 Henry Biebighauser  
 John Biebighauser  
 William Biles  
 John Boles  
 Williamson G. Botts  
 Henry Bowen  
 Samuel Renshaw Bowers  
 Samuel Boyd  
 Aaron Brandenburg  
 Charles Brandenburg  
 Elmer W. Brandenburg  
 Frank Brandenburg

### Wife

Irene Brandenburg  
 Eleanor Moon  
 Anne Brown  
 Jami Lynn Brookover  
 Emma Jean Green  
 Ola Cecil Moon  
 Josephine Shediman  
 Mary Charlotte Spangler  
 Lisa Marie Flint  
 Nancy Ruth Foerter  
 Loucille Haynie  
 Mildred Marie Haynie  
 Hannah Thornbrough  
 Ann Beals  
 Mary Etta Norton  
 Emma J. Sook  
 Ida Biebighauser  
 Mary Jane Moon  
 Sarah Ann Cook  
 Margaret Esther Hunt  
 Susanna Johnson  
 Lois Branson  
 Ann Thornbrough  
 Sarah Bowater  
 Esther Fisher  
 Sarah Antrim  
 Bernice Allamong  
 Sarah Brown  
 Lucy Ellen Wampler  
 Evelyn Joanne  
 Sally Louise Brookover  
 Eleanor Haynie  
 Dorthea of HOLSTEIN-GLUCKSBURG  
 Louisa Henriette of Orange  
 Sabine VON-BRANDENBURG-ANSBACH  
 Mary (Unknown)  
 Lillian Kolar  
 Amelia Wagner  
 Mary A. Moon  
 Mary Polly West  
 Jeanette (Unknown)  
 Mildred Reinien  
 Margaret (Maggie) L. Helfrick  
 Ephra Rauth  
 Joannah Hellard  
 Elizabeth Harriet Moon  
 Sarah Moon  
 Anna Moon  
 Rebecca Anna Carnes  
 Susannah Terrell  
 Ann Brandenburg  
 Sarah Edith Stogden  
 Elizabeth Comer  
 Mary A. Wilson



---

Marriage date	Status of relationship
29 Nov 1832	
20 Feb 1845	
1890	
19 Jun 1884	
26 Sep 1827	
25 May 1838	
17 Mar 1859	
26 Apr 1886	
17 Jun 1886	
22 May 1890	
31 Dec 1884	
01 Sep 1881	
23 Dec 1847	
Abt. 1907	
17 Apr 1776	
28 Jul 1841	
24 Feb 1841	
01 Apr 1847	
27 Aug 1859	
31 Mar 1883	
24 Dec 1838	
25 Apr 1868	
30 Jan 1804	
08 Jan 1818	
1845	
20 Aug 1846	
19 Sep 1869	
16 Apr 1857	
23 Oct 1708	
16 Apr 1735	
Abt. 1750	
15 Oct 1872	
Aft. 1882	
31 Mar 1825	
1775	
05 Mar 1801	
08 Dec 1887	
09 Aug 1866	
24 Mar 1842	
27 Sep 1721	
14 Feb 1823	
16 May 1854	
1714	
26 Dec 1769	
07 Apr 1825	
16 Dec 1868	

---





---

Marriage date	Status of relationship
---------------	------------------------

22 Mar 1844	
03 Mar 1850	
1760	
17 Sep 1881	
1852	
1758	
04 Aug 1813	
08 Sep 1886	
14 Feb 1918	
12 Nov 1818	
20 Oct 1799	
17 Feb 1861	
29 Jan 1829	
25 Jan 1872	

09 Apr 1872	
09 Nov 1899	
21 Aug 1870	
25 Nov 1865	
17 Dec 1832	
21 Aug 1870	
1607	
1607	

1580	
10 Sep 1885	

04 Mar 1862	
01 Jun 1922	
1807	
Abt. 1717	

20 Aug 1855	
-------------	--

21 Mar 1883	
20 Apr 1842	
02 Jul 1852	
1782	
19 Aug 1847	
09 Nov 1859	

02 Jul	
30 Jan 1971	

23 Apr 1919	
07 Jun 1947	

06 Jul 1947	
30 Jun 1987	

1975	
------	--

---



---

Marriage date	Status of relationship
20 May 1845	
18 Feb 1875	
04 May 1863	
02 Sep 1877	
21 Dec 1904	
14 Oct 1843	
21 Jun 1894	
Aug 1864	
29 Sep 1814	
18 Mar 1830	
22 Apr 1856	
19 Jul 1853	
06 Dec 1832	
27 Dec 1877	
1759	
17 Aug 1862	
1773	
23 Dec 1819	
18 May 1742	
11 Aug 1737	
28 Mar 1753	
03 Sep 1714	
01 Jan 1694/95	
24 Aug 1850	
01 Sep 1773	
25 Dec 1874	
15 Apr 1819	
01 Oct 1854	
04 Aug 1825	
30 Sep 1807	
06 Mar 1852	
1739	
1804	
18 May 1872	
06 May 1854	
12 Jul 1897	
30 Aug 1866	
23 Feb 1826	
24 Apr 1845	
19 Mar 1875	
02 Feb 1837	
13 Dec 1856	
1708	
13 Apr 1772	
16 Nov 1810	
06 Aug 1818	
1802	

---





---

Marriage date	Status of relationship
1963	
1790	
1906	
17 Oct 1877	
16 Nov 1875	
27 Apr 1818	
25 Apr 1847	
19 Jun 1955	
17 Sep 1843	
25 Nov 1860	
31 Aug 1841	
1740	
10 Jul 1732	
01 Feb 1769	
1665	
17 Jun 1666	
11 Apr	
11 Oct 1864	
21 Feb 1845	
07 Oct 1892	
1894	
1903	
25 Sep 1832	
23 Dec 1880	
20 Oct 1857	
Abt. 1886	
01 Feb 1877	
14 Apr 1845	
02 Sep 1824	
13 Sep 1864	
14 Apr 1845	
02 Sep 1824	
29 Oct 1790	
1837	
28 Aug 1841	
02 Sep 1877	
15 Nov 1886	
05 Feb 1849	
05 Jul 1866	
28 Oct 1848	

---



Botetourt Co VA Marriages

14 Nov 1825	Modisett, Samuel D.	Jane Wallace	James Wallace, father
16 Mar 1822	Figgett, Thomas S.	Jane Gray	William Gray
	Motherherd, Thomas F.		





87 004 0147

THE CHURCH of  
JESUS CHRIST  
OF LATTER-DAY  
SAINTS

## Marriage Entry (For Sealing Wife to Husband)

Name of person submitting information <b>Thomas H. Glass, Jr.</b>	State, Miss. or Prov. <b>Fairmont WV</b>
State Mission unit number <b>0511803</b>	None telephone <b>204-269-1202</b>
City, state, county, zip or postal code <b>ORT 4 Box 575 Weston WV 26452</b>	

For all couples submitted on this form, mark the box for one of the following options:  
☐ Option 1—Temple File Send all names to any temple and assign proxies for all sealings.  
☒ Option 2—Family File Send all names to my family file at the Temple. I will provide proxies for all sealings.

★ **First Complete One Set of Forms for Each Marriage** (See Instructions on Reverse Side of Form 1)

1 Marriage place ( parish or town ) <b>Monroe Co., Va.</b>	2 Marriage date <b>10 Apr 1841</b>
3 Husband's given name(s) <b>John</b>	4 Husband's surname(s) <b>Mottesheard</b>
5 Wife's given name(s) <b>Elizabeth H.</b>	6 Wife's maiden surname(s) <b>Crozier</b>
7 Husband's father's given name(s) <b>William</b>	8 Wife's father's given name(s) <b>Sarah</b>
9 Husband's mother's given name(s) <b>Sarah</b>	10 Wife's mother's given name(s) <b>Bowyer</b>
11 Husband's father's surname(s) <b>Crozier</b>	12 Wife's father's surname(s) <b>Crozier</b>
13 Husband's mother's surname(s) <b>Bowyer</b>	14 Wife's mother's surname(s) <b>Bowyer</b>
15 Your relationship to 3 <b>399 son F</b>	16 Your relationship to 6 <b>399 son F</b>
17 Marriage age of 3 <b>399 son F</b>	18 Marriage age of 6 <b>399 son F</b>

Sources of information: **Monroe Co. (West) Virginia Marriages, A Compiled List, 1799-1850 by Evans, p. 87 (Items 15-18)**  
**A History of Monroe Co. WV by Martin, pub 1916 by McClure, p. 322 (Items 15-18)**

1 Marriage place ( parish or town ) <b>Monroe Co., Va.</b>	2 Marriage date <b>28 Oct 1831</b>
3 Husband's given name(s) <b>Adam</b>	4 Husband's surname(s) <b>Crozier</b>
5 Wife's given name(s) <b>Elizabeth</b>	6 Wife's maiden surname(s) <b>Nickell</b>
7 Husband's father's given name(s) <b>William</b>	8 Wife's father's given name(s) <b>Crozier</b>
9 Husband's mother's given name(s) <b>Sarah</b>	10 Wife's mother's given name(s) <b>Bowyer</b>
11 Husband's father's surname(s) <b>Crozier</b>	12 Wife's father's surname(s) <b>Crozier</b>
13 Husband's mother's surname(s) <b>Bowyer</b>	14 Wife's mother's surname(s) <b>Bowyer</b>
15 Your relationship to 3 <b>49 neph F</b>	16 Your relationship to 6 <b>49 neph F</b>
17 Marriage age of 3 <b>49 neph F</b>	18 Marriage age of 6 <b>49 neph F</b>

1 Marriage place ( parish or town ) <b>Monroe Co., Va.</b>	2 Marriage date <b>24 June 1844</b>
3 Husband's given name(s) <b>John</b>	4 Husband's surname(s) <b>Sumpter</b>
5 Wife's given name(s) <b>Margaret H.</b>	6 Wife's maiden surname(s) <b>Crozier</b>
7 Husband's father's given name(s) <b>William</b>	8 Wife's father's given name(s) <b>Crozier</b>
9 Husband's mother's given name(s) <b>Sarah</b>	10 Wife's mother's given name(s) <b>Bowyer</b>
11 Husband's father's surname(s) <b>Crozier</b>	12 Wife's father's surname(s) <b>Crozier</b>
13 Husband's mother's surname(s) <b>Bowyer</b>	14 Wife's mother's surname(s) <b>Bowyer</b>
15 Your relationship to 3 <b>49 neph F</b>	16 Your relationship to 6 <b>49 neph F</b>
17 Marriage age of 3 <b>49 neph F</b>	18 Marriage age of 6 <b>49 neph F</b>

Sources of information: **Monroe Co. (West) Virginia Marriages, A Compiled List, 1799-1850 by Evans, p. 87 (Items 15-18)**  
**A History of Monroe Co. WV by Martin, pub 1916 by McClure, p. 322 (Items 15-18)**

When using this form, at least the following information is required. Because of the sacred nature of temple work, you should always provide as complete and accurate a record of a person as you reasonably can. Therefore complete all known information for each individual entered.

For all sealings include the following:

- Field 1: Marriage place in United States at least the state and county. In Canada at least the province and the nearest settlement.
- Field 5: Husband's death/burial date AND Field 6: Wife's death/burial date IF they were married within the last 95 years and born within the last 110 years. If you know they are dead but do not know the dates, write "DECEASED".



87 064 0146  
 CHURCH of  
 JESUS CHRIST  
 of LATTER-DAY  
 SAINTS

# Marriage Entry (For Sealing Wife to Husband)

Name of person submitting information <b>Thomas H Glass, Jr</b>		Sale Mission <b>Fairmont WV</b>
Street address <b>Rt 4 Box 545</b>		Seal number <b>0511803</b>
City, state, country, zip or postal code <b>Weston, WV 26452</b>		Phone number <b>204-269-1702</b>

For all couples submitted on this form, mark the box for one of the following options:

☐ Option 1—Temple File Send all names to any temple OR ☒ Option 2—Family File Send all names to my family file at the Temple. I will provide proxies for all sealings.

1 Marriage place (parish or town) <b>Monroe Co, Va</b>		2 Marriage date <b>13 Nov 1839</b>	
3 Husband's given name(s) <b>Joseph</b>	4 Husband's surname(s) <b>Beckner</b>	5 Husband's death burial date	6 Wife's death burial date
7 Wife's given name(s) <b>Melinda</b>	8 Wife's maiden surname(s) <b>Mottesheard</b>	9 Marriage age of J <b>49 neph</b>	10 Marriage age of B <b>49 neph</b>
11 Husband's mother's given name(s)	12 Husband's mother's surname(s)	13 Your relationship to J <b>49 neph</b>	14 Your relationship to B <b>49 neph</b>
15 Wife's father's given name(s)	16 Wife's father's surname(s)	17 Marriage age of J	18 Marriage age of B
19 Wife's mother's given name(s)	20 Wife's mother's surname(s)	21 Sources of information <b>Monroe Co (West) Virginia Marriages, A Compiled List 1799-1850 by Evans, p 57</b>	

1 Marriage place (parish or town) <b>Monroe Co, Va</b>		2 Marriage date <b>1 Feb 1830</b>	
3 Husband's given name(s) <b>John M</b>	4 Husband's surname(s) <b>Steel</b>	5 Husband's death burial date	6 Wife's death burial date
7 Wife's given name(s) <b>Slisia</b>	8 Wife's maiden surname(s) <b>Mottesheard</b>	9 Marriage age of J <b>49 neph</b>	10 Marriage age of B <b>49 neph</b>
11 Husband's mother's given name(s)	12 Husband's mother's surname(s)	13 Your relationship to J <b>49 neph</b>	14 Your relationship to B <b>49 neph</b>
15 Wife's father's given name(s)	16 Wife's father's surname(s)	17 Marriage age of J	18 Marriage age of B
19 Wife's mother's given name(s)	20 Wife's mother's surname(s)	21 Sources of information <b>Monroe Co (West) Virginia Marriages, A Compiled List 1799-1850 by Evans, p 40</b>	

1 Marriage place (parish or town) <b>Monroe Co, Va</b>		2 Marriage date <b>29 Dec 1832</b>	
3 Husband's given name(s) <b>Daniel L</b>	4 Husband's surname(s) <b>Mottesheard</b>	5 Husband's death burial date	6 Wife's death burial date
7 Wife's given name(s) <b>Sarah A</b>	8 Wife's maiden surname(s) <b>Steel</b>	9 Marriage age of J <b>49 neph</b>	10 Marriage age of B <b>49 neph</b>
11 Husband's mother's given name(s)	12 Husband's mother's surname(s)	13 Your relationship to J <b>49 neph</b>	14 Your relationship to B <b>49 neph</b>
15 Wife's father's given name(s)	16 Wife's father's surname(s)	17 Marriage age of J	18 Marriage age of B
19 Wife's mother's given name(s)	20 Wife's mother's surname(s)	21 Sources of information <b>Monroe Co (West) Virginia Marriages, A Compiled List 1799-1850 by Evans, p 43</b>	

1 Marriage place (parish or town) <b>Monroe Co, Va</b>		2 Marriage date <b>1939</b>	
3 Husband's given name(s) <b>Andrew D.</b>	4 Husband's surname(s) <b>Crosier</b>	5 Husband's death burial date	6 Wife's death burial date
7 Wife's given name(s) <b>Elizabeth</b>	8 Wife's maiden surname(s) <b>Caperton</b>	9 Marriage age of J <b>49 neph</b>	10 Marriage age of B <b>49 neph</b>
11 Husband's mother's given name(s)	12 Husband's mother's surname(s)	13 Your relationship to J <b>49 neph</b>	14 Your relationship to B <b>49 neph</b>
15 Wife's father's given name(s)	16 Wife's father's surname(s)	17 Marriage age of J	18 Marriage age of B
19 Wife's mother's given name(s)	20 Wife's mother's surname(s)	21 Sources of information <b>Monroe Co (West) Virginia Marriages, A Compiled List 1799-1850 by Evans, p 43</b>	

1 Marriage place (parish or town) <b>Monroe Co, Va</b>		2 Marriage date <b>17 Mar 1808</b>	
3 Husband's given name(s) <b>William</b>	4 Husband's surname(s) <b>Crosier</b>	5 Husband's death burial date	6 Wife's death burial date
7 Wife's given name(s) <b>Sarah</b>	8 Wife's maiden surname(s) <b>Bozner</b>	9 Marriage age of J <b>49 son</b>	10 Marriage age of B <b>49 son</b>
11 Husband's mother's given name(s)	12 Husband's mother's surname(s)	13 Your relationship to J <b>49 son</b>	14 Your relationship to B <b>49 son</b>
15 Wife's father's given name(s)	16 Wife's father's surname(s)	17 Marriage age of J	18 Marriage age of B
19 Wife's mother's given name(s)	20 Wife's mother's surname(s)	21 Sources of information <b>Monroe Co (West) Virginia Marriages, A Compiled List 1799-1850 by Evans, p 43</b>	

1 Marriage place (parish or town) <b>Monroe Co, Va</b>		2 Marriage date <b>6 APR 1830</b>	
3 Husband's given name(s) <b>William</b>	4 Husband's surname(s) <b>Crosier</b>	5 Husband's death burial date	6 Wife's death burial date
7 Wife's given name(s) <b>Sarah</b>	8 Wife's maiden surname(s) <b>Bozner</b>	9 Marriage age of J <b>49 son</b>	10 Marriage age of B <b>49 son</b>
11 Husband's mother's given name(s)	12 Husband's mother's surname(s)	13 Your relationship to J <b>49 son</b>	14 Your relationship to B <b>49 son</b>
15 Wife's father's given name(s)	16 Wife's father's surname(s)	17 Marriage age of J	18 Marriage age of B
19 Wife's mother's given name(s)	20 Wife's mother's surname(s)	21 Sources of information <b>Monroe Co (West) Virginia Marriages, A Compiled List 1799-1850 by Evans, p 43</b>	

NOTE: Do not extend the names of a man and a woman for sealing if the woman, while living, was sealed to any man, unless the sealing has been cancelled.  
 Monroe Fourth Couple - Item #7 - On the original index of marriages, someone later wrote "Carpenter" over "Caperton".







Virginia Historic Marriage Register

Botetourt County  
Marriages,  
1770 - 1853

John Vogt  
&  
T. William Kethley, Jr.  
Volume 1



*Iberian Publishing Co.*

Athens, Georgia





MINER

William & Jane Cooper 3 May 1819; b- Charles Cooper, father

MINGAS

John (Jr) & Hannah Ronck 5 Feb 1803; b- John Mingas Sr con- George Ronck, father- 3Feb12803 wit- S Bowyer min- John Helms- list dated for year 1803

MINICH

Peter & Cathrine Wortmiller 1 Aug 1792; b- John Cloyd wit- William Smith

MINNICK

Jacob & Polly Leady 29 Apr 1795; b- Samuel Miller who test. age of bride as over 21 wit- wit- S Lewis min- Samuel Gray (Fincastle)- 14May1795

MINNICK

Adam & Mary Hill 25 Mar 1799; b- Milan Hill wit- William Hite min- Edward Mitchell (Methodist)- list dated 26Jun1799

Isaac W & Catharine Shank 18 Apr 1845; b- George Shank who test. age of bride as over 21

John & Mary Moyers 21 Jan 1795; b- Peter Minnick, gdn of Mary wit- Henry Bowyer (Clerk of Court) min- Samuel Gray (Fincastle)- 22Jan1795

John & Sarah Unrue 9 Nov 1822; b- John Unrue, father Michael & Rebecca Stever 4 Feb 1821; d George b- George Rodgers min- William Shanks- 8Feb1821

MIRES

John & Ester Black 8 Feb 1807; min- Richard Pope

MITCHELL

David & Susanah Buser 30 Mar 1812; b- Labon Bowen con- Frederick Buser, father- 30Mar1812 wit- Laban Bowen & Francis Haynes min- John Helms- 30Mar1812

Dr William H & Giels Minerva Moore 11 Feb 1828; d John b- R Snodd wit- William A Watson

Fabius L & Mary Ann Stover 17 Oct 1835; d Rebecca Mitchell late Rebecca Stover b- George W Beemer wit- John Mitchell & James V Mitchell

James & Anna Walton 23 Mar 1811; b- William shanks con- William Walton, father- 22Mar1811 wit- WilliamShanks & John Walton min- Samuel Mitchell (Meth.)- 25Mar1811

James A & Sarah Jane Matthews 10 Jun 1847; d Acton N Matthews b- James P Boyd wit- Jacob A Haney

James V & Rebecca Stover 11 Mar 1828; b- Levi Deaton who test. age of bride as over 21 min- Joel Crumpacker- 20Mar1828

John & Nancy Beard 26 Dec 1810; d Thomas Beard dec. b- Robert anderson who test. age of bride as over 21 min- Robert Logan (Presby.)- 27Dec1810

John & Elizabeth King 14 May 1794; b- Thomas King wit- S Lewis

John & Sally Shahan 30 Aug 1802; b- John Shahan, father min- Edward Mitchell (Meth.)- list dated Sep1801 to Sep1802

MITCHELL (cont.)

Samuel (Jr) & Sarah E Booth 4 Mar 1814; d William b- John Henry Dennis con- Samuel Mitchell, father- 3Mar1814 wit- William Booth Jr con- William Booth, father- 3Mar1814 wit- William Booth min- Samuel Mitchell (Meth.)- 4Mar1814 Samuel & Nelly Thomas 5 Apr 1804; Francis Thomas signed, but not listed specifically as bondsman min- Edward Mitchell (Meth.)- list dated 30Oct1804

Thomas & Peggy Snider 11 Dec 1817; bond blank except for signatures con- Henry Snider, father- 10Dec1817 wit- Lewis Whitten & John Thompson Jr. min- James McCan- 11Dec1817

Thomas P & Virginia B Harvey 14 Nov 1849; ministers return cites groom's name as 'Col. Thomas Mitchell' d Matthew Harvey dec b- William M Harvey min- Henry H Paine (Presby.)- 15Nov1849

William & Sarah Hawkins 23 Jul 1795; b- James Neelly wit- S Lewis min- Samuel Gray (Fincastle)- 24Jul1795

MITTEBARGER

William & Peggy Francisco 29 Oct 1802; b- Michael Francisco, father

MODISEIT

Samuel D & Jape Wallace 14 Nov 1825; also named Samuel D Mottesheard b- James Wallace, father

MOFFETT

William & Jane Robinson 24 Oct 1827; d Isaac b- Benjamin Crawford

MOLER

James H & Matilda Bosserman 23 Feb 1852; license only min- Henry H Paine (Presby.)- 24Feb1852

MONGOLD

Jacob & Lucy Reid 29 Sep 1838; b- John Hinderliter min- Samuel Sayford- 20Oct1838

MONICLE

George & Lucy Banday 7 Dec 1797; b- Christopher Monicle wit- William Hite min- Samuel Mitchell (Meth.)- 8Dec1797

MONROE

William & Sarah Cents 26 May 1820; 'Sentz?' d Jacob Sentz b- George Sizer min- John Helms- 11Jun1820

MONTAGUE

Rice D (Jr) & Mary McClanahan 3 Dec 1824; Rice Jr from Montgomery County, son of Rice Sr of Cumberland Countyb- Elijah McClanahan, father

MONTGOMERY

Hugh & Rebecca Hodges 24 Oct 1846; b- Samuel Hodges min- James M Clarke- 25Oct1846

James & Elizabeth McFerran 13 Sep 1792; b- Samuel McFerran Jr wit- William P Smith

Joseph & Charlotte Arter 21 Apr 1837; b- William Allen who test. age of bride as over 21 min- Absalom C Dempsey (Bapt.)- 25Apr1837



Search Words: MULLINS

Or: HOBBS

CD 4, 1st Edition

Virginia, Westmoreland, VA

Screen 93 of 151

M430	s:	MORSE, Polly	RUST, Peter N	23 Dec 1811
M420	s:	MORSE, Thomas	SISSON, Ann	21 Jun 1792
M435	s:	MORTON, Elizabeth	GUTTRIDGE, James	07 Aug 1798
M435	s:	MORTON, Hannah	REYNOLDS, William	24 Dec 1792
M438	s:	MORTON, John	MOTHERSHEAD, Caty	28 Nov 1798
M435	s:	MORTON, Sally Sneed	GUTRIDGE, Henry	28 Oct 1790
M240	s:	MOSLEY, Mary	SANFORD, William H	07 Jun 1819
M200	s:	MOSS, Thomas	EIDSON, Nancy	13 Jan 1808
M362	s:	MOTHERSHEAD, Alice	MOTHERSHEAD, Wm	07 Jan 1809
M362	s:	MOTHERSHEAD, Brooks	FEGGET, Matilda	14 Oct 1802
M362	s:	MOTHERSHEAD, Caty	MORTON, John	28 Nov 1798
M362	s:	MOTHERSHEAD, Charles	PENDERGRASS, Keziah	22 Dec 1807
M362	s:	MOTHERSHEAD, Charles	JENKINS, Winnifred	27 Nov 1811
M362	s:	MOTHERSHEAD, Christopher	EDMONDS, Louisa	09 May 1823
M362	s:	MOTHERSHEAD, Elizabeth	JENKINS, John	23 Oct 1790
M362	s:	MOTHERSHEAD, Elizabeth	TEET, Campbell R	12 Dec 1796
M362	s:	MOTHERSHEAD, Elisah	WHITE, John	25 May 1796
M362	s:	MOTHERSHEAD, Elizabeth	DODD, Joseph	08 Nov 1815

ENDX	Spouse 1	Spouse 2	Date
------	----------	----------	------





Search Words: MULLINS  
Or: HOBBS

CD 4, 1st Edition  
Virginia, Westmoreland, VA  
Screen 94 of 151

M362	s:	MOTHERSHEAD, Elizabeth	JOHNSON, William	12 Dec 1822
M362	s:	MOTHERSHEAD, Fanny	PURCELLEY, Hudson	03 Jun 1796
M362	s:	MOTHERSHEAD, George	GREEN, Susey	26 Oct 1799
M362	s:	MOTHERSHEAD, George G	CRASK, Catharine	16 Jun 1814
M362	s:	MOTHERSHEAD, George	HOWE, Polly	07 Feb 1815
M362	s:	MOTHERSHEAD, George G	BABER, Hannah C	15 Jan 1816
M362	s:	MOTHERSHEAD, Henry	WELDON, Sally	29 Jan 1816
M362	s:	MOTHERSHEAD, James S	RILEY, Elizabeth	30 Dec 1799
M362	s:	MOTHERSHEAD, James S	RILEY, Sally	12 Feb 1805
M362	s:	MOTHERSHEAD, James	SPILMAN, Jane	10 Apr 1809
M362	s:	MOTHERSHEAD, John	MASSEY, Celia	19 Aug 1801
M362	s:	MOTHERSHEAD, Lucy	BARBER, Thomas	06 Nov 1811
M362	s:	MOTHERSHEAD, Maria	WINGET, Joseph	05 Oct 1819
M362	s:	MOTHERSHEAD, Minerva J	SANFORD, Rodaham	20 Dec 1824
M362	s:	MOTHERSHEAD, Penny	ANNADALE, Thomas	23 Jan 1790
M362	s:	MOTHERSHEAD, Polly	BARTLETT, Thomas	04 Jan 1815
M362	s:	MOTHERSHEAD, Ricahrd	MUSE, Margaret	29 Dec 1792
M362	s:	MOTHERSHEAD, Richard	STONE, Mary	27 Dec 1820
M362	s:	MOTHERSHEAD, Sally	DEATLEY, George	22 Sep 1789

SNDX	Spouse 1	Spouse 2	Date
------	----------	----------	------



Search Words: MULLINS  
Or: HOBBS

CD 4, 1st Edition  
Virginia, Westmoreland, VA  
Screen 95 of 151

M362	s:	MOTHERSHEAD, Sally	BRIANT, Reuben	11 Mar 1816
M362	s:	MOTHERSHEAD, Saml	KENDALL, Margaret	19 Apr 1808
M362	s:	MOTHERSHEAD, Samuel	RICHARDSON, Eliza T	16 Dec 1814
M362	s:	MOTHERSHEAD, Samuel	DODD, Elizabeth	22 Mar 1820
M362	s:	MOTHERSHEAD, Stephen S	SAMPSON, Catharine	16 Oct 1820
M362	s:	MOTHERSHEAD, Thomas	BEDDO, Fanny	06 Feb 1817
M362	s:	MOTHERSHEAD, Wm	MOTHERSHEAD, Alice	07 Jan 1809
M530	s:	MOUNETT, Joseph	OWEN, Jane	28 Dec 1797
M240	s:	MOXLEY, Alexander	QUISENBURY, Nancy	13 Jan 1789
M240	s:	MOXLEY, Caty	SISSON, Martin	04 Nov 1797
M240	s:	MOXLEY, Daniel	BRANHAM, Fanny	12 Feb 1807
M240	s:	MOXLEY, Elizabeth	ESKRIDGE, John	09 Dec 1789
M240	s:	MOXLEY, Elizabeth Muse	FINCH, Enock	21 Dec 1807
M240	s:	MOXLEY, Elizabeth S	CLERKY, James M	27 Nov 1810
M240	s:	MOXLEY, Frances	BUTLER, Thomas	03 Dec 1787
M240	s:	MOXLEY, Jeremiah	MORRISS, Hannah	29 Jan 1787
M240	s:	MOXLEY, Jeremiah	ROBINSON, Hannah	23 May 1796
M240	s:	MOXLEY, Joseph	CLAYTON, Caty	22 Oct 1787
M240	s:	MOXLEY, Lucy	MCNEIL, John M	10 Oct 1807



W. H. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H. H.  
W. H. H. H. H.  
W. H. H. H. H.  
W. H. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H. H.  
W. H. H. H. H.  
W. H. H. H. H.  
W. H. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H. H.  
W. H. H. H. H.  
W. H. H. H. H.  
W. H. H. H. H.  
W. H. H. H. H.  
W. H. H. H. H.  
W. H. H. H. H.  
W. H. H. H. H.  
W. H. H. H. H.  
W. H. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H. H.  
W. H. H. H. H.  
W. H. H. H. H.  
W. H. H. H. H.  
W. H. H. H. H.  
W. H. H. H. H.  
W. H. H. H. H.  
W. H. H. H. H.  
W. H. H. H. H.  
W. H. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H. H.  
W. H. H. H. H.  
W. H. H. H. H.  
W. H. H. H. H.  
W. H. H. H. H.  
W. H. H. H. H.  
W. H. H. H. H.  
W. H. H. H. H.  
W. H. H. H. H.  
W. H. H. H. H.

Westmoreland County Virginia Marriages

*Coleback*

Colebuck, Thomas      Matilda Garner      19 Dec 1788

Figgot, Thomas      *Coleback*  
Matilda Coleock      30 Aug 1793

Mothershead, Brooks      Matilda Figgot      14 Oct 1802

*Fegget*









[Post Response](#) | [Return to Index](#) | [Read Prev Msg](#) | [Read Next Msg](#)

## Marriage

**Posted By:** Betty Gaskin <[gaskingene@aol.com](mailto:gaskingene@aol.com)>

**Date:** Tuesday, 16 October 2001, at 11:46 a.m.

I am looking for confirmation of marriage of John Needham, Jr and Mary (Barnes) He previously married Rebecca Pool (1) and Anna Leticia Jennings (2). This would be around 1790 - 1792. Thank you.

### Post Response

**Your Name:**

**E-Mail Address:**

**Subject:** Re: Marriage

**Message:**

If you'd like to include a link to another page with your message, please provide both the URL address and the title of the page:

**Optional Link URL:**

**Optional Link Title:**

If you'd like e-mail notification of responses, please check this box: ☒

[Preview Message](#)

[Post Message](#)

[Post Response](#) | [Return to Index](#) | [Read Prev Msg](#) | [Read Next Msg](#)

Forum is maintained by [Administrator](#) with [WebBBS 4.22](#).



North Carolina Marriage Records

# Pasquotank County North Carolina

## Marriage Records 1767-1868

by  
Frances T. Ingmire



*Iberian Publishing Company  
Athens, Georgia*

975.6142  
V25i  
1767-  
1868





# MARRIAGE RECORDS OF PASQUOTANK COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE
MORGAN, Robert H.	WILLIAMS, Susan E.	10/23/1865
MORGAN, Seth N.	PARKER, Chloe C.	12/05/1865
MORGAN, W.D.	PRITCHARD, Alice	11/30/1865
MORGAN, William	WHITE, Martha	11/15/1854
MORGAN, William W.	PERRY, Elizabeth F.	05/04/1854
MORRIS, Aaron	PRICHARD, Charity	02/13/177-
MORRIS, David	WILLIAMS, Drucilla M.	01/05/1865
MORRIS, Jeff	ROBINS, Dorcas A.	02/01/1866
MORRIS, John	OVERMAN, Miriam	02/01/1774
MORRIS, John	ALEXANDER, Elizabeth	10/08/1810
MORRIS, Nathan	PRICE, Sally	01/24/1811
MORRIS, Nathan	POOL, Polly	12/04/1809
MORRIS, Reuben	OVERTON, Lovey A.	02/08/1866
MORRIS, Seth	PRICE, Mary E.	04/06/1865
MORRIS, Thomas O.	MARKHAM, Mary E.	08/22/1854
MORRISS, Ezekiel	OVERTON, Eliza A.	01/11/1853
MORSE, Benjamin	GOODMAN, Mary	09/23/1774
MROGAN, Joseph	BARNES, Mary	02/10/1859
MULLEN, John	WILSON, Margaret	04/29/1820
MUNDEN, Elisha	ROBERTS, Ann	04/13/1791
MUNDEN, James H.	WOOD, Mary A.	01/20/1865
MUNDEN, Lorenzo D.	WOODS, Lavina D.	09/20/1866
MUNDEN, Morgan	DAVIS, Margaret	01/20/1859
MUNDEN, William	CROMWELL, Ruth	02/09/1780
MURDEN, Peter	MURDEN, Caroline	02/10/1867
MURDEN, Thomas J.	PENDLETON, Mary E.	07/26/1859
MURDEN, Thomas J.	KENYON, Jane	04/28/1857
MURPHY, Michael	CURLS, Barks A.	08/12/1850
MURPHY, William	DAVIS, Elizabeth	12/02/1809
NASH, Solley	COOK, Mourning	09/23/1774
NASH, Thomas S.	GODFREY, Sarah E.	08/10/1859
NEEDHAM, John	JENNINGS, Fishu	01/04/1780
NELSON, Charles T.	BUTT, Carolina O.	06/20/1866
NEWBOLD, Jno. T.	WHITE, Mary C.	07/26/1866
NEWBY, James	SMALL, Millicent	02/01/1817
NEWBY, James	BRIGHT, Ann	08/28/1810
NEWBY, Joseph	NIXON, Dorothy	11/07/1794
NEWBY, Joseph	LOURY, Sarah	01/03/1805
NEWBY, William	MALBOURN, Catherine	--/--/178-
NEWTON, Logan	SPARKMAN, Cassandra	08/20/1831
NICHOLS, Abner	DAVIS, Peggy	01/12/1803
NICHOLS, Lemuel	TWIDY, Nancy	11/06/1805
NICHOLSON, Christopher	SYMONS, Mary	04/02/1795
NICHOLSON, Jeremiah	GREAVES, Nancy	01/29/1803
NICHOLSON, Jno.	GEORGE, Jerusha	06/01/1796
NICHOLSON, Joseph	RIX, Nancy	01/25/1812
NICHOLSON, Stephen	ROBINS, Treecy	05/29/1807
NICHOLSON, William	JENNINGS, Winefred	08/15/1808
NICHOLSON, William	MESSER, Darcas	11/28/1804
NICKING, Murphy	SPELLMON, Ellen	10/20/1859
NIXON, Bill	ALLEN, Susan	02/01/1855



01 OCT 1996

HOLDING FILE ENTRIES

Page 1

Names (Sex)	Event	Date/Place	Batch and Source Information
Radulphus NEWBIE (M).....	S:	22 May 1636	Ba: E000511
Spouse: Dorothea HICHLEY		Easington, Durham, England	So: 090784
			So:
Ralph NEWBIE (M).....	C:	14 Mar 1613	Ba: P000511
Father: William NEWBIE		Easington, Durham, England	So: 090784
			Pr: 0453490

Events: A=Adult Chr B=Birth C=Chr D=Death M=Marr S=Misc N=Census W=Will  
Batch/Source: Ba=Batch So=Source Pr=Printout F#=Film Number P#=Page Number O#=Ordinance Number  
Special Symbols: \* Film contains no additional information. ^ Some information was estimated or altered.  
@ Names and relationships of others stated in source. & Person sealed to other than natural parent(s).  
> Additional information from Special Services, Temple Dept. # Additional relatives listed in source.

Copyright © 1980, 1994 by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All rights reserved.









MARRIAGES OF FAIRFIELD MONTHLY MEETING, LEESBURG, HIGHLAND COUNTY, OHIO

Continued from Volume XXXIII, pages 62-65.

HODSON-HUNT

Zachariah HODSON, s/o John & Naomi (dec), married Katharine HUNT, d/o Phenehas Elizabeth; Fall Creek Meeting House Nov. 13, 1808.

Signed: Zachariah HODSON  
Katharine HODSON

Witnesses:

Katharine HODSON  
Phenehas HODSON  
Phenehas HUNT  
Phenehas HODSON  
Charity HODSON

David COFFIN  
Aaron HUNT  
Elizabeth MILLS  
Elizabeth HUNT

HIATT-BALLARD

Joseph HIATT, married Elizabeth BALLARD, at Fall Creek Meeting House Jan. 5, 1809.

Signed: Joseph HIATT  
Elizabeth HIATT

Witnesses:

Thomas BALLARD  
William BALLARD  
Joseph SUMNER  
Thomas SUMNER  
Sarah BARRETT  
John BURRISS

Deborough BURRISS  
Polly BALLARD  
Abigail SUMNER  
Mary SUMNER  
Josiah TOMLINSON  
William SUMNER

HODSON-NIXON

(Mar. 1, 1809) George HODSON, s/o John & Mary (both dec), married Mary NIXON, d/o Pierce and Penniah (both dec); Fairfield Meeting House.

Signed: George HODSON  
Mary HODSON

Witnesses:

Wm. NIXON  
Elisha KENWORTHY  
William LUPTON  
Bathsheba LUPTON  
Joseph COOK

Richard JONES  
Solomon HODSON  
Elizabeth MILLS  
John HODSON  
Jane HODSON

COOK- MILLS

Joseph COOK, Warren Co. OH, s/o Isaac & Charity, married Elizabeth MILLS, d/o Reuben & Cecelia (dec); Fairfield Meeting House Mar. 28, 1809.

Signed: Joseph COOK  
Elizabeth COOK

Witnesses:

Isaac COOK  
John  
John HODGSON  
James

Richard TIMBERLAKE  
Jonathan SANDERS  
Thomas SANDERS



*Page 112*

**BOSTON BIRTHS,  
BAPTISMS, MARRIAGES,  
AND DEATHS,  
1630-1699**

**BOSTON BIRTHS,  
1700-1800**

*Irene B. McBride  
2029 Euclid Ave.  
Napa, Ca. 94558*

*Edited by*  
**WILLIAM S. APPLETON**

*Two Volumes in One*

*Baltimore*  
**GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.**  
1978





Calib of John Coggan  
 Alice of Matthew Barnes of Braintry  
 Rebecca of William Cotton  
 Samuel of Samuel Damford pastor of Ch. of Roxbery  
 Abihell of William Toye  
 Sarah of Joseph Locke  
 Mary of John Bateman's wife  
 Mary of John Hull  
 Elizabeth of John Hull  
 John of Hannah & John Honyford  
 Isaac of John Meriam  
 John of Alexander Adames  
 Sarah of Isaac Adington

26 day 10 mo.  
 26 day 10 mo.  
 2 day 11 mo.  
 16 day 11 mo.  
 23 day 11 mo.  
 23 day 11 mo.  
 30 day 11 mo.  
 30 day 11 mo.  
 30 day 11 mo.  
 30 day 11 mo.  
 13 day 12 mo.  
 13 day 12 mo.

## 1653.

## TOWN.

Redemption of Robert & Elizabeth Scott born 2nd March.  
 James & John twins of James & Abigail Johnson born 7th March.  
 Abigail of John & Abigail Leader born 29th May.  
 Thomas of Mr. Thomas & Mary Broughton born 26th May.  
 Robert of Robert & Mary Wright born 16th June.  
 Maria of Jonathan & Jane Negus born 6th July.  
 John of John & Ruth Ingolesby born 10th July.  
 Joseph of Joseph & Frances Howe born 23rd June.  
 Mary of John & Alice Tincker born 2nd July.  
 Sarah of Capt. Thomas & Mary Savage born 25th June.  
 Martha of Philemon & Elizabeth Pormott born 16th June.  
 William of Lieut. William & Margaret Davis born 25th June.  
 Mary of Robert & Sarah Willis born 18th July.  
 Mary of George & Mary Dod born 5th July.  
 Lydia of John & Elizabeth Fernside born 3rd April.  
 Benjamin of Benj. & Wilmot Phipeny born 6th April.  
 John of John & Ann Checkley born 21st April.  
 John of George & Mary Munjoy born 17th April.  
 Mary of William & Mary Holloway born 2nd April.  
 John of John & Jane Mavericke born 18th April.  
 Hezekiah of John & Elizabeth Harwood born 27th April.  
 Mary of John & Mary Tuttle born 28th April.  
 John of William & Mary Gilford born 14th May.  
 Thomas of Robert & Rebecca Lord born 18th May.  
 William of Timothy & Margaret Prout born 23rd May.  
 Samuel of Sylvester & Lucy Harbart born 12th June.  
 Martha of Matthew & Mary Grosse born 29th June.  
 Hannah of Gamaliel & Sarah Phipeny born 29th July.  
 Peter of Samuel & Mary Johnson born 2nd July.  
 Martha of David & Mary Faulkner born 30th March.  
 Mary of Sargt Thomas & Mary Lake born 27th July.  
 John of Mordica & Alice Nichols born 18th Aug.  
 Eunice of Thomas & Eunice Roberts born 18th Aug.  
 Benjamin of Stephen & Jane Butler born 2nd Aug.  
 Sarah of Edward & Martha Alline born 22nd Aug.  
 John of William & Hannah Townsend born 3rd Sept.  
 Elizabeth of John & Persis Harrison born 2nd Aug.  
 John of Samuel & Mary Flacke born 12th March 1652-3.  
 Nathaniel of Nathaniel & Mary Adams born 10th Sept.  
 Mary of Edward & Margaret Coleman born 12th Sept.  
 Mary of John & Thomasine Scarlet born 21st Sept.  
 Jane of John & Thomasine Scarlet born 21st Sept.  
 Richard of Richard & Sibbell Bennet born 3rd Sept.  
 Elizabeth of Richard & Frances Woody born 19th Sept.  
 Martha of Robert & Ann Knight born 1st Sept.  
 Hannah of Benjamin & Elizabeth Negus born 2nd Oct.

John of William & Hannah Ballantine born 29th Sept.  
 Joseph of Thomas & Susanna Bumstead born 24th Oct.  
 Naomi of Francis & Catherine Dowse born 26th Oct.  
 Robert of Robert & Mary Field born 11th Sept.  
 Samuel of Thomas & Ann Saxton born 8th Oct.  
 Sarah of James & Sarah Balston born 26th Aug.  
 Elizabeth of Richard & Jane Chritchley born 11th Nov.  
 Elizabeth of Edward & Margaret Cowell born 17th Aug.  
 Joseph of John & Sarah Bodman born 17th Oct.  
 Nathaniel of William & Mary Paddy born 5th Nov.  
 Samuel of Simon & Hannah Lynde born 1st Dec.  
 Nathaniel of Samuel & Joanna Norden born 27th Nov.  
 Deane of Deane & Sarah Winthrop born 6th Sept.  
 Sarah of Francis & Mary Hudson born 27th Nov.  
 Abigail of Sampson & Abigail Shore born 6th Dec.  
 John of James & Rebecca Hudson born 8th Nov.  
 Sarah of George & Elizabeth Oris born 16-  
 Joseph of Henry & Alice Largine born 23rd Nov.  
 Joseph of Thomas & Anne Bell born 1st Nov.  
 John of William & Mary Baker born 14th Dec.  
 Joanna of Angel & Catherine Hollard born 17th Dec.  
 Hannah of Hezekiah & Elizabeth Vsher born 29th Dec.  
 Mary of Edward & Margaret Preston born 1st Jan.  
 Joseph of Daniel & Lydia Turell born 27th Dec.  
 Stephen of Anthony & Barbary Stoddard born 6th Jan.  
 John of James & Mary Dennis born 6th Dec.  
 Mary of William & Ann Cole born 6th Dec.  
 John of Simon & Martha Eire born 19th Feb.  
 Constance of Humphrey & Mary Milam born 15th Dec.  
 Sarah of Ezekiel & Anne Woodward born 21st Jan.  
 Hannah of Gamaliel & Sarah Phipeny born 25th July.  
 James of John & Sarah Stephenson born 1st Oct.  
 John of Strong & Elline Furnell born 28th Jan.  
 John of William & Mary Lane born 5th Feb.  
 Elizabeth of Mathew & Ann Grosse born 30th Jan.  
 Ebenezer of Jacob & Margaret Sheafe born 4th Feb.  
 Josiah of Nicholas & Hannah Stone born 4th Feb.  
 Thomas of John & Joan Baker born 12th Feb.  
 Mary of John & Susanna Sweete born 28th Jan.  
 Anna of John & Anna Chamberlin born 6th Feb.  
 John of Robert & Catherine Nanny born 16th Feb.  
 George of George & Deborah Burrell born 13th Feb.  
 James of Emanuel & Christian Fryer born 7th Oct.  
 Elnathan of George & Susanna Allen born 26th Dec.  
 Joanna of Christopher & Anne Holland born 13th Oct.  
 Sarah of Jeremiah & Ester Houchine born 10th March.  
 Ann of Robert & Judith Rachell born 4th Feb.  
 John of Ambrose & Mary Bennet born 19th Feb.  
 Jacob of Hope & Rachell Alline born 22nd Feb.  
 John of Richard & Rebecca Wayte born 1st Nov.  
 John of John & Martha Amey born 12th March.  
 Samuel of William & Joanna Whitwell born 15th March.  
 Mary of Henry & Julian Lamprey born 8th March.  
 John of Thomas & Elizabeth Watkins born 21st March.  
 John of John & Emm Coddington born 9th Feb.  
 Berachiah of Edward & Martha Arnold born 22nd Feb.  
 William of William & Mary Hinckesman born 29th Jan.  
 Martha of John & Martha Mellowes born 8th Feb.  
 Mchtabel of Edmund & Susanna Jackline born 15th Feb.  
 Sarah of Hugh & Sarah Browne born 16th Aug.  
 William of Anthony & Alice Shaw born 21st Jan.  
 Hannah of John & Hannah Buckman born 5th July.  
 Mary of Peter & Redigon Wittoms born 15th April.  
 Mary of John & Martha Bundy born 5th Oct.



Thomas of Thomas & Elizabeth Sowell born 13th July.  
 Joanna of William & Mary Smalede born 15th April.  
 James of James & Mary Hawkins born 18th March.  
 Jonas of Thomas & Sarah Stevens born 27th Oct.  
 Sarah of Ezekiel & Ann Woodward born 14th July.  
 Samuel of John & Elizabeth Wilkey born 3rd April.  
 Elizabeth of Richard & Jane Critchly born 28th Nov.  
 John of Edward & Jane Barker born 15th Jan.  
 Rebecca of William & Elizabeth Ingram of Rumney Marsh born 26th Sept.

John of Henry & Mary Willis died 8th — 1st mo.  
 Jane wife of Augustine Lindon died 16th — 1st mo.  
 Samuel of Augustine Lindon died 26th — 1st mo.  
 John of James & Christian Alleson died 2nd — 2nd mo.  
 John of John & Mary Barrell died 27th — 3rd mo.  
 Clement Critchett servant of John Sunderland died 29th — 3rd month.  
 Rebecca wife of Walter Merry died 4th — 5th mo.  
 Margaret wife of Lieut. William Davis died 3rd — 5th mo.  
 Jane wife of Richard Peacocke died 29th — 5th mo.  
 Lydia wife of Mr. Simon Eire died 10th — 6th mo.  
 Elizabeth of Joseph & Dorothy Pinipeny died 14th — 6th mo.  
 Hannah wife of John Hamford died 15th — 6th mo.  
 Mary of Thomas & Mary Lake died 1st — 7th mo.  
 Richard Walters mate of Dickory Carwithy died 3rd — 6th month.  
 Thomas Milford of Newbery died 1st — 7th month.  
 Mary Fisher widow died 27th — 7th month.  
 Dickey Carwithen shipmaster died 6th — 7th mo.  
 Mary of George & Mary Dod died 4th — 8th mo.  
 Thomas of Robert & Rebecca Lord died 6th — 8th mo.  
 Lacie wife of John Andrewes died 1st — 7th mo.  
 Elizabeth Howen widow died 27th — 7th mo.  
 Susanna wife of William Read died 12th — 8th mo.  
 Robert Bolin of Saffron Walden in England a seaman was accidentally slain at Nantasket in New England by a ship gun 28th — 5th mo.  
 Paul Mitchell a fisherman living at Crafthold in England deceased at William Courser house at Boston in New England died intestate 18th — 9th month.  
 Hannah of Mr. John Oliver died 11th — 9th month.  
 Susanna of David Sellick died 10th — 9th month.  
 Henry Mason servant to James Everill of Boston died 10th — 9th month.  
 Elias Manyard mariner of Sidmouth in Devonshire died 4th — 9th month.  
 Susan of Edward Breecke of Dorchester servant to Mr. William Paddy deceased 11th — 9th month.  
 Richard neger servant of Capt. Robert Keayne died.  
 Sibbell wife of Richard Bennet died 13th — 7th mo.  
 David of David & Mary Eyons died 2nd — 9th month.  
 John Looe died 1st — 10th month.  
 Malachy Browning died at Mr. Robert Scotts house 27th — 9th month.  
 Rachel of Thomas & Elizabeth Clarke died 16th — 9th month.  
 John of James & Joanna Davis died 13th — 9th mo.  
 Jonathan of Thomas & Elizabeth Withorne died 10th — 10th month.  
 John Franchline kinsman to Wm. Franchline of Boston died 26th — 9th month.

Rebecca wife of James Hudson died 14th — 9th mo.  
 Joseph of Thomas & Ann Bell died 29th — 9th mo.  
 Peter of John & Abigail Jackson died 5th — 9th mo.  
 Benjamin of John and Abigail Jackson died 11 — 9th mo.  
 Ezra Cane of Fingworth in Lecestershire died 4th — 7th month.  
 John Robinson of Fiddlingworth in Lecestershire died 7th — 7th month.  
 James of William & Hannah Browne died 15th — 9th month.  
 Richard Done neger servant to Capt. Robt. Keayne died 11th — 9th mo.  
 Richard of Richard & Mary Chapman died 17th — 9th month.  
 Elizabeth of James & Abigail Johnson died 11th — 9th month.  
 Mary of William merchant & Ann Cole died 23rd — 10th month.  
 Nathaniel Edwards merchant died 2nd — 11th mo.

John Whittingham son in law to Mr. Simon Eire died 7th — 9th month.  
 Zachens of Richard & Elizabeth Fairebanks died 10th — 9th month.  
 William King servant to George Halliwell died 14th — 10 month.  
 Elizabeth of Edward & Elizabeth Page died 19th — 9th month.  
 John of James & Rebecca Hanson died 21st — 16th mo.  
 Rebecca wife of Thomas Leader died 16th — 10th mo.  
 Patience of Samuel & Lydia Oliver died 26th — 9th month.  
 Isabel wife of William Causine died 25th — 11th mo.  
 Richard of Richard & Sibbell Bennet died 26th — 12th mo.  
 Elizabeth of Francis & Alice Bennet died 17th — 11th month.  
 Naomi of William & Judith Cope died 8th — 8th month.  
 Ralph Waldren born in Barbadoes died 29th — 9th month.  
 Sarah of Mr. Robert Woodmansey died 10th — 9th mo.  
 William Dening died 20th — 11th month.  
 Robert Woodward died 21st — 9th month.  
 Jeremiah of Robert & Rachel Woodward died 26th — 9th month.  
 Joseph Shaw died 13th — 10th month.  
 Sarah of Hugh & Sarah Browne died 2nd — 11th mo.  
 Hannah of William Holloway died last 8th month.

Edmond Browne was married to Elizabeth Oklye 14th — 12th mo. by Richard Bollingham Dep. Govr.  
 John Lowie was married to Hannah Proctor daughter of George Proctor of Dorchester 3rd — 1st month by Wm Hibbins.  
 William Jaye was married to Mary Hunting daughter of John Hunting of Dedham? — — — — —  
 Samuel Mattocke was married to Constance Fairebanks daughter of Richard Fairebanks of Boston 30th — 1st month by William Hibbins.  
 Anthony Shaw was married to Alice Stanare 8th — 2nd month by Increase Nowell.  
 John Gilbert was married to Mary Eaton 5th — 3d month by Thomas Dudley Dep. Govr.  
 Jeremiah Beels of Hingham was married to Sarah Ripley daughter of William Ripley of Hingham at Boston 26th — 8th month by William Hibbins.  
 Habbaenke Glover was married to Hannah Eliott daughter of John Eliott teacher of the Church of Christ at Roxbury 4th — 3rd month by Thomas Dudley Dep. Govr.  
 Joseph Jewitt of Rowley was married to Ann Allen widow form. wife of Capt. Bozon Allen of Boston 13th — 3rd month by Richard Bellingham.  
 Isaac Ball was married to Sarah Parker daughter of John Parker 22nd — 4th month.  
 John Sandy was married to Ann Holmes 7th — 5th month by William Hibbins.  
 Ambrose Dart was married to Anne Adis daughter of William Addis of Cape Ann 24th — 4th month.  
 John Chamberline was married to Anne Browne daughter of William Browne of Boston 19th — 3rd month by William Hibbins.  
 George Manning was married to Mary Harnden 15th — 5th month.  
 William White & Phillip Wood were married 4th — 6th month.  
 Thomas Spaul & Mary Gutteridge were married 18th — 6th month by William Hibbins.  
 Abram Browne was married to Jane Skipper 19th — 6th month by William Hibbins.  
 Walter Merry was married to Mary Doling 15th — 6th month by Mr. Glover.  
 William Russell was married to Alice Sparrow widow 7th — 7th month.  
~~James Page was married to Damaris Shuttlecock 30th — 7th month by William Hibbins.~~  
 Ambrose Kennet was married to Mary Simons 15th — 2nd month by William Hibbins.  
 Joshua Rogers was married to Ann Eison 12th — 8th month by William Hibbins.  
 Andrew Cloud was married to Elizabeth Bugby 20th — 7th month by William Hibbins.







OLD ALBEMARLE COUNTY NORTH CAROLINA  
PERQUIMANS PRECINCT  
BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, DEATHS AND FLESH MARKS

1659-1820

WEYNETTE PARKS HAUN



Perquimans Precinct North Carolina

Orpah BARROW daughter of Mr. Jos<sup>h</sup> BARROW and Sarah his wife born June ye 20th:  
Jonathan BARNES Son of Jeremiah BARNES & Sarah his wife Born August the 11th: 17  
81-88

(torn) JONES ye Sun of Peter JONES and Mary his was Born ye 24th: day of August  
1723?

eter JONES ye Sun of Peter JONES and Mary JONES was born 27 day of March 1725.

Mary JONES ye dafter of Peter JONES & Mary was born 24 day of June 1729.

Isaac JONES Sun of Peter JONES and Mary JONES was Born 29 day of ye March 1733.

Thomas JONES ye Sun of Peter JONES and Mary JONES his wife \_\_\_ 19 day of Janeuar  
1735.

Abrem MULTEN ye Sun of Isaac MOLEN and Elizabeth his wife was born 28 day of  
Jenerylea 1736.

82-89

Minutes Precinct Court Births & Deaths 1725-1735.

END OF BOOK

BEGIN:

PERQUIMANS COUNTY NORTH CAROLINA

BIRTHS, DEATHS, BRANDS, MARRIAGES & FLESH MARKS

Vol: -

Years: 1701-1820

Pages: 1-23

83 -101

Richd: LEARY was Married to Sarah LONG ye 6th day of (torn) 1709.

Thomas PEIRCE Junr: was marrid to Mary COPELEN ye 13th of May 1718.

Quiet minds are ccom

John PEIRCE ye Son of Tho: PEIRCE Junr: and Mary his wife was born 16 day of Feb  
1719/20.

Copland PEIRCE ye Son of John PEIRCE & Sarah his wife was born ye 11th day of Mar  
1719 being on Mounday Morning 10 of ye Clock.

John LEARY ye Son of Richd. and Sarah LEARY was born ye 2d. of September 1718.

Hannah FFOSTER ye Daughter of Ffrancis FFOSTER Esqr. Ffrancis his wife was bo  
ye 6th day of Janry 1715.

Elizh: FFOSTER ye Daughter of Ffrancis FFOSTER Esqr: & Ffrancis his wife was born  
ye 1st day of Aprill 1717.

Georg WHEDEY the son of Richard and Sarah WHEDBEE was born ye 9th? (or 19th?) day  
of Janry. 1720.

Thomas LONG Departed this Life ye 28th of September 1721.

Sarah LEARY the Daughter of Richard and Sarah LEARY was born 17th October 1721.

March the 28 day 1783 (1773-1783)





Thomas Pierce (Perre) married Mary Kent, July 30, 1690 (H. 3, p. 204). John Perre, son of Thomas and wife Mary, was born July 30, 1691 (p. 217). Mary Kent, daughter of Thomas Kent and Ann, his wife, was born the 10th of May, 1673 (H. 3, p. 205). Thomas Kent bought land March 14, 1672 on east side of Perq. river and sold same March 11, 1668, 100 acres adjoining land of Christopher Nichelson.

Thomas Kent departed this life Jun. 2, 1678 (H. 3, p. 365). Besides daughter Mary, who married Thomas Pierce (p. 365). Thomas Kent and wife Ann had daughter, Sarah, who married Thomas Long before January 13, 1696. See Will of Sarah Long, dated July 8, 1715 (H. 1, p. 59), Father-in-law Thomas Leper (step father) sister Mary Pierce, brother-in-law Thomas Pierce, etc. Thomas Kent's widow Ann, married second Thomas Leper about 1680 (H. 3, p. 199) (Also see Wins. p. 47 No. 119).

Nicholas Kent, age 16, was brought into Virginia in 1635. He was probably the father of Thomas Kent. Elizabeth Kent, daughter of Thomas Kent and Ann, his wife, was born 1st of June, 1667 (Hath. 3, p. 205). She m. William Charles II Nov. 8, 1683. Ann Kent, daughter of above, married June 10, 1679, James Hog (p. 200).

At a court holden at home of Diana Foster's the first Monday in February 1693 4, Mr. Thomas Leper had proved 10 rights—viz: Thomas Kent, Ann Kent, Sarah Kent, Rebecca Kent, Ann Kent, Junior, etc. (Daughter Mary Kent was born after moving here) (Col. Rec. Vol. 1, p. 393-4). Rights were proved for the Pierce family at this same court. Thomas Pierce proved rights for himself, Thomas Pierce, John Pierce, Susannah Ruth Pierce, Dorothy Pierce, Mary Pierce and John Pierce (second by name) These rights were evidently proved long after the two families arrived, as Thomas Kent bought land in Albermarle 21 years earlier.

Thomas Harris was probably the first Clerk of the Court of Albermarle as he is named in the will of Mrs. Mary Fortsen Nov. 15, 1665 (H. 1, p. 210) and again in 1670 (H. 3, p. 87). He and John Pierce owned land in Henrico County in 1636 when Richard Cocke, gent. was granted 3,000 acres of land adjoining them.

John Pierce, age 18, embarked in the Hopewell to New England Sept. 1635 (member of the Church of England) (Hotten p. 116). Thomas Pierce lived on north side of Albermarle Sound and southwest side of Yeopim River in 1729 (Hath. 2, p. 446). Thomas Lepper was a Justice of the Preet. Court of Perq. 1st Monday in February, 1688 (H. 3, p. 429). Thomas Pierce, Jr. witnessed the Will of James Barrow of Chowan in 1718 (Hath. 1, p. 173).

Peter Jones the younger, married Mary Pierce 6-3-1720 (Hins. 1, p. 903). John Pierce m. Mary Scott, daughter of Joseph. John Pierce died 1662 (Hath. 1, p. 366). His widow, Mary Pierce m. second William Bundy Dec. 16, 1683 (Wins. p. 327, Hath. 3, p. 201) and third m. Nickolis Simons (p. 204) June 1692.

Mary Simons Will 1722-4; son Thomas Pierce, granddaughter Mary Jones, etc. (Hath. 1, p. 76; also Wins. p. 365 and 405).

Joseph Pierce of Perq. Brother of Thomas, Will Oct. 8, 1736, names brother, Thomas Pierce and brother-in-law, Peter Jones, executors (Hath. 1, p. 66) also children and wife.

The said Martha Baptist Davis b. June 15, 1858 was the daughter of William Hith (Hyth) Davis II, born 1827, died March 19, 1882, and Mary Frances Spruill, his wife, born April 19, 1836, died January 19, 1917, married





MARRIAGE LICENSES.

299

Pearson, Isaac, Burlington, and Elizabeth Smith, Burlington.....	1761	Dec. 7
Pearson, James, Burlington, and Elizabeth Arnell, Burlington.....	1767	Feb. 9
Pearson, John, Darby, Pa., and Rachel Hubbard, Blockley, Pa.....	1735	July 9
Pearson, John, Burlington, and Sarah Harnot, Gloucester.....	1736	Jan. 3
Pearson, John, Chester, Pa., and Sarah Wood, Chester, Pa.....	1746	Nov. 13
Pearson, Joseph, Burlington, and Dorothy Stevenson, Burlington....	1731	June 2
Pearson, Joseph, Moorestown, and Hannah Bates, Moorestown.....	1772	Sept. 29
Pearson, Robert, Burlington, and Mary Higbee, Hunterdon.....	1764	April 12
Pearson, Thomas, Burlington, and Sarah Hoff, Trenton.....	1739	Jan. 29
Pearson, Zebulon, Gloucester, and Mary Siedham, Gloucester .....	1770	Dec. 28
Pens, Cornelius, Freehold, and Elizabeth Clark, Freehold .....	1758	July 10
Pens, William, Gloucester, and Mary Zane.....	1784	Mar. 23
Pecket, John, Somerset, and Judah Crawley, Somerset .....	1742	Sept. 27
Peck, Benjamin, Cumberland, and Martha Powell, Cumberland....	1775	April 11
Peck, Joseph, Cumberland, and Ruth Hannah.....	1773	Dec. 24
Peck, Thomas, Burlington, and Susannah Mills.....	1769	Jan. 26
Pecock, William, Burlington, and Elizabeth Ruder.....	1784	July 24
Pedrick, Caleb, Upper Penns Neck, and Sarah Griffith, Up. Penns N'k.	1764	Dec. 27
Pedrick, Michel, Salem, and Elizabeth Harding, Salem.....	1748	Aug. 25
Pedrick, Samuel, Philadelphia, and Esther Oakford, Salem.....	1750	Aug. 17
Pedrick, Thomas, Gloucester, and Sarah Handby, Gloucester.....	1753	Mar. 1
Peel, Oswald, Philadelphia, and Lidia Robinson, Philadelphia .....	1728	Nov. 21
Peer, Daniel, Morris, and Caty Mowreson, Sussex.....	1778	Nov. 15
Peirce, Isaac, and Hannah Sellers.....	1759	June 19
Peirsen, Azel, Cumberland, and Mary Siden, Salem.....	1762	Dec. 4
Peirson, James, Bucks, Pa., and Charity Field, Bucks, Pa.....	1749	Oct. 30
Peirson, John, Maidenhead, and Rebeckau Trench.....	1782	Oct. 5
Pence, William, Burlington, and Elizabeth Walton.....	1778	Sept. 9
Pendorgast, Martin, Elizabethtown, and Abigail Townley, Elizabetht'n.	1759	Nov. 10
Pennington, Nathan, Newark, and Margaret Westcoat, Gloucester....	1783	Jan. 7
Pennington, Thomas, Penns Neck, and Ann Beaman, Penns Neck...	1749	Oct. 26
Penn, James, Northampton, and Elizabeth Alloways, Northampton..	1749	Nov. 3
Penn, William, and Charity Bennet.....	1785	Jan. 22
Pennington, Joseph, Lt. Egg Harb'r, and Phebe Stockham, Lt. Egg H'r.	1750	July 3
Pennock, Nathaniel, Chester, Pa., and Sarah Bourne, Chester, Pa...	1754	May 28
Penquite, Gersham, Burlington, and Mary Zilley, Burlington .....	1780	Nov. 6
Penrose, Isaac, Philadelphia, and Elizabeth Haselton, Philadelphia...	1768	Oct. 22
Penrose, Jonathan, Pennsylvania, and Ann Roan.....	1775	Nov. 8
Penton, Philip, Alloways Creek, and Mary Hutchinson, Alloways Cr'k.	1749	Jan. 16
Penton, Abner, Alloways Creek, and Ann Smith, Alloways Creek ....	1764	Aug. 25
Penton, Daniel, Salem, and Catherine Hamilton, Salem.....	1740	Nov. 1
Penton, Joseph, Salem, and Margaret Penton.....	1771	Jan. 8
Perine, Henry, Middlesex, and Martha Jobs, Richmond, N. Y .....	1741	May 15
Perine, Henry, South Amboy, and Abigail Rue, South Amboy.....	1757	Nov. 8
Perine, Henry, Middlesex, and Anne Hooper.....	1769	April 19
Perine, James, Middlesex, and Mary Perlier, Middlesex.....	1739	June 13



Elliott and Juliana Elliott, Rachel Nixon, sister Sarah Copeland (daughter of Jesse), Jesse Copeland (son of Jesse), daughter Ab-sala Seymour; kinsman Thomas Hollowell (son of Joseph), Exr. Test, Arnold S. Burke, Isaac Barber, Gabriel Newby.

Wilson, Reuben, 11th, 10th mo., 1794; Nov. Term 1794. Sons Jacob and Robert, Joseph Thornton, daughters Huldah and Mary, son Sylvanus; wife Rebecca, Caleb Wilson and son Sylvanus, Exrs. Test, Humphrey Parks, Sarah Parks, Gabriel Newby.

Wilson, Rebecca, Dec. 17, 1794; Feb. Term 1795. Samuel Newbold, Dorcas, Wallis and Richard Gaskins; Samuel Newbold, Exr. Test, Ann Elliott, Samuel Sitterson, Thos. Sitterson.

Wilson, Abram, 25th, 2nd mo., 1795; May Term 1795. Grand-sons Miles and Abraham Elliott, grand-daughter Penniah Elliott, brother Zachariah Wilson, grand-children Mary and Nathan Bundy; grand-son Doctor Elliott, wife Lydia and John Smith, Exrs. Test, John Smith.

Wells, Dorothy, Jany., 1778; Jany. Court 1788. Ann Elliott (daughter of Judith); Ann Elliott (daughter of Thomas and Judith) and John Goodwin, Exrs. Test, Mordecai Elliott, Dempsey Elliott.

Wyatt, Jacob, April 7, 1787; July Court 1788. Sons James, William and Joshua, daughter Mary Albertson (wife of Benjamin); wife Elizabeth and son William, Exrs. Test, Joel Barber, Josiah Newby.

Welch, Nathaniel, July 5, 1785; Jany. Court 1789. Wife Sarah, son Richard, daughters Sarah Welch, Elizabeth Winslow and Mary Jackson; son Richard and son-in-law William Jackson, Exrs. Test, Jos. McAdam, Luke Raper, Enoch Raper.

Wheaton, William, merchant of Hertford, N. C., Oct. 24, 1798; Nov. Term 1800. Son Robert, daughter Lydia; brother James Wheaton, Exr. Test, Lydia Donaldson, Thomas Penrice.

(To be Continued.)

On the next page begins the List of Marriages, Births and Deaths of Berkeley, later Perquimans Precinct, in the office of the Register of Deeds, at Hertford, N. C. We regret that the edges of the paper have become so worn as to destroy quite a number of the dates, and a few of the names. It is the only list so far found in any of the Court Houses.

## Births, Deaths and Marriages in Berkeley,

LATER PERQUIMANS PRECINCT, N. C.

(Original in the Court House at Hertford, N. C.)

"December the 5th 1679.

"George Durant and Ann Moorwood was Married the 4th of January 1658-9 By Mr. David Lindsey Minister of the gospel and was Licensed by Mr. George Cowbough Magistrate in Northumberland County in Virginia."

"Alexr. Lillington & Sarah James was Married by Mr. Taylor Minister of the gospell on the 11th of June 1668."

Alexr. Lillington & Elizabeth Cooke was Married By Mr. John Woode Minister of the gospell on the 13th of June 167-."

Thomas Leper & Ane Kent the widow of Thomas J. Kent, deceased, took each other as man & wife the 17th of S.

John Thurston & Mary Andrares was Married the — August 1669 by Mr. Jeremia Taylor Minister.

Ralph Fletcher & Elizabeth Sutton was Married by Mr. — ellson Minister of the Gospel the 11th of March 167-.

William Charles & Abigail Balie was Married by Mr. Jefuery Magistrate in Rode Island the 14th of —.

John Lary & Abigail Charles was Married by — Esqr., Deputie to the Duke of Albemarle 21st of —.

William Larence & Rachell Welsh was Married —.

Samuel Pricklove & Rachel Larence the 1st of June 1668.

John Barrow & Sarah Sutton was Married the 1st of February 1668.

Caleb Calloway & Elizabeth Laraunce was Married by Jeremia Taylor Minister of the gospell the 29th of —.

Andrew Wellwood & Mary Norise was Married the 10th of June 1669.

John Stergon & Frances Corwill was Married the 15th of February 1676.

Samuel Hall & Margaret Bibing was Married the — 1676.

William Titterton & Margaret Hall was Married by Mr. Gordon Minister of the gospell the 23rd September 1679.

Cornelius Lerry & Mary Bentley was Married by Mr. Thomas Gordon Minister of the gospell the 28th of August 1679.

Robert Harman & Elizabeth Freeman was the 26th of March 1669.

Roger Chastone & Elizabeth Cowley was Married the 5th of May 167-.

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...



## MARRIAGE RECORD

13 AUG 1997

Page 1

=====

NAME: SHATTUCK, Samuel

-----

SEX: M

EVENT: Marriage

1631

Of Cape Ann, Essex, Massachusetts

SPOUSE: Damarice SIBLEY

=====

SPECIAL SYMBOLS

=====

@ Relationships stated in original source

Names and relationships of direct-line family members are listed  
in the submitted record.

^ Evaluated entry (altered from source)

Some information was estimated or altered.

=====

SOURCE INFORMATION

=====

Family Group record submitted for proxy LDS temple ordinances.

Includes submitter's name and address (may be outdated). Some  
information is estimated. Arranged by batch and sheet number.

Batch + Sheet	Dates	Source Call No.	Type
F610447 18		1621447	Film

=====

Copyright © 1980, 1994 by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All rights reserved.



chattels, to her mother Hannah Charles, except one year Old hiefer, to John Maudlens dau Mary." Perq Nov 14, 1744. Reg May 8, 1745. Before John Whidbee.

No. 5. (Marriage contract) Thomas Winslow, & Leah Smith Widow both of Perq, doth agree that said Leah "shall reserve to her own proper use at all times, goods, & Chattels, and do hereby bind myself, in the sum of 1000 to be paid Sept 9, 1734. Test' Zach<sup>n</sup> Chancey, Hannah Sitterson.

No. 6. Leah Winslow of Perq, "by virtue of within agreement, unto me by my husband Thomas Winslow, before our marriage, do assign unto my son John Smith 100a of land. To Samuel Smith (son) a negro boy named Job, 6 cows, & calves, 3 pewter dishes, & plates, 1 feather bed, & furniture, 1 iron pot, 1 young mare. To dau Huldah Smith, 5 cows & calves, 1 feather bed, & furniture, 1 young mare, 3 pewter dishes, & plates, 1 Iron pot, for love I bear my children." Feb 20, 1742/3. Test' Mc Scarbrough, Zach. Chancey.

No. 7. Thomas Nicholson of Pasq, farmer—for 42 pd by Phillip Perry of Perq, sol 174a "upon the head of Little River, called Sandy Hook, on the upper side of gum Swamp, where ye sd Swamp makes out of the River" adj sd Nicholson. Test' Aaron Hill, Barnabe Nixon, Samuel Scott. 27, 9mo 1744.

No. 8. Thomas Pierce of Chowan, for "love I bear my Nephew Thomas Pierce of Perq have given 133a, bought of Grace Fryley, on North east side of Perq River, adj Thomas, Jessop, & Joseph Ratliff. Aug 15, 1744. Test' Phineas Nixon, John Pierce, Robert Davis.

No. 9. Ezekiel Maudlin, & Mary his wife of Perq, for 100 pd by Joseph Arnold, sold "part of land that Daniel Hall formerly lived on, 100a called carpenters old field," adj John Hoskins, Oct 16, 1744. Test' Zach Nixon, Joshua Jones.

No. 10. Zachariah Chancey, & William Phelps of Perq, for 45 pd by Richard Gooding of afore sold 56a "at the mouth of a branch over Ballahack Swamp, below where William Moore now dwells" down the Swamp to Phillips line. Dec 11, 1744. Test' James Sitterson, William Wingate, William Moore.

No. 11. (Will of Timothy Clear) "Sick & weak of body, but of sound mind, & memory do make this my last will, in manner as follows: To wife Hannah, what was hers before I married her, one negro man named Sibbe, household goods, & furniture. To dau Mary Mayo 200a, whereon I now live, the upper part thereof, where J. Perry lives, and 200a next to John Winslow.\* To John Winslow plan' whereon his father & moth now live, after their decease. To son-in-law Thomas Winslow, 154a in long Branch. To his two sons: Timothy, & Jesse, part of tract, adj their father. To Elizabeth Winslow, land back of John Winslow. To dau Jane Jessop, & husband Thomas, plan in old neck, bought of my bro-in-law William Bundy (brother

\* John Winslow here mentioned, m Esther (Hester) Snelling (d of Israel, & Hannah nee Larence) who m 2d Timothy Clare, by whom she had one dau Hannah, named in his will above. (See Hannah Clares Will, (Grimes) p 1726.) John Winslow was probably brother of Thomas, who m Elizabeth Clare, but no actual proof can be found. They were certainly contemporaries.

of his first wife Mary Bundy.) To dau Sarah White, plan' whereon she now lives, on ye creek, and a tract on the River called "Passing Hall" To dau Hepzibah Perry, (thought to be step-dau,) land formerly Simpsons, 200a whereon she now lives. To dau Hannah (by 3d wife) plan' on Vosses Creek, on lower side of same, 200a bought of Thomas Harvey, and 130a at "Snodens dock." To dau Jane, & son-in-law Thomas Jessop, 100a adj Stephen Gibson. To gr-son John Robinson, land given him by his father Joseph Robinson, 200a on Mill Creek. To each dau. a negro, "ye Meeting to value same out of remaining Estate." My five children: Mary, Elizabeth, Jane, Sarah, & Hannah. Gr-son & gr-dau John, & Sarah Robinson £20. To gr-son Thomas Winslow, my beaver hat. "Exrs: Son-in-laws Thomas Winslow, & Thos, Jessop. Probated Nov 10, 1724, before E, Moseley. Test' Thos. Bagley, Smith Cale.

No. 12. Timothy Clear, late of this province dec'd, hath appointed Thomas Jessop, & Thomas Winslow Exrs of his will. Nov 17, 1724. George Burlington.

No. 13. Wm Bogue of Perq, for £110 pd by Zach Chancey, of afsd—sold 443a, "ye whole patient of sd Bogue, in Ballahack" Jan 10, 1744/5. Test' Joshua Hobart, Thomas Bagley, William Moore.

No. 14. William Hosea, of Perq, for "8 barrels of pork," pd by my brother Abraham Hosea, of afsd—sold 20a on Deep Creek, "below horse bridge" part of a tract formerly Mr Thomas Commanders. April 10, 1745. Test' Joseph Hosea, Jeremiah Hendricks.

No. 15. Abraham Mullen, of Perq, for "Paternal love I bear my son Abraham, of afsd—do give one negro man named Samson, & goods, & chattels." Mar 17, 1744/5. Test' Abraham Hosea, Joseph Sutton.

No. 16. Thomas Norcom, of Perq, for "love I have for my mother, Susannah Norcom, Widow of same, do "give six negroes, which fell to me by the will of my father" & goods, & chattels. April 15, 1745. Test' James Caruthers, Henry Hall, David Hufton.

No. 17. July 10, 1745. John Reddick, of Perq, & Margaret my wife, to Elickander Machlenden, for £14, sold 50a on North west side of Perq River, at the mouth of a branch called, Deep branch, adj Solomon Wyatt, Jacob Perry, & Thomas Lilly. Part of a survey for Daniel Snook, "& by his will descended to Margaret Lilly, now Reddick," June 1, 1712. Test' Thomas Lilly, Daniel Rogerson.

No. 18. John Jordan Jr, of Chowan, planter—for £15 pd by James Pagett, of Perq, planter—sold 250a adj John Burkett, & Francis Toms. May 25, 1729. Test' John Burkett, Samuel Bond.

No. 19. James Pagett, Cooper—for £65 pd by Thom's Lamb, of Perq, assigned 250a in Chowan Co, bought of John Jordan Jr. Feb 9, 1744. Test' Mc Scarbrough, Eliza Scarbrough.

No. 20. Thomas Jessop, of Perq, for £40 pd by Joseph Winslow, of afsd—sold 640a on North East side of Perq River, adj William Moore Sr. Mar 5, 1744/5. Test' Zach Nixon, Henry Phelps.

No. 21. Nathaniel Caruthers, of Perq, Blacksmith, for "Natal love I bear my son John, have given, part of land I now live on," 60a, adj William Wyatt, & John Stepany. May —, 1745. Test' James Caruthers, Jacob Caruthers.

No. 22. Foster Toms, of Perq, planter, & Martha his wife, for £300 pd by Joseph Sutton, of afsd—sold 37a on East side of Suttons Creek, (part of a



1696  
1723

**CHOWAN PRECINCT**  
**NORTH CAROLINA**  
**1696 to 1723**

**GENEALOGICAL ABSTRACTS**  
**OF DEED BOOKS**

by  
Margaret M. Hofmann

NAPA VALLEY  
GENEALOGICAL & BIOGRAPHICAL  
SOCIETY - LIBRARY



**VAN VOLUMES, LTD**

*Short Run Printing Specialists*

2 Springfield St. • P.O. Box 314  
Three Rivers, MA 01080





ye: 3d. of November 16\_\_ (torn) Alexander LILLINGTONN Magistrate in ye County  
\_\_ (torn)

Hard BIER & Jane NUGGELL ware Married ye 8th: of Octobe\_ (torn)

Joseph TRENELL & Honer BRIAN ware Mareid ye last of October 16\_\_ (+1683+)

John WILKISON & Joane WHITE weare Married January ye 9th: ((torn)

John HOPKINS & Sarah CHASTON weare Mareid ye 14th: January (torn) (+168\_+)

John WILKISON & Joan WHITE ye Relicke of Roger WHITE we\_\_ (torn) Mareid by Thomas HAR  
Esqr. ye 9th: of January 1686.

Henrey EASON??? & Mary ODEANE? weare Married by William WILKISON Esqr. the 23d: of May  
1687.

Robert STACY & Elizabeth HENIN ware Married by William WILKISON Esqr. the 18th: of Jun  
1687.

Jeles LONGE & Elizabeth CHARLES ware Married by Alexr. LILLINGTON Esqr. ye: 11th: of  
Agust 1687.

William VOSS ye son of Morgan VOSS & Martha CHASTON the Daughter of Roger CHASTON war  
Maried in Aprill 1669.

Corniles JEILES & Hannah VOSE ware maried ye. 24th. of March 1687

William HARBURT & Jane BENETT ware Mariad ye 2d. of Aprill 1688.

8

Iserael SNELLING & Hannah LARANCE ware Mariad by Edward MAYO Esqr. the 30th of July  
1687.

Samull DAVIS Siner: & Eliz (no further info)

John HARIS & Elizabeth WALLER ware Mariaed by Thomas HARVIE HARVIE Esqr. the (blank)

William VOSE & Jone WILKISON ware Marriad by Alexr. LILLINGTON ye Last of Aprill 1688

John HANBEY & Judith ATTAWAY ware Mariad by Alexr. LILLINGTON ye first of July 1688.

Mr. John CULPEPER & Mrs. Sarah MAYO ware Mariade \_e 23d. of Agust 1688.

umphrey WILLIS & Mary MORE ware mariade ye 22d. of (torn) 1688.

les JONES son of Rice? JONES & francis his wife (torn) abeth DENE Daughter of  
William DEAN & Jane (torn) wife was Mariad by me ye 13th. of Octobr 1688.

(torn) SPELLMAN & Catheren GARNER ware Mariad the (torn) of Desembr 1688.

Samull NICKOLSON & Elizabeth CHARLES ware Mariad \_t a quarterse Meeting ye 16th of  
Desembr 1688.

ohn STWIRD & Ann ELLES ware Married by William WILKISON Esar. ye 17 of Septm. 1688.

Jonathan JONES & Margreet VOSE ware Mariade by Alexr. LILLINGTON the first of february  
1688.

Thomas LONGE & Rabacky WAITE ware\_ by Alexr. LILLINGTON the 7th: of March 1688/9.

John FFOSTER & Ann WILLIAMS were married by Alexander LILLINGTON ye 9th. of August  
1659.

George AMES & Susanah GEORGE ware Mariad at A Meeting held at ye house of Hanah PHIL  
Pequemans the first of Maye 1689.

Stephen HANKOK & Ann WALKER ware Mariad ye Last May 1689.

hn JOHNSON & Sarah GUNSALIS ware Married ye first of June 1689.  
hn JOHNSON & Sarah GUNSALIS





1665-1800

by Wm Nelson

394

## NEW JERSEY COLONIAL DOCUMENTS.

Thackray, Isaac, Gloucester, and Hannah Gaskill .....	1783	Mar. 11
Thackery, Joseph, Gloucester, and Hannah Alberson, Gloucester .....	1731	June 1
Tharp, Job, Woodbridge, and Sarah Sharp, Woodbridge .....	1750	Jan. 10
Thatcher, Daniel, Amwell, and Katharine Godown, Amwell .....	1771	April 27
Thatcher, Samuel, and Elizabeth Kennedy .....	1771	Mar. 18
Thickston, John, Piscataway, and Mary Martin, Piscataway .....	1743	May 11
Thickston, Thomas, Middlesex, and Mary Van Sicklen, Middlesex .....	1741	Jan. 18
Thiskstun, William, Middlesex, and Mary Thornell, Middlesex .....	1763	Jan. 4
Thomas, Abraham, Shrewsbury, and Martha Browne .....	1732	Sept. 9
Thomas, Absalom, Burlington, and Mary Springer, Burlington .....	1750	April 28
Thomas, David, Burlington, and Margaret Lucas, Burlington .....	1746	Oct. 27
Thomas, David, Burlington, and Grace Taylor .....	1757	Aug. 19
Thomas, David, Pennsylvania, and Sarah Davis .....	1783	Jan. 8
Thomas, George, New York, and Elizabeth Smith, Raritan Landing .....	1748	Feb. 7
Thomas, Isaac, Salem, and Anne Smith .....	1784	Dec. 1
Thomas, James, Salem, and Mary Standly .....	1730	Dec. 1
Thomas, James, Burlington, and Bridget Fitzgerald, Burlington .....	1731	Aug. 21
Thomas, Job, Woolwich, and Hannah Bennet, Woolwich .....	1774	Jan. 20
Thomas, John, Chesterfield, and Sarah Wood, Chesterfield .....	1746	June 7
Thomas, John, and Mary Stanton .....	1756	Aug. 3
Thomas, Jonathan, Gloucester, and Sarah Ellis, Gloucester .....	1738	Nov. 15
Thomas, Martin, Burlington, and Ann Nut .....	1779	April 26
Thomas, Moses, Philadelphia, and Rebecca Verree, Burlington .....	1742	Mar. 17
Thomas, Moses, Mannington, and Margaret Warner, Mannington .....	1766	Jan. 13
Thomas, Nathaniel, Monmouth, and Ann Leeds, Burlington .....	1738	Oct. 23
Thomas, Richard, Windsor, and Sarah Ackerly .....	1778	Oct. 25
Thomas, Richard, Great Egg Harbour, and Elizabeth Wicks .....	1783	July 2
Thomas, Seth, Burlington, and Elizabeth Borton, Burlington .....	1774	Feb. 28
Thomas, Timothy, Willingborough, Elizabeth Lucas, Willingborough .....	1744	Nov. —
Thomas, Timothy, Burlington, and Bathsheba Gardiner, Burlington .....	1774	Aug. 18
Thomas, Thomas, Burlington, and Mary Grimes .....	1783	Feb. 20
Thomas, William, Gloucester, and Rachel Denny .....	1781	April 24
Thompson, Abel, Evesham, and Jemima Kemp .....	1778	Sept. 28
Thompson, Andrew, Hunterdon, and Christina Creeger .....	1780	July 22
Thompson, Benjamin, Salem, and Jemima Hewes, Salem .....	1764	Sept. 3
Thompson, Benjamin, Salem, and Easter Mayhew, Salem .....	1774	Oct. 1
Thompson, Benjamin, Amwell, and Sarah Hill, Amwell .....	1774	Nov. 15
Thompson, Benjamin, Cumberland, and Elizabeth Cleaver, Stow Crk .....	1778	Dec. 4
Thompson, Daniel, Bucks, Pa., and Mary Brown, Bucks, Pa. ....	1757	Aug. 2
Thompson, David, Elizabethtown, and Jane Boone, Elizabethtown .....	1749	Nov. 29
Thompson, George, Middletown, and Deborah Gayhudd, Middletown .....	1753	Aug. 1
Thompson, George, Middlesex, and Mary Williamson .....	1778	Dec. 11
Thompson, Henry, Burlington, and Mary Taylor, Burlington .....	1754	Aug. 31
Thompson, Jacob, Alloways Creek, Elizabeth Plomer, Alloways Creek .....	1775	April 5
Thompson, James, Salem, and Mary Draper .....	1784	Feb. 18
Thompson, John, Burlington, and Elizabeth Staples, Burlington .....	1730	June 11

## MARRIAGE LICENSES.

395

Thompson, John, Rhode Island, and Mary Gifford, Perth Amboy .....	1743	Nov. 26
Thompson, John, Perth Amboy, and Margaret Debois, Staten Island .....	1757	July 27
Thompson, John, Burlington, and Jehoshebah Schooley .....	1759	Aug. 22
Thompson, John, Pilesgrove, and Mary Sherry, Pilesgrove .....	1765	Aug. 10
Thompson, John, Bucks, Pa., and Catharine Arkley .....	1778	April 24
Thompson, Joseph, Freehold, and Sary Covenhoven, Freehold .....	1767	Feb. 19
Thompson, Joshua, Salem, and Sarah Hill .....	1733	April 13
Thompson, Robert, Newark, and Mary Ward, Newark .....	1765	Jan. 30
Thompson, Robert, and Mary Hooper .....	1779	Sept. 17
Thompson, Samuel, Salem, and Deborah Sedden, Salem .....	1765	Mar. 22
Thompson, Staples, Bristol, Pa., and Elizabeth Bodyne .....	1777	April 12
Thompson, Thomas, Burlington, and Mary Spragg .....	1759	Dec. 29
Thompson, Thomas, Hunterdon, and Elizabeth Berry .....	1768	Oct. 22
Thompson, Thomas, Salem, and Rebecca Hedge, Salem .....	1770	May 30
Thompson, Uriah, Mansfield, and Elinor Fagan, Mansfield .....	1771	Sept. 28
Thompson, William, Middletown, and Sarah Tyson, Middletown .....	1760	Sept. 17
Thompson, William, Salem, and Mary Newkirk .....	1772	Jan. 2
Thomson, Butler, Cumberland, and Hannah Foster .....	1779	Jan. 26
Thomson, Charles, Cape May, and Phebe Smith .....	1780	June 15
Thomson, James, Middlesex, and Elizabeth McFarra .....	1751	Aug. 27
Thomson, John, Amboy, and Anna McKnight .....	1742	Dec. 30
Thomson, John, Middletown, and Mary Applegate .....	1746-7	Mar. 2
Thomson, Mark, Sussex, and Ann Brackenridge .....	1768	Nov. 1
Thomson, Moses, Freehold, and Sarah Carswell, Freehold .....	1765	July 18
Thomson, Nathaniel, Salem, and Hannah Wiggins, Salem .....	1763	Sept. 17
Thomson, Samuel, Monmouth, and Elizabeth Beers, Monmouth .....	1743	May 24
Thomson, Thomas, Gloucester, and Martha Motfelt .....	1785	Feb. 15
Thomson, William, Somerset, and Margaret Leslie, Perth Amboy .....	1758	Nov. 2
Thorn, Daniel, New Jersey, and Elizabeth Sickles .....	1777	Aug. 5
Thorn, Jacob, Middlesex, and Johannah Fitzrandolph .....	1769	Dec. 30
Thorn, John, Jr., Nottingham, and Tace Skirm .....	1785	Mar. 29
Thorn, Joseph, Gloucester, and Elizabeth Licence, Gloucester .....	1757	Feb. 19
Thorn, Mahlon, Burlington, and Zerinah Page .....	1761	Feb. 23
Thorn, Thomas, Burlington, and Mary Robins, Burlington .....	1764	Jan. 16
Thorne, Benjamin, Burlington, and Sarah Bunting .....	1740	April 14
Thorne, Henry, Gloucester, and Elizabeth Tice .....	1775	Mar. 12
Thorne, John, Gloucester, and Isabell Cheesman .....	1772	Oct. 9
Thorne, Samuel, Burlington, and Hannah Clay, Burlington .....	1730	Oct. 22
Thorne, Thomas, New York, and Letitia Hinichman, Gloucester .....	1727	July 29
Thornall, Israel, Middlesex, and Catherine Fitz Randolph, Piscataway .....	1753	Jan. 1
Thornell, Joseph, Middlesex, and Mary Thickston, Middlesex .....	1764	Dec. 12
Thornton, James, Bucks, Pa., and Hannah Burroughs, Bucks, Pa. ....	1764	June 27
Thornton, John, Bucks, Pa., and Sarah Ashburne, Jr., Bucks, Pa. ....	1756	Oct. 28
Thornton, Joseph, Pennsylvania, and Margaret Gale, Pennsylvania .....	1729	Dec. 24
Thornton, Joseph, Philadelphia, and Jane Ferguson .....	1787	June 7
Thornton, Thomas, Burlington, and Martha Smith, Burlington .....	1735	June 2





Thomas, Lydia, and John Joralaunan, Somerset.....	1782	June 3
Thomas, Margaret, and Samuel Rogers, Burlington.....	1783	Nov. 21
Thomas, Mary, Bucks, Pa., and Robert Carter, Bucks, Pa.....	1733	Aug. 30
Thomas, Mary, Essex, and Robert Milburn, Essex.....	1751	Nov. 2
Thomas, Mary, and Peter Vanskiach, Freehold.....	1761	Oct. 21
Thomas, Mary, Jr., and James Starkey, Bucks, Pa.....	1762	Oct. 7
Thomas, Mary, and Daniel Donally, Burlington.....	1777	April 4
Thomas, Prudence, and William Hews, Burlington.....	1757	Oct. 10
Thomas, Sarah, Philadelphia, and John Ball, Chester, Pa.....	1747	April 22
Thomas, Sarah, Pennsylvania, and Nathan Field, Pennsylvania.....	1770	July 23
Thompson, Ann, and Nicholas Gibbon, Cumberland.....	1786	April 27
Thompson, Charity, and Thomas Wright, Burlington.....	1756	Aug. 26
Thompson, Damey, and Thomas Ryneir, Mansfield.....	1783	Jan. 7
Thompson, Dillilah, and David Bennet, Cumberland.....	1780	April 12
Thompson, Elenor, Perth Amboy, and Philip Carhart, Hunterdon.....	1757	July 25
Thompson, Elisabeth, Somerset, and Nehemiah Vernon, Somerset.....	1749	Nov. 2
Thompson, Elizabeth, Gloucester, and Burroughs Abit, Gloucester.....	1764	Aug. 25
Thompson, Elizabeth, and William Carpenter, Salem.....	1767	July 29
Thompson, Elizabeth, and Daniel Manata, Bucks, Pa.....	1777	Dec. 15
Thompson, Elizabeth, and Coanrod Ten Eick, Somerset.....	1783	Feb. 24
Thompson, Grace, Alloways Creek, and Daniel Brown, Virginia.....	1750	Jan. 26
Thompson, Honor, and Barnard Hamlon.....	1777	Nov. 5
Thompson, Jane, Bridgeton, and Eli Eliner, Cumberland.....	1781	Feb. 13
Thompson, Margery, Perth Amboy, and Henry Norwood, New York.....	1759	June 8
Thompson, Martha, Salem, and Edward Moore, Salem.....	1746	Nov. 10
Thompson, Mary, Perth Amboy, and James Carman, Perth Amboy.....	1751	May 12
Thompson, Mary, and George Bomen, Burlington.....	1760	June 9
Thompson, Mary, and Jedidiah Allen, Salem.....	1761	Nov. 25
Thompson, Mary, Salem, and James Finlaw, Salem.....	1762	June 7
Thompson, Mary, Somerset, and Daniel Castner, Jr., Somerset.....	1775	May 8
Thompson, Nelly, Monmouth, and William Hanninson, Monmouth.....	1762	Aug. 23
Thompson, Rebecca, and Henry Delatash, Burlington.....	1761	Dec. 15
Thompson, Rebecca, and John Selpath, Mansfield.....	1763	Aug. 27
Thompson, Rebecca, and William Berry, Salem.....	1768	May 27
Thompson, Rebecca, and Philip Carney, Hunterdon.....	1777	Nov. 16
Thompson, Sarah, Salem, and William Hancock, Salem.....	1765	Oct. 30
Thompson, Sarah, and John Smith, Salem.....	1778	Sept. 2
Thompson, Susannah, Burlington, and George May, Burlington.....	1742	Jan. 24
Thomson, Ann, and George Green, Burlington.....	1780	Oct. 15
Thomson, Agnes, and Richard Bates, Freehold.....	1745	Nov. 7
Thomson, Barbery, Monmouth, and John Brown, Monmouth.....	1743	Jan. 23
Thomson, Cornelia, Middlesex, and John Baldwin, Middlesex.....	1764	Nov. 30
Thomson, Deborah, Cape May, and David Edwards, Cape May.....	1772	Jan. 20
Thomson, Elizabeth, Salem, and William Tyler, Salem.....	1737	June —
Thomson, Elizabeth, and John Anderson, Monmouth.....	1773	Mar. 9
Thomson, Frances, Middletown, and John Tilton, Middletown.....	1752	Mar. 14



North Carolina Marriage Records

# Randolph County North Carolina

## Marriage Records 1785-1868

by  
Frances T. Ingmire



*Iberian Publishing Company  
Athens, Georgia*

975.661  
V25i  
1785-  
1868



NANCE, William	CODY, Rebecca	06/26/1844
NANCE, Wyatt	LASSITER, Celia	02/26/1833
NEEDHAM, Anderson	JOHNSON, Jane	02/14/1839
NEEDHAM, Elijah	YOW, Molsy	11/25/1835
NEEDHAM, James	YOW, Patsy	09/10/1833
NEEDHAM, Thomas	COX, Betsy	09/21/1821
NEEDHAM, TSAHOM M.	MACON, Carrie C.	01/04/1866
NEEDHAM, William	EDGIN, Jenny	12/28/1816
NEESE, Riley	BOWDOIN, Susan	08/29/1861
NEIGHBORS, James	HUTSON, Mary	09/12/1840
NEIGHBORS, James	CROSS, Chloe	04/16/1863
NEIGHBORS, Jas. G.	LAMB, Cornelia	01/10/1865
NELSON, Emsley	MC GEE, Martha	03/28/1848
NELSON, Enoch P.	JULIAN, Elizabeth E.	08/06/1865
NELSON, Hiram	ALLRED, Mary J.	07/28/1864
NELSON, James	COOPER, Winny	01/30/1866
NELSON, James	CHANLER, Mary	06/02/1809
NELSON, John	SCARLET, Anna	10/09/1833
NELSON, Larkin B.	GOWINS, Nancy	02/08/1848
NELSON, Robert	LEONARD, Mahala	12/05/1833
NELSON, Samuel	HINSHAW, Rebecca	11/04/1859
NELSON, Stuart	ALLDRIDGE, Scitha	07/30/1834
NELSON, William	LIMEBERRY, Catherine	07/19/1821
NEWBEURY, W.H.	LUM, Emily M.	11/03/1862
NEWBY, Benony	WILLIAMS, Jane	07/11/1823
NEWBY, Francis	-----, -----	11/--/1810
NEWBY, Micjah	YORK, Sarah	04/28/1829
NEWBY, Nathan	RUSH, Fanny	11/11/1834
NEWBY, Samuel	BEAMON, Mary	08/28/1808
NEWBY, Samuel	PEARSON, Mary	10/23/1800
NEWBY, Thomas	BROOKSHIER, Sarah	11/30/1817
NEWBY, Thomas E.	ROBBINS, Violet A.	12/01/1854
NEWBY, William	HENLY, Rebecca	01/06/1835
NEWLIN, Aaron S.	GARDNER, Susan M.	03/13/1856
NEWLIN, Eli	ROBBINS, Mary	10/09/1813
NEWLIN, John	HILL, Jean	03/14/1815
NEWLIN, Nathaniel	ELDER, Elizabeth	09/19/1818
NEWMAN, John	POOL, Elizabeth	05/02/1815
NEWSOM, J.A.	LUCK, Mary	01/05/1868
NEWSOM, John	AUMAN, Nancy	05/04/1841
NEWSOM, William	ODLE, Elizabeth	02/06/1839
NICHOLAS, John	ROLLINS, Elizabeth	09/14/1819
NICHOLS, Frederick T.	GRAY, Mary R.	10/02/1---
NICHOLS, Joseph	MARSH, Amey	10/18/1866
NICHOLS, Levi	MCDUFFIE, Hannah	09/28/1837
NICHOLSON, Thomas	BELL, Elizabeth	12/22/1815
NIECE, Cornelius	WILLIAMS, Elza	05/07/1867
NIELL, Arthur	RUSH, Dorcas	09/11/1848
NIXON, Pierce M.	CRUTHERS, Hannah	12/27/1831
NIXON, Pierce M.	HINSHAW, Amy	01/31/1817
NIXON, Quinton	JONES, Elizabeth J.	04/06/1857





## MARRIAGE RECORDS OF RANDOLPH COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

BRIDE	GROOM	DATE
NANCE, Martha	DAWSON, Ransom	10/20/1861
NANCE, Martha	PIERCE, Willis	02/20/1849
NANCE, Martha	NANCE, Henry C.	02/02/1857
NANCE, Martitia M.	RUSH, Alson J.	09/28/1865
NANCE, Mary	HARRISON, Reubin	12/03/1848
NANCE, Mary A.	SNIDER, Richard	10/04/1860
NANCE, Mary A. P.	HOOVER, Alson Y.	04/17/1860
NANCE, Nancy C.	SNYDER, Henry N.	01/03/1867
NANCE, Patsey	BRANSON, William	11/11/1828
NANCE, Priscilla T.	SNIDER, James A.	09/20/1866
NANCE, Rebecca	CASHET, John	05/15/1842
NANCE, Sally	RIDGE, Ransom	10/19/1832
NANCE, Samila	BRANSON, William	02/01/1866
NANCE, Sarah	LASSITER, Emsley	10/13/1837
NANCE, Sarah C.	WOOD, John W.	09/16/1858
NAPPER, Nancy K.	ALLRED, William R.	03/07/1861
NARRID, Margaret M.	HENDRICKS, Jacob T. S.	09/23/1866
NAYMIRE, Mary	STAFFORD, Samuel	04/23/1802
NEECE, Sophia D.	COX, J.M.	09/15/1861
NEEDHAM, Elizabeth	RICHARDSON, Stephen	12/24/1838
NEEDHAM, Jean	DOLLERHIDE, Elijah	01/07/1813
NEEDHAM, Luncinda	TUCKER, Pickney	05/30/1836
NEEDHAM, Margaret	POOL, James	02/21/1850
NEEDHAM, Martha	TUCKER, William	12/20/1802
NEEDHAM, Mary	CAVNESS, William	02/25/1864
NEEDHAM, Patsy	BROWN, William	06/02/1832
NEEDHAM, Phareny	SCOTT, Nelson	04/18/1856
NEEDHAM, Polly	GATLIN, Edward	09/15/1809
NEEDHAM, Rebecca	CASSADY, William	03/12/1836
NEEDHAM, Ruth	REEDER, William K.	09/18/1822
NEESE, Catherine H.	PRESNELL, Rispeth	02/17/1867
NEIGHBORS, Charity	CONNER, Isaac Lyndon	05/27/1860
NEIGHBORS, Elizabeth	PARTIN, William	11/25/1861
NELSON, Aggy	COOPER, Matthew	03/21/1859
NELSON, Catherine	HARRISON, Allen	11/12/1818
NELSON, Catherine	SHARP, Mark G.	05/22/1826
NELSON, Dizey A.	JOHNSON, Milton	12/30/1866
NELSON, Eliza	NANCE, Noah	11/01/1850
NELSON, Elizabeth	CRAVIN, Parks	03/22/1841
NELSON, Martha	HUSE, Abraham	10/22/1867
NELSON, Mary	TROGDON, John S.	10/15/1865
NELSON, Mary	WRIGHT, Emsly	12/09/1854
NELSON, Rebecca	ROUTH, William	01/12/1858
NELSON, Sarah	COOPER, John	07/07/1859
NELSON, Sarah	WILSON, Thomas	12/09/1802
NEWBY, Edith	LEWALLEN, McLaren	05/28/1825
NEWBY, Hannah	LYTLE, Jack	12/20/1816
NEWBY, Mary	GIBSON, George	05/26/1828
NEWBY, Mary	HOOVER, Jonas	02/14/1826
NEWBY, Mary A.	RIDGE, Penuel	10/17/1856
NEWBY, Millicent	RUSH, Azel G.	09/18/1849



## BRIDE

## GROOM

## DATE

NEWBY, Nancy	MCPHERSON, Daniel	09/22/1830
NEWBY, Sarah A.	HOOVER, William	04/24/1855
NEWLEN, Achsah	PEARSON, Nathan T.	01/02/1866
NEWSOM, Barbary	LUCAS, George	09/20/1859
NEWSOM, Nancy	PROCTOR, James	09/27/1842
NEWSOM, Sarah A.	HUTSON, Wiley	09/05/1858
NEWSUM, Elizabeth	MCKAUGHAN, George	10/25/1830
NICELS, Elmina	SPENCER, Macon	03/05/1868
NICHOLLS, Sally	YORK, John	03/05/1812
NICHOLS, Mary	REEDER, Noah	03/02/1864
NICHOLS, Nancy	LYTLE, Sandy A.	05/05/1866
NICHOLSON, Merium	LITTLE, Thomas	05/03/1810
NICOLASS, Elizabeth	FRY, Amos	08/22/1804
NIXON, Molly A.	MOODY, L.D.	07/10/1862
NIXON, Nancy	JONES, John M.D.	12/26/1851
NOBLET, Elizabeth	MCGOWEN, Pettegrew	01/08/1800
NON, Catherine	RICH, Milton	07/19/1859
NORWOOD, Catherine	PROCTOR, Charles	01/21/1830
NORWOOD, Catherine	MOSS, Fereny(?)	01/05/1830
NORWOOD, Lucy	PROCTOR, Joseph	11/03/1825
NORWOOD, Sarah	LANGLY, Oliver	10/06/1863
NUNLEY, Nancy	NOAH, John	09/15/1846
ODELL, Martha L.	UNDERWOOD, Samuel	03/06/1849
ODELL, Mary C.	BURGESS, Isaac W.	06/11/1866
ODLE, Elizabeth	NEWSOM, William	02/06/1839
ODLE, Ferebe	SLUDER, Isaac	02/03/1844
ODLE, Mary	HODGIN, William	08/18/1819
ODLE, Rebecca	REDING, Joseph	02/28/1806
ODLE, Tabitha E.	ELLISON, Allman	04/18/1849
OLIVER, Millany	PROCTOR, William	03/22/1851
OSBON, Asenith	WILSON, Stephen	12/12/1840
OSBORN, Anna	LINEBERRY, Edwin W.	02/12/1848
OSBORNE, Elizabeth	COX, John M.	11/24/1859
OSBORNE, Elizabeth J.	JULIAN, Tobias C.	11/24/1847
OSBORNE, Mary	KRINER, John	09/11/1864
OSBOURN, Cyrena	DAWSON, Robert K.	12/24/1850
OSBURN, Amy	JOHNSTON, Robert	10/17/1818
OSBURN, Elizabet	JAMES, George	08/01/1800
OSBURN, Rebacka	DAVIS, Hardy	03/14/1816
OVERMON, Poni	MORRIS, John	01/28/1808
OVERTON, Elizabeth	HARDISTOR, Elisha	04/26/1855
OVERTON, Elizabeth	JACKSON, Solomon	03/31/1825
OWEN, Mary	SPIVY, Spencer L.	07/04/1864
OWENS, Mary	SPENCER, Lemuel	02/19/1861
OWENS, Nancy	DAVIS, Enoch	07/--/1812
OWENS, Rachel	THOMPSON, Berry	07/23/1810
OWENS, Sarah Jane	GRAVES, Noah	09/01/1860
OWENS, Susan	CAGLE, Henry	08/12/1854
OWINS, Ann	ROLINGS, John	08/28/1788
OZBENT, Mary	TUCKER, Abner	09/26/1822
OZBURN, Elizabeth	LEMAR, James	09/29/1809





# MARRIAGE RECORDS OF HIGHLAND COUNTY, OHIO (1805-1880)

*Compiled by*

DAVID N. McBRIDE

*Attorney at Law*

JANE N. McBRIDE

Past Regent Waw-Wil-A-Way Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution  
Past President General Duncan McArthur Chapter, U. S. Daughters of 1812

Compilers of "Cemetery Inscriptions of Highland County, Ohio", "Wills, Administrations, Guardianships and Adoptions of Highland County, Ohio (1805-1880)" and "Common Pleas Court Records of Highland County, Ohio (1805-1860)"

*Lithographed by*

THE EDWARDS LETTER SHOP

711 North University

Ann Arbor, Michigan

1 9 6 2



HARRISON Jonathan m. Lydia Adams Feb.29,1836, by D.C. Topping.  
HARSHA Charles M. m. (Lizzie N.? Elizabeth Anna?) Holmes Aug.29,1878, by Thomas H. Pearne. Lizzie N. on license, Elizabeth Anna on marriage return.  
James m. Albine E. Crum Dec.4,1856, by G.C. Crum, M.G.

HARSHBARGER Joel m. Rachel Haden Dec.20,1832, by D. Reece, J.P.  
John m. Margaret Scammehorn Jan.7,1835, by David Reece, J.P.  
John F. m. Alcinda (D? C?) Holliday Feb.11,1873, by Truman S. Cowden, M.G. License issued with initial "D", returned with "C".  
Samuel m. Nancy (Sheby?) Dec.21,1818. (I)  
Wm. H. m. Louisa Emry Oct.11,1866, by Dennis Callahan. (OR)

HARSHBURGER David S. m. Jane Bell Jan.2,1868, by Dennis Callahan. Father of groom: Wm. Harshburger. (OR)

HART Aaron m. Ruth Jane Forsythe Feb.12,1867, by I.T. Miller, J.P. (OR)  
Absalom m. Deborah Hodson Dec.20,1820, by Sam'l S. Milliken, J.P.  
Alphonso m. Anna F. Evans May 29,1878, by W.J. McSurely.  
Andrew M. m. Elenor Cashatt Dec.18,1834, by Charles Stafford, J.P.  
Andrew m. Margaret Runyon (Runion) Oct.29,1840, by Miles Hart, J.P.  
Andrew M. m. Barbara Hentzelman Sept.10,1863, by B.F. Thomas, J.P. (OR)  
Charles m. Mary Ellen Chaney Apr.26,1849, by Wm. M. McReynolds, M.G.  
Daniel L. m. Rebecca A. Lowman Dec.29,1874, by E. Boatright, J.P.  
Erastus m. Ann Glover Oct.13,1852, by William Simmons, M.G.  
Frank m. May Eaton Dec.31,1878, by Theo. Shepherd, J.P. (OR)  
George m. Sarah Kenworthy Dec.2,1830, by John Shockley, J.P.  
George m. Mahala Jackson Mar.13,1849, by Miles Hart, J.P.  
Heath m. Leah Ruke May 6,1825, by Sam'l S. Millikin, J.P. (OR)  
Jacob m. Martha Cloud July 7,1836, by Wm. Cochran, J.P.  
Jacob m. Mary Ann Miller Oct.28,1858, by John McBride, J.P.  
James m. Jane Scott Apr.29,1847, by Nathan W. Ayres, J.P.  
James A. m. Rhoda Hampshire June 23,1859, by J.M. Gatch, M.G.  
James W. m. Minerva Lowman Oct.29,1863, by B.F. Thomas, J.P. (OR)  
James, widower, m. Martha McCartney Apr.12,1864, by Rev. G.H. Leonard. (OR)

James m. Lind White Dec.30,1876, by Eli Shaffer, J.P.  
Jeremiah m. Ruth Scott July 13,1843, by Miles Hart, J.P.  
Joab m. Caroline Strange Apr.27,1851, by William Carothers, J.P.  
Joel m. Polly White July 5,1810, by Enoch B. Smith.  
Joel m. Rebecca Thompson Sept.18,1817. (I)  
Joel m. Sarah Ann Chaney Feb.5,1852, by John Thompson, J.P.  
John m. Barbara Hart Aug.26,1806, by John Countryman.  
John m. Peggy Marsh Jan.16,1812, by James Daniel, J.P.  
John m. Ruthy Marsh Mar.21,1822, by John Summers, J.P.  
John V. m. Mary Ann (Strange? Strain?) July 24,1859, by John W. Stone, J.P. License issued in name of Strain, marriage returned in name of Strange.  
John W. m. Maggie Thornburg Dec.25,1878, by J.W. Weatherby.  
Jonathan m. Mary Ann Pollard Dec.19,1838, by Wm. Cochran, J.P.  
Joseph m. Eliza Hughes Aug.12,1843, by Wm. Cochran, J.P.  
Miles m. Anna Chaney Mar.1,1827, by Joseph Dryden, J.P.  
Nathaniel m. Rebecca E. Kincade Oct.31,1844, by James Hetherington, J.P.

Riley m. Mary Jane Runyon Aug.6,1863, by B.F. Thomas, J.P.  
Silas m. Elizabeth Bower Mar.14,1829, by Hugh Lucas, J.P.  
Silas m. Harriet A. Graham Dec.8,1864, by J.H. Middleton. (OR)  
William m. Susan Smith June 22,1833, by Nathaniel Walton, J.P.  
Wm. W. m. Mary J. McConaughy Jan.2,1866, by J.C. Stine, J.P. (OR)





KER John and Nancy Dickey issued license June 1, 1822. (OR)  
 John m. Sarah Wright Mar. 19, 1824, by Andrew S. McClain, M.G.  
 John J. m. Tamson S. Wright Nov. 4, 1841, by Wm. Ellsworth, M.G.  
 Misheal m. Rebecca Walker Oct. 15, 1831, by William Miller, J.P.  
 Zimri m. Mary Ann Himes Sept. 30, 1830, by Lewis Duckwall, M.G.  
 JONAS m. Harriet Peyton July 25, 1869, by G.W. Frush, J.P.  
 MARKLEY Mark m. Jane Hodson Mar. 28, 1816, by George Shinn, J.P.  
 MARKLOVE George m. Mrs. Sarah Swaim Dec. 6, 1877, by John Shockey, Elder.  
 MARK DANIEL W. m. Mary E. Fry Sept. 2, 1869, by B.F. Pulliam, J.P.  
 MARKFIELD Alva and Susannah Jury issued license Oct. 4, 1840. (OR)  
 MARKLESTON Henry m. Ajetta Marbleston June 21, 1853, by R.S. Leake, Jr., J.P.  
 MARK M. George m. Hellena Cole Nov. 24, 1851, by Rev. T.M. Gossard.  
 John Wesley m. Sarah C. Reece June 25, 1868, by David Copeland. (OR)  
 MARCHANT Isaac m. Louisa Miller Apr. 29, 1869, by D. Callahan.  
 Samuel m. Harriet Huggins Sept. 16, 1856, by G.P. Riley, M.G.  
 MARCONET Amiel m. Ellen Beard Oct. 12, 1871, by Geo. W. Martin, J.P.  
 Lewis G. m. (Clara? Clarie?) Edwards May 8, 1874, by L.C. Webster,  
 M.G., M.E. Ch.  
 MARCONETT George m. Nancy Bratton Nov. 8, 1859, by John Shockey, M.G.  
 Jos. H. m. Katie Mignery Oct. 25, 1877, by Harrison Toll, Elder.  
 MARCONETTE Wm. m. Margaret Jane Emery Dec. 20, 1868, by Eli Shaffer, J.P. (OR)  
 MARCONNET Frederick m. Claley Plosso Feb. 22, 1853, by J.R. Hall, J.P.  
 MARCONY George m. Rebecca Ann Pointer Aug. 28, 1849, by J.N. Long, J.P.  
 MARIARTY Patrick m. Margaret Bresnehan Feb. 9, 1863, by Mich'l O'Donoghue, C.P.  
 (OR)  
 MARK JAMES m. Nancy Chapman Oct. 18, 1838, by William Ambrose.  
 MARKS Frederick F. m. Sarah Ann Butter June 8, 1848, by A. Morrow, M.G.  
 M.E. Ch.  
 MARLATT Robbins m. Elizabeth Gano May 19, 1870, by Sampson Renoe, J.P. (OR)  
 MARLATTE Joseph m. Mary Elizabeth Palmer Nov. 25, 1875 by John Ballentine, J.P.  
 MARLEY Joseph R. m. Susannah (E? L?) Ayres Oct. 8, 1845, by M.P. Gaddis, M.G.  
 License issued with initial "E", returned with initial "L". (OR)  
 Joseph K. m. Mary Ellen McReynolds Sept. 11, 1856, by Geo. C. Crum, M.G.  
 MARLIN Vance m. Mary Ellen Porter Nov. 27, 1870, by J. Chambers.  
 MAROT John m. Mary Ann (Ammy? Aime?) Mar. 8, 1857, by William Long, J.P.  
 License issued in name of Aime, marriage returned as Ammy.  
 MARQUINETT John m. Catharine Surcolomb Sept. 15, 1842, by Jeremiah McNeeley, J.P.  
 MARQUIS Isaac and Abby Duncan issued license Nov. 26, 1826. (OR)  
 John m. Sarah McCulley Nov. 11, 1824, by Jesse Willeson, J.P.  
 William W. m. Lucy B. Pace Oct. 31, 1847, by Wm. M. McReynolds.  
 MARSH George m. Caty Hobson Mar. 26, 1812, by John Matthews, J.P.  
 James m. Margaret Summers May 1, 1817. (I)  
 Jesse m. Hetty McFarland Feb. 15, 1821, by John Summers, J.P.  
 John W. m. Arena Jane Lyons Nov. 11, 1861, by William McDaniel, M.G.,  
 U.B. Ch.  
 Othneil m. Margaret Ann Walker Apr. 16, 1867, by Henry Wilkin, J.P. (OR)  
 Peter m. Rachel Hammer Jan. 5, 1813, by James Daniel, J.P.  
 Stephen m. Polly Murphy Dec. 24, 1818. (I)  
 Tunis M. m. Rachael Pendall Apr. 12, 1867, by S.B. Abbott, M.G. (OR)  
 MARSHAL Rily m. Elizabeth Cravens (no date). Marriage in index in year 1818.  
 MARSHALL Elias F. m. Minerva N. Rooks Jan. 28, 1867, by S. Steel, M.G. (OR)  
 George R. m. Sarah F. Fisher Feb. 13, 1870, by Eli Runyon, J.P.  
 MARTIN Amos m. Peggy Paymaster Feb. 2, 1826, by John Ferguson, J.P.  
 Benjamin F. m. Rebecca Erwin Sept. 7, 1859, by John W. Stone, M.G.  
 Campbell C. m. Elenor Holliday Feb. 13, 1845, by Wm. M. McReynolds.  
 Charles m. Elizabeth Chipman Sept. 30, 1824, by Augustus Brown, J.P.  
 David m. Sally Fender Dec. 30, 1828, by Henry Surber, J.P.





MONTJOY Columbus and Barbara Pope issued license July 14, 1837. (OR)  
 MOODY William B. m. Carrie B. Price Dec. 25, 1876, by J. McD. Mathews.  
 MOOMAW David and Mary Myrs issued license June 16, 1824. (OR)  
 George W. m. Elizabeth R. Harper Feb. 23, 1860, by Wm. G.W. Lewis, M.G.  
 John m. Lida M. Zinc Oct. 21, 1875, by D. Callahan.  
 MOON Ammon m. Ann Eliza Spence Apr. 18, 1827, by Adam B. Gilliland, V.L.M.  
 Francis M. m. Malinda Thornburg Jan. 24, 1864, by Wm. M. McReynolds, M.G. (OR)  
 George M. m. Sarah A. Tudor Nov. 18, 1869, by Robert K. Campbell, M.G.  
 Geo. M. m. Viana Williams Aug. 1, 1872, by S.D. Clayton, M.G.  
 Hiram m. Martha Ladd Apr. 5, 1851, by John C. Batten, J.P. Paper states:  
 "Father has left county...mother has been in sain fifteen years"  
 signed, "Mary Anos".  
 Jacob and Lydia Wright issued license July 4, 1843. (OR)  
 James H. m. Mary E. Woodland Sept. 23, 1858, by Henry Turner.  
 Jephtha D. m. Columbia A. Blackburn Nov. 19, 1857, by I.K. Brownson, M.G.  
 John C. m. Susannah Johnson Jan. 25, 1853, by J.B. Sutton.  
 Joseph (Moore?) m. Rachel Crabb Aug. 1, 1820, by Augustus Richards.  
 Joseph W. m. Rebecca Wood Dec. 24, 1872, by G.W. Martin, J.P.  
 Millard C. m. Martha E. Anderson Aug. 19, 1869, by S.D. Crothers.  
 Millard C. m. Frances E. Anderson Feb. 23, 1876, by Dennis Callahan.  
 Pleasant and Hulda Pike issued license Dec. 24, 1838. (OR)  
 Samuel m. Rhoda A. Lewis Dec. 24, 1873, by G.W. Martin, J.P.  
 Solomon and Nancy Hammer issued license Dec. 31, 1838. (OR)  
 Thomas Jefferson m. Lydia McPherson Sept. 11, 1873, by C.C. Bowers, M.G.  
 Wesley m. Martha Larrick Jan. 12, 1875, by S.D. Clayton.  
 William m. Margery Chew Oct. 3, 1816. (I)  
 MOONEY Joseph m. Susan Terry Dec. 27, 1827, by Augustus Brown, J.P.  
 William m. Hester Reece Feb. 25, 1829, by Augustus Brown.  
 MOONY William m. Elizabeth Ann Davis Oct. 5, 1858, by Rev. W.Q. Shannon.  
 MOOR Amos m. Elizabeth Damsy June 13, 1815, by John Davidson, J.P.  
 Asa m. Catharine Creek Jan. 29, 1832, by Eli P. Bentley, J.P.  
 Edward m. Sally Sheely Nov. 3, 1836, by Joshua Bennett, J.P.  
 Edward m. Catharine Anderson Dec. 18, 1845, by J.W. Spargur, J.P.  
 Elijah m. Sally Clark July 15, 1819. (I)  
 John m. Mary Ann Rockhold Sept. 23, 1827, by Philip W. Spargur, J.P.  
 John m. Fanny Pettyjohn Nov. 15, 1832, by Jesse H. Lockhart, M.G., Rus-  
 selville, O. Groom states he is a resident of Brown Co., O.  
 John m. Elizabeth Moor. (See John Barnett m. Elizabeth Moor.)  
 Joseph m. Betsey Ballard Oct. 14, 1841, by John Stevenson, J.P.  
 Levi m. Eliza Ann Elliott Jan. 8, 1853, by William Keys, J.P.  
 Peter m. Sinie Taylor Aug. 29, 1835, by Silas Blount, E.C.C.  
 Reese H. m. Mary E. Clickner Oct. 11, 1870, by S.D. Crothers.  
 Robert m. Eveline Day Apr. 24, 1835, by Jeremiah Thomas, Elder.  
 Thomas m. Elizabeth Spargur Mar. 29, 1840, by Dan'l Zink, J.P.  
 William m. Polly Chiles (no date). Marriage in index in year 1817.  
 William m. Margaret Pike Feb. 12, 1818. (I)  
 William m. Susan Chiles Dec. 20, 1821, by Isaac Pavey.  
 William C. m. Anna Stults June 29, 1843, by Alex. McClain, E.C.C.  
 William D. m. Sarah Ann Meek Feb. 20, 1845, by Charles Rolf.  
 William and Mary Snider issued license June 24, 1848. (OR)  
 MOORE Abner, Jr. m. Elmira Lowman Feb. 6, 1868, by Dennis Callahan. (OR)  
 Abraham A. m. Sarah A. Milner Feb. 18, 1864, by S.A. Brewster, M.G. (OR)  
 Anderson m. Sarah A. Hiatt Dec. 21, 1848, by James G. Thurman, J.P.  
 Father of bride: Henry Hiatt.  
 David E. m. Rachel Haines Dec. 29, 1857, by G.C. Crum, M.G.  
 David and Mary Ann Stewart issued license Sept. 3, 1862. (OR)



- HIKSON Havilah m. Alice Woodmansee May 21, 1846, by A. Brooks, M.G.  
John m. Polly M. Burnett July 30, 1829, by Wm. Miller, J.P.  
John m. Nancy Hull Dec. 25, 1834, by A.B. Wilson, J.P.  
Joseph m. Emily Jane Johnson Dec. 24, 1862, by S. Steel, M.G. (OR)  
S.B. m. Nancy Ann Guthrie Mar. 13, 1856, by Jon. Williams, J.P.  
Samuel m. Sarah Ann Arthur July 4, 1841, by J.B. Lucas.  
Thomas L. m. Dinah Wear Oct. 3, 1837, by Sam'l Steel, M.G.  
Timothy m. Sally Walkup Jan. 30, 1834, by Philip W. Spargur, J.P.  
William m. Sarah Ann Burnett Dec. 26, 1833, by William Miller, J.P.  
William m. Ruth Antrim May 27, 1843, by Thomas Kennedy, J.P.  
Zachariah Taylor (Hixon?) m. Ann Carey Nov. 18, 1869, by Dennis Callahan.
- HIZER Jacob T. m. Elizabeth Glaze Aug. 18, 1836, by J. Dixon, M.G.  
Jacob T., widower, m. Mary A. Fulk, widow, Jan. 23, 1868, by J.J. Turner, J.P. (OR)  
John A.T. and Elizabeth Townsend issued license Sept. 29, 1869. (OR)  
William T. m. Harriet Frump Mar. 27, 1842, by John Stewart, M.G.
- HOAKINS Lewis and Hannah M. Hansell issued license June 4, 1843. (OR)
- HOBLIT William m. Margaret Shields Mar. 30, 1809, by Jesse Hughes, J.P.
- HOBBS Drury m. Rebecca J. Gorden Mar. 17, 1854, by G.W. Robinson.  
Edmond m. Polly Ross Oct. 13, 1844, by Mishael J. Manker, J.P.  
Gholson P. m. Lydia Clark Apr. 18, 1853, by J.C. Stine, J.P.  
Patrick H. m. Jane Hetherington Feb. 21, 1858, by A. Baker, M.G.  
Patrick H. m. Sarah Emery Jan. 12, 1862, by M.G. Purkhiser.
- HOBLETT David m. Martha Wilson Mar. 1, 1811, by Jesse Hughs, J.P.
- HOBS Irvin m. Sarah E. Smith Aug. 31, 1840, by John Stevenson, J.P.  
John and Elizabeth Cadwallader issued license May 11, 1836. (OR)
- HOBSON Jesse m. Jane Martin Sept. 16, 1824, by Sam'l Rogers, Bourbon Co., Ky.  
Josiah m. Polly Trop June 5, 1816. (I)
- HOCKETT Eli and Abigail Hodson issued license Aug. 11, 1824. (OR)  
Jacob m. Anna Milner Jan. 21, 1830, by John Shockley, J.P.  
Joseph m. Martha Smith Aug. 13, 1816. (I)
- HOCKMAN John m. Martha (E? A?) Hughes June 13, 1878, by Noah Smith, J.P. License issued with initial "E", marriage returned with initial "A".
- HODGSON Enos m. Lurna Frazier Dec. 6, 1812, by John Shockly, J.P.  
Zachariah m. Tacy Stafford Apr. 8, 1810, by John Matthews, J.P.
- HODSEN John M. m. Mary Hart Mar. 15, 1849, by John K. Rayburn, J.P.
- HODSON Allen m. Margaret Lear Jan. 28, 1830, by Augustus Brown, J.P.  
Allen m. Martha Burton May 28, 1854, by Jon. Williams, J.P.  
Asa H. and Margaret M. Hogan issued license Feb. 11, 1856. (OR)  
Benjamin Franklin m. Nancy Ellen Michael Oct. 16, 1872, by C.C. Bowers, M.G.
- Cyrus m. Phebe Davis May 21, 1848, by Ancel Brooks, M.G.  
David m. Delila Hart Sept. 23, 1845, by George W. Townsend, J.P.  
David J. m. Henrietta Holladay June 12, 1851, by John Thompson, J.P.  
David J. m. Sarah (E? J?) Hussey Feb. 1, 1877, by J.T. Bail, V.D.M.  
License issued with initial "E", marriage returned with "J".  
Edwin W. m. Mary Jane Achor Oct. 19, 1854, by A.W. Musgrove. Mother of groom: Mary Ann Hodson, Westborough, O.  
Flavius m. Mary Ann Terry June 10, 1869, by J. McD. Mathews.  
George m. Mary Driskill Dec. 10, 1829, by John Shockley, J.P.  
George m. Lydia Skean Nov. 19, 1848, by Miles Hart, J.P.  
Hezekiah m. Mrs. Sarah Jane (Hodson? Marlin?) Mar. 21, 1878, by D. Callahan. License issued in name of Hodson, returned as Marlin.  
Hiram m. Polly Fox Dec. 21, 1826, by John Shockley.  
Isaiah m. Mary Atwell Aug. 17, 1826, by Robert McCoy, M.G. Christian Ch.  
John D. m. Nancy E. Hockett Aug. 6, 1859, by G.W. Kelly, J.P.





ROBSON

Jonathan m. Delilah Hart Dec.6,1842, by Miles Hart, J.P.  
Joseph and Sarah Lamb issued license Feb.6,1837. (OR)  
Lewis m. Martha E. Holmes Mar.3,1853, by M.G. Baker.  
Robert W. m. Anna E. Murphy Sept.13,1866, by M. Smith, M.G. (OR)  
Solomon m. Margaret Lamb Mar.17,1836, by Abraham Welty, M.G.  
Uriah m. Mary McClure Sept.9,1824, by John Shockley, J.P.  
William A. m. Eliza Jane Wilbanks Dec.24,1862, by J.W. Smith, M.G. (OR)

STEFMAN

Ambrose m. Margaret Ann Brown Oct.7,1869, by Rev. Noah Turner.  
George m. Nora Bliss June 19,1870, by J.W. Klise, M.G.

STOGAN

George F. m. Mary E. Yarger May 31,1877, by W.O. Murphy, J.P.  
Daniel B. m. Amanda Gibler May 31,1866, by S. Steel, M.G. (OR)

STOGE

John T. m. Emma A. Washburn June 21,1879, by Rev. J.I. Taggart.  
James and Sally Weir issued license Aug.7,1821. (OR)

STOGGARD

John B. m. Sarah Jane Horn Apr.19,1855, by S. Steel, M.G.  
Temple E. m. Sarah Sams Apr.29,1852, by Wm. M. McReynolds, M.G.

STOGSETT

A.A. m. Harriet Jane Hogsett May 7,1857, by S. Steel, M.G.  
Henry and Elenor E. Irvin issued license Mar.22,1852. (OR)  
James m. Wealthy Cummins Oct.11,1831, by Geo. W. Maley, M.G.  
James m. Mary Ann Buntain Oct.28,1840, by Sam'l Steel.  
James m. Isabella Hays Nov.8,1843, by Daniel Gilmer, M.G.  
Jas. F. m. Elizabeth Fettro Aug.26,1858, by S. Steel, M.G.  
James F. m. Maria Orange Oct.21,1868, by Jno. F. Marlay. (OR)  
John m. Cynthia Ann Malcom Apr.25,1833, by George Baugh, J.P.  
John N. m. Hannah Ellen Hughes Apr.2,1857, by J.M. Gatch, M.G.  
John E. m. Elizabeth A. Heppard Aug.18,1859, by S. Steel, M.G.  
Josiah m. Nancy McCimma Nov.2,1848, by S. Steel, M.G. (OR)  
Thomas m. Hannah Jane Ervin Feb.2,1832. (Return filed, not signed by J.P. or M.G.)

STOGUE

Thos. E. m. Mary E. McCoppin June 1,1865, by L.F. Van Cleve. (OR)  
Frederick m. Susannah Keys Mar.25,1819. (I)

STOLADAY

Enoch m. Sarah Jane West Oct.18,1866, by Dennis Callahan. (OR)

STOLDEN

Henry m. Ellen Jane Horner Dec.31,1861, by Jos. Morrow, J.P.  
James J. m. Martha E. Shockey Feb.25,1879, by James H. Barker. Con-  
sent for bride to marry given by John Shockey.

Jesse m. Rachael Ellen Shafer May 27,1866, by Eli Shaffer, J.P.  
Bride's age vouched for by Jno. (R?) Shaffer. (OR)

John m. Elizabeth Hasting Aug.28,1851, by C.P. Donohoo, J.P.

Milton m. Emma Dodson Oct.27,1878, by J. Foust, J.P.

Perry m. Catharine E. Young Feb.24,1876, by Henry Murphy, J.P.

Richard m. Priccilla Shockey Aug.16,1854, by John Shockey, M.G.

Solomon m. Mary King Sept.17,1840, by John Colvin, J.P.

STOLDREN

James m. Susannah Peneweight Oct.22,1846, by Wm. M. McReynolds.

STOLIDAY

Albert m. Mary Thompson Oct.5,1865, by David Michael, J.P. (OR)

STOLLADAY

Carey M. m. Serena C. Henderson Nov.15,1877, by W.J. McSurely.

David T. m. Mary A. Michael Oct.11,1877, by E.G. Boatright, J.P.

George and Rachel Fenner issued license Aug.27,1827. (OR)

Henry L. m. Sarah M. Crum Jan.29,1852, by James Armstrong, M.G.

Hiram W. m. Mary Margaret Lowman Jan.5,1857, by Rev. W.Q. Shannon.

Jacob m. Elizabeth Burton Jan.15,1853, by David McDaniel, J.P.

Joel m. Elizabeth Hodson Feb.28,1822, by Sam'l S. Millikan, J.P.

Marion m. Anna Holladay Feb.21,1878, by S.G. Boatright, J.P.

Russell B. m. Margaretta Houck Dec.23,1852, by Henry Turner, M.G.

Russell B. m. Jane Gibson Feb.22,1876, by Lucien Clark.

Thomas C. m. Alice C. Martin Mar.12,1878, by J.W. Weatherby.

STOLLAM

Josiah m. Harriet Scott Sept.2,1847, by Alexander Hughey, J.P.

STOLLAR

Gordon m. Hephzebah Timbers Nov.13,1851, by M. Dustin, M.G.

STOLLEWAY

Samuel m. Alede Johnson. (See Samuel Holliday.)



## QUAKER RECORDS.

Minute Book - Lower Virginia Meeting.  
1673-1709.

Belson, Edmond son of Elizabeth Belson of Nansemond Co. and  
Mary Crew, the dau. of Mary Tooke of Isle of Wight Co.  
13 day of 10 mo. 1684. P. 64.

Belson, Edmond of Nansemond Co. and Jean Riddick, dau. of  
Robert Riddick of Nansemond Co.  
11 day of 5 mo. 1689. P. 133.

Bogue, William of N. C. and Sarah Duke, dau. of Thomas Duke  
of Nansemond Co.  
15 day of 12 mo. 1727/8. P. 158.

Braisc, (Brasseur) Francis son of Hugh Braisc of Isle of Wight  
and Elizabeth Wiggs, dau. of Henry Wiggs.  
15 day of 7 mo. 1713. P. 150.

Bressie, Hugh nephew of William Bressie and Sarah Campion of  
Isle of Wight.  
14 day of 3 mo. 1680. "in the House of the  
unwell" P. 89.

Bufkin, Leaven and Dorothy Newby, dau of William Newby of  
Nansemond Co.  
17 day of 2 mo. 1688. P. 81.

Chapman, Benjamin and Mary Copeland. Letter proving marriage  
dated 12 day of 3 mo. 1703. P. 159.

Collins, John, whose father-in-law was John Barnes and Mary  
Tooke of Surry Co.  
14 day of 12 mo. 1682. P. 116.

Denson, James son of Frances Denson, widow of Isle of Wight Co.  
and Sarah Deyton.  
15 day of 11 mo. 1707. P. 148.

Denson, John son of Frances Denson, widow of Isle of Wight Co.  
and Mary Brydle, dau. of Francis Brydle of Isle of  
Wight Co. 12 day of 9 mo. 1692. P. 130.

Denson, William son of John Denson of Isle of Wight Co. and  
Ancy Small, dau. of Benjamin Small of Nansemond Co.  
20 day of 12 mo. 1723. P. 152.

Gay, Thomas son of Joane Lawrence of Isle of Wight Co. and  
Rebecca Page, dau. of Thomas Page of Isle of Wight Co.  
11 day of 11 mo. 1699. P. 136.

Harris, John and Elizabeth Church of Isle of Wight Co.  
13 day of 4 mo. 1689. P. 125.

Henry Wiggs

Elizabeth Wiggs  
1672-1689

1673-1-1681  
Margaret

Francis Braisc  
1673-1-1681  
Sarah Campion



Chuckatuck

Henry Wigge & Katherine Garrett took each  
other in marriage in the general MH at  
Chuckatuck upon the 3rd day of the 12th mo 1674

1713, 7, 15 according to the english account  
Francis Braine I planter of S of W Co  
m Lucy Treck MH S of W Co Elizabeth  
Wigge, dtr of Henry dec'd S of W Co

Elizabeth (Wigge) Brasey d 1752 (will)

Elizabeth m Pagon Creek 10-17-1747 John Oulton  
(Chapman - 11-21-1747)

Mary (? b ca 1748/9)

Francis Brasey m Pagon Creek 1743 Ann Jordan

Mary m 9/20/1746 Jordan, Matthew &

Richard }  
Matthew } b bef 1752  
Hannah }

Cousins (? nephews) Henry Wigge  
John Wigge  
Mary Everett

John Scott, Joan Scott, Katherine Scott  
& others witnesses to m of Francis  
Braine to Elizabeth Wigge S of W Co  
15 da 7mo 718

- Hall, Moses - I have given my consent to Moses Hall as concerning marriage with my daughter Margaret Duke.  
7 day of 11 mo. 1707. Signed, Thomas Duke Sr.
- Hollowell, Henry son of Thomas Hollowell of Elizabeth River and Elizabeth Cutchins, dau. of Thomas Cutchins of Chuckatuck, Nansemond Co.  
7 day of 8 mo. 1680. P. 90.
- Hollowell, Henry of Elizabeth River and Elizabeth Scott of Nansemond Co.  
20 day of 2 mo. 1693. P. 125.
- Jones, Robert and Martha Rice of Nansemond Co.  
10 day of 5 mo. 1683. P. 117.
- Jordan, James son of Thomas Jordan of Chuckatuck and Elizabeth Ratcliff of Isle of Wight Co.  
29 day of 3 mo. 1688. P. 69
- Jordan, James and Ann Roseter of Nansemond Co.  
14 day of 7 mo. 1701.
- Jordan, John son of Thomas Jordan and Margaret Burgh, both of Chuckatuck. 9 day of 12 mo. 1688. P. 66.
- Jordan, Joseph son of Joseph Jordan of N. C. and Mary Rix, dau. of Abraham Rix of Isle of Wight Co.  
10 day of 2 mo. 1723. P. 155.
- Jordan, Mathew son of Thomas Jordan of Chuckatuck and Dorothy Bufkin, widow of Nansemond Co.  
6 day of 7 mo. 1699. P. 135.
- Jordan, Mathew of Nansemond Co. and Susanna Bressy of Isle of Wight Co., widow.  
17 day of 3 mo. 1702. P. 139.
- Jordan, Richard son of Thomas Jordan of Chuckatuck and Rebecca Ratcliff, dau. of Richard Ratcliff of Isle of Wight Co.  
22 day of 6 mo. 1706. P. 146.
- Jordan, Robert son of Thomas Jordan of Chuckatuck and Christian Oudelant, dau. of Thomas Taberer of Isle of Wight.  
9 day of 12 mo. 1687. P. 67.
- Jordan, Robert son of Thomas Jordan of Chuckatuck and Mary Belson, dau. of Edmond Belson, deed.  
10 day of 5 mo. 1690. P. 128.
- Jordan, Thomas Sr. married Margaret, dau. of Robert Brashier of Nansemond Co. abt. 1658. P. 62 & 81.
- Jordan, Thomas son of Thomas of Chuckatuck and Elizabeth Burgh, dau. of William Burgh.  
6 day of 10 mo. 1679. P. 87.





- Kenerly, Joseph of Dorchester County, Povince of Maryland,  
and Sarah Ratcliff, dau of Richard Ratcliff of  
Isle of Wight Co.  
20 day of 7 mo. 1696. P. 132.
- Maredith, Joseph son of Samson Meredith of Nansemond County,  
and Sarah Denson, dau. of Francis Denson of Isle of  
Wight Co. II day of 4 mo. 1696. P. 131.
- Murrell, George son of George Murrell of Surry County, and  
Mary Waters, dau. of Walter Waters of Isle of Wight.  
16 day of 2 mo. 1704. P. 141.
- Murry, John and Elizabeth Garrett, dau. of William Garrett of  
Isle of Wight Co.  
22 day of 6 mo. 1678.  
( This name is written Yarrett in Isle of Wight  
records). P. 85.
- Murry, John and Elizabeth Hitchens of Isle of Wight Co.  
15 day of 2 mo. 1686. P. 77.
- Newby, Nathan son of William Newby of Nansemond Co. and  
Elizabeth Hollowell, dau. of Alice Hollowell of  
Elizabeth River.  
13 day of 10 mo. 1678. P. 127.
- Newman, Thomas and Mary Ratcliff of Isle of Wight County.  
13 day of 2 mo. 1699. P. 134.
- Outland, Cornelius and Hannah Copeland.  
5 day of 3 mo. 1675. P. 80.
- Outland, William of Chuckatuck and Christian Taberer, dau. of  
Thomas Taberer of Isle of Wight Co.  
15 day of 9 mo. 1678. P. 86.
- Page, John of Isle of Wight Co. and ffelecia Hall, dau. of  
Moses Hall, decd. of Nansemond Co.  
( No date given.) P. 154.
- Page, Thomas son of Thomas Page of Isle of Wight Co. and  
Isabel Lawrence, dau of Henry Lawrence of Nansemond.  
15 day of 1 mo. 1702. P. 139.
- Person, John son of John Person of Isle of Wight Co. and  
Mary Partridge, dau. of Thomas Partridge of Surry Co.  
10 day of 1 mo. 1692. P. 129.
- Pope, William and Mary Haile, both of Nansemond County.  
II day of 2 mo. 1708. P. 147.
- Powell, William son of Elizabeth Powell, widow and Mary Page,  
dau. of Thomas Page both of Isle of Wight County.  
14 day of 2 mo. 1700. P. 137.



- Ratcliffe, Cornelius of Isle of Wight and Elizabeth Jordan,  
widow. 23 day of 9 mo. 1721. P. 151.
- Ratcliffe, Richard son of Richard Ratcliff of Terrascoe Neck  
and Elizabeth Hollowell, dau. of Henry Hollowell of  
Isle of Wight County.  
18 day of 7 mo. 1700. P. 138.
- Rickesis, Abraham son of Isaac Rickesis and Mary Belson, dau.  
of Edmond Belson, both of Nansemond County.  
16 day of 3 mo. 1703. P. 140.
- Rickesis, Jacob son of Isaac Rickesis and Mary Exum, dau. of  
Jeremiah Exum of Isle of Wight County.  
14 day of 10 mo. 1699. P. 136.
- Sanders, William and Mary Hall of Nansemond County.  
9 day of 4 mo. 1682. P. 91.
- Sikes, Thomas - Thomas Page testifies he was a subscriber  
on his certificate of marriage.  
9 day of 10 mo. 1705. P. 159.
- Small, Benjamin and Elizabeth Hollowell of Nansemond Co.  
12 day of 1 mo. 1699. P. 131.
- Small, John son of John Small of Nansemond Co. and Alice  
Hollowell, dau. of Alice Hollowell of Elizabeth  
River. 25 day of 12 mo. 1688. P. 126.
- Small, Joseph son of John Small and Ann Owen, dau. of  
Gilbert Owen of Nansemond County.  
18 day of 8 mo. 1722. P. 157.
- Scott, John son of William Scott of Chuckatuck and Elizabeth  
Belson, sister of Edmond Belson.  
19 day of 8 mo. 1682. P. 64.
- Scott, John son of William of Isle of Wight Co. and Joan  
Took, dau. of Thomas Took.  
before 28 day of 4 mo. 1706. P. 44.
- Scott, William son of John Scott decd. of Nansemond Co. and  
Christian Jordan, dau. of Robert Jordan.  
28 day of 6 mo. 1707. P. 147.
- Taberer, Thomas of Isle of Wight Co. and Margaret Wood,  
widow of John Wood, after 1656. P. 73.
- White, Thomas son of John White of Isle of Wight Co. and  
Rachel Jordan, dau. of Joshua Jordan.  
13 day of 7 mo. 1719. P. 153.
- Wiggs, Henry and Catherine Garrett.  
3 day of 12 mo. 1674. P. 80.





Wilkinson, William son of Henry Wilkinson decd. of Nansemond  
County, and Rebecca Powell, dau. of William Powell,  
of Isle of Wight County.  
21 day of 9 mo. 1723 P. 156.

Woodson, Joseph - Daniel Sanborne writes his consent for  
marriage of Joseph Woodson to his daughter Mary.  
9 day of 11 mo. 1706.

MINUTE BOOK - PAGAN CREEK.

( Date of marriage not given. Date  
on which "liberty given to marry when  
they see fit").

Baley (Bailey), Tyral and Patience Brassey. 15 day of 3 mo. 1746.	P. 13.
Bracey, Francis and Ann Jordan. -----1743.	P. 9.
Cheadles, John and Elizabeth Hargrave. 15 day of 1 mo. 1750.	P. 18.
Clarey, Barnes and Mary Jordan. 16 day of 5 mo. 1747.	P. 15.
Copeland, James and Martha Johnson. 17 day of 11 mo. 1744/5.	P. 17.
Copeland, Thomas and Mary Murrey. 18 day of 11 mo. 1749.	P. 17.
Denson, Benjamin and Mary Whitehead. 15 day of 8 mo. 1747.	P. 15.
Denson, Joseph and Christian Eley. 19 day of 2 mo. 1744.	P. 10.
Denson, William and Ann Watkins. 16 day of 5 mo. 1747.	P. 15.
Draper, Thomas and Patience Denson. 6 day of 7 mo. 1739.	P. 4.
Hargrave, Jesse and Naomey Sebrell. 16 day of 1 mo. 1748/9.	P. 17.
Hargrave, Samuel and Sarah Pretlow. 5 day of 9 mo. 1741.	P. 7.



IC8.

Hollowell, Absalom and Mary Hargrave. 19 day of 2 mo. 1750.	P. 18.
Hollowell, Denson and Martha Cofield. 16 day of 4 mo. 1752.	( Intention of marriage published for first time.)
Hollowell, Joseph and Martha Williams. 2 day of 8 mo. 1740.	P. 5.
Hollowell, William and Sarah Cofield. 16 day of 3 mo. 1751.	P. 20.
Johnson, Jacob and Mary Denson. 3 day of 7 mo. 1741.	P. 7.
Johnson, Lazarus and Mary Outland. 15 day of 8 mo. 1747.	P. 15.
Johnson, Robert and Christian Outland. 17 day of 11 mo. 1744/5.	P. 11.
Jordan, Josiah and Mourning Ricks. 17 day of 2 mo. 1746.	P. 13.
Jordan, Mathew and Mary Bracy. 20 day of 9 mo. 1746.	P. 14.
Jordan, Pleasants and Mary Corbin. 3 day of 3 mo. 1739.	P. 3.
Ladd, Jesse and Margaret Whitfield. 20 day of 12 mo. 1752.	P. 21.
Lawrence, John and Martha Ricks. --- 10 mo. 1740.	P. 5.
Matthis, Richard and Rebecca Pinner. 4 day of 8 mo. 1739.	P. 4.
Newby, Joseph and Patience Jordan. 15 day of 12 mo. 1749.	P. 18.
Newby, Thomas and Mary Pretlow. 3 day of 9 mo. 1743.	P. 9.
Outland, John and Elizabeth Wilkinson. 7 day of 3 mo. 1741.	P. 6.
Outland, John and Elizabeth Bracey. 21 day of 11 mo. 1747.	P. 16.
Outland, Thomas and Elizabeth White. 17 day of 11 mo. 1744/5.	P. 11.
Outland, William and Mary Ratcliff. 5 day of 8 mo. 1738.	P. 2.



Outland, William and Rachel White.  
 4 day of 12 mo. 1741. P. 7.

Pinner, John and Sarah Scott.  
*4* 4 -- 10 mo. 1740. P. 6.

Fleasants, John and Elizabeth Scott.  
*4* 4 -- 10 mo. 1740. *4* 4 10 P. 6.

Tope, Richard and Ann Williams. P. 14.  
 16 day of 8 mo. 1746. (Intention of marriage  
 published for first time)

Porter, John and Betty Denson.  
 1 day of 10 mo. 1743. P. 10.

Powell, Jacob and Sarah Bullock.  
 3 day of 3 mo. 1739. P. 3.

Pretlow, Joseph and Sarah Scott.  
 2 day of 9 mo. 1738. P. 2.

Pretlow, Thomas and Mary Ricks.  
 17 day of 11 mo. 1744/5. P. 11.

Ricks, Richard and Ann Garrett.  
 19 day of 6 mo. 1751. P. 20.

Scott, James Took and Christian Horsworthy.  
 4 day of 11 mo. 1738. P. 2.

Scott, William and Elizabeth Ricks.  
 2 day of 10 mo. 1742. P. 8.

Sebrell, Daniel and Margaret Jordan.  
 16 day of 2 mo. 1747. P. 14.

Sebrell, Moses and Sarah Hargrave.  
 16 day of 3 mo. 1751. P. 20.

White, Joshua and Mary Cornwell.  
 15 day of 1 mo. 1750. P. 18.

Whitehead, Lewis and Mary Watkins.  
 20 day of 1 mo. 1746. P. 12.

Wiggs, William and Lidia Sebrell.  
 5 day of 6 mo. 1742. P. 8.

---

MINUTE BOOK - BURLEIGH, PRINCE GEORGE COUNTY.

Bailey, Edmond of Southampton Co. and Elizabeth Womble.  
 19 day of 9 mo. 1762. P. 108.

Clary, James of Southampton Co. and Martha, dau. of Peter  
 Stevenson. 21 day of 7 mo. 1760. P. 107.





Davis, David of Southampton Co. and Lydia Kitchen.  
19 day of 12 mo. 1756. P. 99.

Harris, Mathew of Isle of Wight Co. and Mary House of  
Southampton Co.  
22 day of 2 mo. 1775. P. 120.

---

MINUTE BOOK - HENRICO MONTHLY MEETING.

Jordan, Benjamin, son of Benjamin Jordan of Isle of Wight Co.  
and Lydia Pleasants, dau. of Thomas Pleasants of  
Henrico County.  
6 day of 10 mo. 1741. P. 201.

From  
Southampton County Marriage Bonds.

Bass, Thomas and Sarah English, both of Isle of Wight Co.  
March 27, 1788.

Carr, Thomas of Isle of Wight Co. and Charlotte Beal.  
June 25, 1789.

Chapman, John and Mary Simmons, both of Isle of Wight Co.  
February 17, 1789.

Coggan, William and Nancy Pierce, both of Isle of Wight Co.  
January 12, 1789.

Council, John of Isle of Wight Co. and Sally Joyner.  
January 29, 1784.

Daniels, Joshua and Sally Fulgham, both of Isle of Wight Co.  
February 26, 1789.

Davis, David and Priscilla Gray of Isle of Wight Co.  
August 15, 1789.

Eley, William of Isle of Wight Co. and Lucy Branch.  
April 1, 1778.

English, John and Priscilla Coffield, both of Isle of Wight Co.  
September 27, 1787.



Gordon, William of Isle of Wight Co. and Mary Parsons of  
Surry Co. April 22, 1788.

Gwaltney, James of Isle of Wight Co. and Mary White.  
January 15, 1789.

Holland, Everett of Isle of Wight Co. and Darkey Barrett.  
July 16, 1778.

Holleman, Christopher of Isle of Wight Co. and Elizabeth  
Inman of Surry County.  
October 21, 1787.

Lawrence, Hardy of Isle of Wight Co. and Amey Loyd.  
July 1, 1762.

Nelms, Ezekiel of Nansemond Co. and Elizabeth Britt of  
Isle of Wight County.  
July 27, 1788.

Outland, William and Rebecca Stringfield, both of Isle of  
Wight County.  
December 20, 1788.

Turner, Pierce and Betty Powell, both of Isle of Wight Co.  
September 11, 1787.

---

#### ERRATA.

#### Isle of Wight County Marriage Bonds.

( Omitted Bonds and corrections in  
those listed. Changes underscored.)

Page 65 -	Bidgood, James and <u>Nancy</u> Dew.	Nov. 21, 1792.
" "	Bland, Thomas and <u>Mary Waller</u> .	Dec. 2, 1791.
		(Widow).
" "	Bowen, George and Anna Fatheree.	Sept. 29, <u>1795.</u>
" 68.	Clements, George and Charlotte Marshall.	
		Nov. 25, <u>1795.</u>
" "	Corbett, <u>Johnson</u> and Elizabeth Coffield,	
		Nov. 27, 1783.
	Herring, Daniel and Hannah Hardy.	Jan. 24, 1793.
	Surety, George Hardy.	
	Inglish, Jesse and Martha Watkins.	Mch. 18, 1793.
	Surety, John Inglish.	





- Page 79. English, Thomas and Holland Duck. Nov. 7,  
Surety, Thomas Johnson. I796.
- " 80. Mears, Richard and Christian Norsworthy  
Widow Aug. 4, I784.
- " 84. Morris, James and Sweeting Duke. Dec. 27,  
I791.
- " 87. Sampson, Peter and Rose McGrigory, (Widow)  
June 5, I783.
- Weston, Samuel and Rhoda Bains.  
Sept. 19, I795.

MINISTERS' RETURNS.

- " 100. William West and Fanny Parnell. Feb. 3, I797.
- " " Andrew Woodley and Elizabeth H. Harrison.  
Nov. 9, I797.
- 
- " 4. Insert Southampton County in reference for  
Hardy Bevan to Dorcas Doyel.
- " 16. Change I742 to I726 under James Day to  
Ann Allen.
- " 19. Change neice to sister in reference of  
George Fearn to Catherine Dew.
- " 21. Insert reference, W. & D. B. 2 (Rev) P. 10.  
for Peter Garland to Joan Wilson.
- " 22. Insert the symbol, # before Brewer Godwin  
and ----- Fulgham.
- " 48. Anthony Spiltimber not Benjamin married  
Mary Harris.
- " 53 James Watson not John married a daughter of  
Samuel Wilson's.



ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY

MARRIAGES.

---

1623-1800.

---

Compiled and Edited  
by  
Blanche Adams Chapman.  
1933.



## QUAKER RECORDS.

Minute Book - Lower Virginia Meeting.  
1673-1709.

- Belson, Edmond son of Elizabeth Belson of Nansemond Co. and Mary Crew, the dau. of Mary Tooke of Isle of Wight Co. 13 day of 10 mo. 1684. P. 64.
- Belson, Edmond of Nansemond Co. and Jean Riddick, dau. of Robert Riddick of Nansemond Co. 11 day of 5 mo. 1689. P. 133.
- Bogue, William of N. C. and Sarah Duke, dau. of Thomas Duke of Nansemond Co. 15 day of 12 mo. 1727/8. P. 158.
- Braise, (Brasseur) Francis son of Hugh Braise of Isle of Wight and Elizabeth Wiggs, dau. of Henry Wiggs. 15 day of 7 mo. 1713. P. 150.
- Bressie, Hugh nephew of William Bressie and Sarah Campion of Isle of Wight. 14 day of 3 mo. 1680. *"in house of the uncle"* P. 89.
- Bufkin, Leaven and Dorothy Newby, dau of William Newby of Nansemond Co. 17 day of 2 mo. 1688. P. 81.
- Chapman, Benjamin and Mary Copeland. Letter proving marriage dated 12 day of 3 mo. 1703. P. 159.
- Collins, John, whose father-in-law was John Barnes and Mary Tooke of Surry Co. 14 day of 12 mo. 1682. P. 116.
- Denson, James son of Frances Denson, widow of Isle of Wight Co. and Sarah Dryton. 15 day of 11 mo. 1707. P. 148.
- Denson, John son of Frances Denson, widow of Isle of Wight Co. and Mary Brydle, dau. of Francis Brydle of Isle of Wight Co. 12 day of 9 mo. 1692. P. 130.
- Denson, William son of John Denson of Isle of Wight Co. and Amy Small, dau. of Benjamin Small of Nansemond Co. 20 day of 12 mo. 1723. P. 152.
- Gay, Thomas son of Joane Lawrence of Isle of Wight Co. and Rebecca Page, dau. of Thomas Page of Isle of Wight Co. 11 day of 11 mo. 1699. P. 136.
- Harris, John and Elizabeth Church of Isle of Wight Co. 13 day of 4 mo. 1689. P. 125.

Henry Wiggs

m. 12-3-1674

Elizabeth Wiggs  
b. 12-16-1689Katherine Gossard  
b. 3-1-1651

Margaret

m. 1674  
Sarah Campion





Chickadee

Henry Wiggs & Katherine Everett took each other in marriage in the general MH at Chickadee upon the 3rd day of the 12th mo 1674

1713, 7, 15 according to the english account  
Francis Braine I planter of S of W Co  
m Henry Wick MH S of W Co Elizabeth  
Wiggs, dtr of Henry dcd S of W Co

Elizabeth (Wiggs) Bracey d 1752 (will)

Elizabeth m Pagon Creek 10-12-1747 John Outland  
(Chepman - 11-21-1747)

Mary (? b ca 1748/9)

Francis Bracey m Pagon Creek 1743 Ann Jordan

Mary m 9/20/1746 Jordan, Matthew &

Richard  
Matthew  
Hannah  
} b bef 1752

Cousins (? nephews) Henry Wiggs  
John Wiggs  
Mary Everett

John Scott, Joan Scott, Katherine Scott  
& others witnesses to m of Francis  
Braine to Elizabeth Wiggs S of W Co  
15 da 7mo 1718



- Hall, Moses - I have given my consent to Moses Hall as concerning marriage with my daughter Margaret Duke.  
7 day of 11 mo. 1707. Signed, Thomas Duke Sr.
- Hollowell, Henry son of Thomas Hollowell of Elizabeth River and Elizabeth Cutchins, dau. of Thomas Cutchins of Chuckatuck, Nansemond Co.  
7 day of 8 mo. 1630. P. 90.
- Hollowell, Henry of Elizabeth River and Elizabeth Scott of Nansemond Co.  
20 day of 2 mo. 1693. P. 125.
- Jones, Robert and Martha Rice of Nansemond Co.  
10 day of 5 mo. 1683. P. 117.
- Jordan, James son of Thomas Jordan of Chuckatuck and Elizabeth Ratcliff of Isle of Wight Co.  
29 day of 3 mo. 1688. P. 69
- Jordan, James and Ann Roseter of Nansemond Co.  
14 day of 7 mo. 1701.
- Jordan, John son of Thomas Jordan and Margaret Burgh, both of Chuckatuck. 9 day of 12 mo. 1688. P. 66.
- Jordan, Joseph son of Joseph Jordan of N. C. and Mary Rix, dau. of Abraham Rix of Isle of Wight Co.  
10 day of 2 mo. 1723. P. 155.
- Jordan, Mathew son of Thomas Jordan of Chuckatuck and Dorothy Bufkin, widow of Nansemond Co.  
6 day of 7 mo. 1699. P. 135.
- Jordan, Mathew of Nansemond Co. and Susanna Bressy of Isle of Wight Co., widow.  
17 day of 3 mo. 1702. P. 139.
- Jordan, Richard son of Thomas Jordan of Chuckatuck and Rebecca Ratcliff, dau. of Richard Ratcliff of Isle of Wight Co.  
22 day of 6 mo. 1706. P. 146.
- Jordan, Robert son of Thomas Jordan of Chuckatuck and Christian Oudelant, dau. of Thomas Taberer of Isle of Wight.  
9 day of 12 mo. 1687. P. 67.
- Jordan, Robert son of Thomas Jordan of Chuckatuck and Mary Belson, dau. of Edmond Belson, decd.  
10 day of 5 mo. 1690. P. 128.
- Jordan, Thomas Sr. married Margaret, dau. of Robert Brashier of Nansemond Co. abt. 1658. P. 62 & 81.
- Jordan, Thomas son of Thomas of Chuckatuck and Elizabeth Burgh, dau. of William Burgh.  
6 day of 10 mo. 1679. P. 87.





- Kenerly, Joseph of Dorchester County, Povince of Maryland,  
and Sarah Ratcliff, dau of Richard Ratcliff of  
Isle of Wight Co.  
20 day of 7 mo. 1696. P. 132.
- Maredith, Joseph son of Samson Meredith of Nansemond County,  
and Sarah Denson, dau. of Francis Denson of Isle of  
Wight Co. II day of 4 mo. 1696. P. 131.
- Murrell, George son of George Murrell of Surry County, and  
Mary Waters, dau. of Walter Waters of Isle of Wight.  
16 day of 2 mo. 1704. P. 141.
- Murry, John and Elizabeth Garrett, dau. of William Garrett of  
Isle of Wight Co.  
22 day of 6 mo. 1678.  
( This name is written Yarrett in Isle of Wight  
records). P. 85.
- Murry, John and Elizabeth Hitchens of Isle of Wight Co.  
15 day of 2 mo. 1686. P. 77.
- Newby, Nathan son of William Newby of Nansemond Co. and  
Elizabeth Hollowell, dau. of Alice Hollowell of  
Elizabeth River.  
13 day of 10 mo. 1678. P. 127.
- Newman, Thomas and Mary Ratcliff of Isle of Wight County.  
13 day of 2 mo. 1699. P. 134.
- Outland, Cornelius and Hannah Copeland.  
5 day of 3 mo. 1675. P. 80.
- Outland, William of Chuckatuck and Christian Taberer, dau. of  
Thomas Taberer of Isle of Wight Co.  
15 day of 9 mo. 1678. P. 86.
- Page, John of Isle of Wight Co. and ffelecia Hall, dau. of  
Moses Hall, decd. of Nansemond Co.  
( No date given.) P. 154.
- Page, Thomas son of Thomas Page of Isle of Wight Co. and  
Isabel Lawrence, dau of Henry Lawrence of Nansemond.  
15 day of 1 mo. 1702. P. 139.
- Person, John son of John Person of Isle of Wight Co. and  
Mary Partridge, dau. of Thomas Partridge of Surry Co.  
10 day of 1 mo. 1692. P. 129.
- Pope, William and Mary Haile, both of Nansemond County.  
II day of 2 mo. 1708. P. 147.
- Powell, William son of Elizabeth Powell, widow and Mary Page,  
dau. of Thomas Page both of Isle of Wight County.  
14 day of 2 mo. 1700. P. 137.



- Ratcliffe, Cornelius of Isle of Wight and Elizabeth Jordan,  
widow. 23 day of 9 mo. 1721. P. 151.
- Ratcliffe, Richard son of Richard Ratcliff of Terrascoe Neck  
and Elizabeth Hollowell, dau. of Henry Hollowell of  
Isle of Wight County.  
18 day of 7 mo. 1700. P. 138.
- Rickesis, Abraham son of Isaac Rickesis and Mary Belson, dau.  
of Edmond Belson, both of Nansemond County.  
16 day of 3 mo. 1703. P. 140.
- Rickesis, Jacob son of Isaac Rickesis and Mary Exum, dau. of  
Jeremiah Exum of Isle of Wight County.  
14 day of 10 mo. 1699. P. 136.
- Sanders, William and Mary Hall of Nansemond County.  
9 day of 4 mo. 1682. P. 91.
- Sikes, Thomas - Thomas Page testifies he was a subscriber  
on his certificate of marriage.  
9 day of 10 mo. 1705. P. 159.
- Small, Benjamin and Elizabeth Hollowell of Nansemond Co.  
12 day of 1 mo. 1699. P. 131.
- Small, John son of John Small of Nansemond Co. and Alice  
Hollowell, dau. of Alice Hollowell of Elizabeth  
River. 25 day of 12 mo. 1688. P. 126.
- Small, Joseph son of John Small and Ann Owen, dau. of  
Gilbert Owen of Nansemond County.  
18 day of 8 mo. 1722. P. 157.
- Scott, John son of William Scott of Chuckatuck and Elizabeth  
Belson, sister of Edmond Belson.  
19 day of 8 mo. 1682. P. 64.
- Scott, John son of William of Isle of Wight Co. and Joan  
Took, dau. of Thomas Took.  
before 28 day of 4 mo. 1706. P. 44.
- Scott, William son of John Scott decd. of Nansemond Co. and  
Christian Jordan, dau. of Robert Jordan.  
28 day of 6 mo. 1707. P. 147.
- Taberer, Thomas of Isle of Wight Co. and Margaret Wood,  
widow of John Wood, after 1656. P. 73.
- White, Thomas son of John White of Isle of Wight Co. and  
Rachel Jordan, dau. of Joshua Jordan.  
13 day of 7 mo. 1719. P. 153.
- Wiggs, Henry and Catherine Carrett.  
3 day of 12 mo. 1674. P. 80.



Wilkinson, William son of Henry Wilkinson decd. of Nansemond  
County, and Rebecca Powell, dau. of William Powell,  
of Isle of Wight County.  
21 day of 9 mo. 1723 P. 156.

Woodson, Joseph - Daniel Sanborne writes his consent for  
marriage of Joseph Woodson to his daughter Mary.  
9 day of 11 mo. 1706.

MINUTE BOOK - PAGAN CREEK.

( Date of marriage not given. Date  
on which "liberty given to marry when  
they see fit").

Baley (Bailey), Tyral and Patience Brassey. 15 day of 3 mo. 1746.	P. 13.
Bracey, Francis and Ann Jordan. -----1743.	P. 9.
Cheadles, John and Elizabeth Hargrave. 15 day of 1 mo. 1750.	P. 18.
Clarey, Barnes and Mary Jordan. 16 day of 5 mo. 1747.	P. 15.
Copeland, James and Martha Johnson. 17 day of 11 mo. 1744/5.	P. 17.
Copeland, Thomas and Mary Murrey. 18 day of 11 mo. 1749.	P. 17.
Denson, Benjamin and Mary Whitehead. 15 day of 8 mo. 1747.	P. 15.
Denson, Joseph and Christian Eley. 19 day of 2 mo. 1744.	P. 10.
Denson, William and Ann Watkins. 16 day of 5 mo. 1747.	P. 15.
Draper, Thomas and Patience Denson. 6 day of 7 mo. 1739.	P. 4.
Hargrave, Jesse and Naomey Sebrell. 16 day of 1 mo. 1748/9.	P. 17.
Hargrave, Samuel and Sarah Pretlow. 5 day of 9 mo. 1741.	P. 7.





IC8.

Hollowell, Absalom and Mary Hargrave. 19 day of 2 mo. 1750.	P. 18.
Hollowell, Denson and Martha Cofield. 16 day of 4 mo. 1752.	( Intention of marriage published for first time.)
Hollowell, Joseph and Martha Williams. 2 day of 8 mo. 1740.	P. 5.
Hollowell, William and Sarah Cofield. 16 day of 3 mo. 1751.	P. 20.
Johnson, Jacob and Mary Denson. 3 day of 7 mo. 1741.	P. 7.
Johnson, Lazarus and Mary Outland. 15 day of 8 mo. 1747.	P. 15.
Johnson, Robert and Christian Outland. 17 day of 11 mo. 1744/5.	P. 11.
Jordan, Josiah and Mourning Ricks. 17 day of 2 mo. 1746.	P. 13.
Jordan, Mathew and Mary Bracy. 20 day of 9 mo. 1746.	P. 14.
Jordan, Pleasants and Mary Corbin. 3 day of 3 mo. 1739.	P. 3.
Ladd, Jesse and Margaret Whitfield. 20 day of 12 mo. 1752.	P. 21.
Lawrence, John and Martha Ricks. --- 10 mo. 1740.	P. 5.
Matthis, Richard and Rebecca Pinner. 4 day of 8 mo. 1739.	P. 4.
Newby, Joseph and Patience Jordan. 15 day of 12 mo. 1749.	P. 18.
Newby, Thomas and Mary Pretlow. 3 day of 9 mo. 1743.	P. 9.
Outland, John and Elizabeth Wilkinson. 7 day of 3 mo. 1741.	P. 6.
Outland, John and Elizabeth Bracey. 21 day of 11 mo. 1747.	P. 16.
Outland, Thomas and Elizabeth White. 17 day of 11 mo. 1744/5.	P. 11.
Outland, William and Mary Ratcliff. 5 day of 8 mo. 1738.	P. 2.



Outland, William and Rachel White. 4 day of 12 mo. 1741.	P. 7.
Pinner, John and Sarah Scott. 4 -- 10 mo. 1740.	P. 6.
Pleasants, John and Elizabeth Scott. 4 -- 10 mo. 1740. <i>21m 4ea</i>	P. 6.
Pope, Richard and Ann Williams. 16 day of 8 mo. 1746.	P. 14. (Intention of marriage published for first time)
Porter, John and Betty Denson. 1 day of 10 mo. 1743.	P. 10.
Powell, Jacob and Sarah Bullock. 3 day of 3 mo. 1739.	P. 3.
Pretlow, Joseph and Sarah Scott. 2 day of 9 mo. 1738.	P. 2.
Pretlow, Thomas and Mary Ricks. 17 day of 11 mo. 1744/5.	P. 11.
Ricks, Richard and Ann Garrett. 19 day of 6 mo. 1751.	P. 20.
Scott, James Took and Christian Norworthy. 4 day of 11 mo. 1738.	P. 2.
Scott, William and Elizabeth Ricks. 2 day of 10 mo. 1742.	P. 8.
Sebrell, Daniel and Margaret Jordan. 16 day of 2 mo. 1747.	P. 14.
Sebrell, Moses and Sarah Hargrave. 16 day of 3 mo. 1751.	P. 20.
White, Joshua and Mary Cornwell. 15 day of 1 mo. 1750.	P. 18.
Whitehead, Lewis and Mary Watkins. 20 day of 1 mo. 1746.	P. 12.
Wiggs, William and Lidia Sebrell. 5 day of 6 mo. 1742.	P. 8.

---

MINUTE BOOK - BURLEIGH, PRINCE GEORGE COUNTY.

Bailey, Edmond of Southampton Co. and Elizabeth Womble. 19 day of 9 mo. 1762.	P. 108.
Clary, James of Southampton Co. and Martha, dau. of Peter Stevensen. 21 day of 7 mo. 1760.	P. 107.





Davis, David of Southampton Co. and Lydia Kitchen.  
19 day of 12 mo. 1756. P. 99.

Harris, Mathew of Isle of Wight Co. and Mary House of  
Southampton Co.  
22 day of 2 mo. 1775. P. 120.

---

MINUTE BOOK - HENRICO MONTHLY MEETING.

Jordan, Benjamin, son of Benjamin Jordan of Isle of Wight Co.  
and Lydia Pleasants, dau. of Thomas Pleasants of  
Henrico County.  
6 day of 10 mo. 1741. P. 201.

From  
Southampton County Marriage Bonds.

---

Bass, Thomas and Sarah English, both of Isle of Wight Co.  
March 27, 1788.

Carr, Thomas of Isle of Wight Co. and Charlotte Beal.  
June 25, 1789.

Chapman, John and Mary Simmons, both of Isle of Wight Co.  
February 17, 1789.

Coggan, William and Nancy Pierce, both of Isle of Wight Co.  
January 12, 1789.

Council, John of Isle of Wight Co. and Sally Joyner.  
January 29, 1784.

Daniels, Joshua and Sally Fulgham, both of Isle of Wight Co.  
February 26, 1789.

Davis, David and Priscilla Gray of Isle of Wight Co.  
August 15, 1789.

Eley, William of Isle of Wight Co. and Lucy Branch.  
April 1, 1778.

English, John and Priscilla Coffield, both of Isle of Wight Co.  
September 27, 1787.



Gordon, William of Isle of Wight Co. and Mary Parsons of  
Surry Co. April 22, 1788.

Gwaltney, James of Isle of Wight Co. and Mary White.  
January 15, 1789.

Holland, Everett of Isle of Wight Co. and Darkey Barrett.  
July 16, 1778.

Holleman, Christopher of Isle of Wight Co. and Elizabeth  
Inman of Surry County.  
October 21, 1787.

Lawrence, Hardy of Isle of Wight Co. and Amey Loyd.  
July 1, 1762.

Nelms, Ezekiel of Nansemond Co. and Elizabeth Britt of  
Isle of Wight County.  
July 27, 1788.

Outland, William and Rebecca Stringfield, both of Isle of  
Wight County.  
December 20, 1788.

Turner, Pierce and Betty Powell, both of Isle of Wight Co.  
September 11, 1787.

---

### ERRATA.

#### Isle of Wight County Marriage Bonds.

( Omitted Bonds and corrections in  
those listed. Changes underscored.)

Page 65 -	Bidgood, James and <u>Nancy</u> Dew.	Nov. 21, 1792.
" "	Bland, Thomas and <u>Mary Waller</u> .	Dec. 2, 1791.
		(Widow).
" "	Bowen, George and Anna Fatheree.	Sept. 29, <u>1795</u> .
" 68.	Clements, George and Charlotte <u>Marshall</u> .	
		Nov. 25, <u>1795</u> .
" "	Corbett, <u>Johnson</u> and Elizabeth Coffield,	
		Nov. 27, 1783.
	Herring, Daniel and Hannah Hardy.	Jan. 24, 1793.
	Surety, George Hardy.	
	Inglish, Jesse and Martha Watkins.	Mch. 18, 1793.
	Surety, John Inglish.	



- Page 79. English, Thomas and Holland Duck. Nov. 7,  
Surety, Thomas Johnson. 1796.  
Mears, Richard and Christian Norworthy  
Widow Aug. 4, 1784.  
" 80. Morris, James and Sweeting Duke. Dec. 27,  
1791.  
" 84. Sampson, Peter and Rose McGrigory, (Widow)  
June 5, 1783.  
" 87. Weston, Samuel and Rhoda Bains.  
Sept. 19, 1795.

MINISTERS' RETURNS.

- " 100. William West and Fanny Parnell. Feb. 3, 1797.  
" " Andrew Woodley and Elizabeth H. Harrison.  
Nov. 9, 1797.  

---

" 4. Insert Southampton County in reference for  
Hardy Bevan to Dorcas Doyel.  
" 16. Change 1742 to 1726 under James Day to  
Ann Allen.  
" 19. Change niece to sister in reference of  
George Fearn to Catherine Dew.  
" 21. Insert reference, W. & D. B. 2 (Rev) P. 10.  
for Peter Garland to Joan Wilson.  
" 22. Insert the symbol, # before Brewer Godwin  
and ----- Fulgham.  
" 48. Anthony Spiltimber not Benjamin married  
Mary Harris.  
" 53 James Watson not John married a daughter of  
Samuel Wilson's.





*MARRIAGES  
OF  
ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY,  
VIRGINIA,  
1628-1800*

By  
BLANCHE ADAMS CHAPMAN

975.554  
V25c



- Franklin, Thomas & Nancy Hall 27 Dec. 1810, William H. Hall sec.  
 Franklin, Thomas & Harriet Sutton, 9 Feb. 1814, Friar Sutton sec.  
 Franklin, William & Ann Collinsworth 30 Oct. 1786, John Collinsworth sec.  
 Franklin, William & Nancy White 28 Jan. 1805, James Sutton sec.  
 Franklin, Zachariah & Lucy Hinson 2 Feb. 1825, William Tallent sec.
- Fryer, Samuel & Haney Ennis 1 Sept. 1804, Thomas Ennis sec.
- Fulks, John B. & Nancy Mozengo, dau. Sarah Mozengo - Consent of Sarah Mozengo dated 17 May 1802 - Bond not filled in - Name of surety gone.
- Fergusson, James T. & Fanny Davis 8 Jan. 1823, William Brickey, Jr. sec.
- Gallagher, Augustus L. & Fanney Elmore 9 Jan. 1817, Joseph Elmore sec.
- Gallagher, Peter & Betsy Garner - Consent of Betsy Garner dated 27 Oct. 1800
- Gallagher, Peter B. & Lydia E. B. Garner 15 June, 1837, William Beale sec.
- Garnett, Henry T. & Eliza L. Waring 12 Oct. 1822, Robert G. Robb sec.
- Garland, Benjamin N. & Sarah McClannahan 3 Dec. 1833, John H. McClannahan sec.
- Garner, Alexander & (blank) 24 Mar. 1800, Thomas Johnston sec.
- Garner, Daniel & Nancy Brann 28 Jan. 1806, Matthew Brann sec.
- Garner, Dozier & Mary Beale 2 Jan. 1821, John Beale sec.
- Garner, Dosiah & Frances Wroe, dau. Mary Wroe 23 Feb. 1828, Samuel C. Wroe sec.
- Garner, George & Anne Middleton 31 Mar. 1790, Vincent Garner sec.
- Garner, Gerrard & Nancy Hull 13 July 1787, William Coward sec.
- Garner, Griffin G. & Mary Griggs 14 Dec. 1798, Henry Griggs sec.
- Garner, James G. & Elizabeth W. Hudson 25 Nov. 1835, John M. Burke sec.
- Garner, Jeremiah & Deborah Moss 5 Nov. 1793
- Garner, John & Nancy Angel 12 Oct. 1796, Edmund R. Jeffries sec.
- Garner, John & Elizabeth Brewer 8 June 1821, Elija Spurling sec.
- Garner, Presley & Caty Askins 17 Dec. 1805, Thomas Williams sec.
- Garner, Samuel & Sarah Billings 20 Mar. 1805, Reubin Spurling sec.
- Garner, Spencer & Alice Bailey Washington 6 Mar. 1798, George Washington sec.
- Garner, Thomas A. & Margaret P. Johnson 23 Apr. 1828, William Holliday sec.
- Garner, Vincent M. & Margaret L. Dement 13 May 1843, Peter L. Self sec.
- Garner, Willis & Magdaline Crabb, sister of Daniel Crabb, consent of Daniel Crabb dated 20 Dec. 1803 a Bond signed but not filled in - William Courtney sec.





- Garner, Willis & Frances Lamkin 25 Nov. 1805, Samuel Crabb sec.
- Gaskins, Bartler & Mary Ann Peck 21 Oct. 1829, Sam'l Harrison sec.
- Gaskins, Patrick & Sarah Gaskins 14 Jan. 1848, William Bailey sec.
- Gaun, Alexander & Lettice Garner 15 Dec. 1807, William Brann sec.
- Gawen, William & Alice Jefferson Garner, dau. Catherine Garner,  
14 Dec. 1818, Augustus L. Gallagheare sec.
- Gibbs, Charles & Nancy (W?)illiams -- Nov. 1787, William-----  
sec. - Badly damaged.
- Gibbs, Charles E. & Elizabeth Miller 26 Dec. 1844, Joseph E.  
Moxley sec.
- Gibbs, John & P. C. Askins, 7 Oct. 1817, Charles S. Askins sec.
- Gibson, Robert & Margaret Mazarett 23 Nov. 1795, James Triplett  
sec.
- Gilbert, William & Elenor Porter, dau. Demcey Porter, 30 Dec.  
1793, William Porter sec.
- Glascock, George, Jr. & Mary Jane McCance 29 Dec. 1830, Robert  
Beale, Jr. sec.
- Glascock, Syms C. & Elizabeth Middleton 23 Jan. 1797, Thomas  
Plummer sec. - Badly damaged.
- Glasby, George W. & Virginia M. Harvey 23 Dec. 1844, Joseph F.  
Harvey sec.
- Goldsmith, Dr. John & Julia Arnold alias Lovell, spinster,  
dau. John Lovell, 17 Jan. 1788, John Filer sec.
- Good, Barnett & Elizabeth Weaver 14 May 1806, Thomas Weaver sec.
- Goode, John & Sally Bettisworth - Consent of William Bettisworth  
dated 10 Apr. 1803 - Bond signed but not filled in -  
Charles Bettisworth sec.
- Gordon, Peter & Susan Lee of Leesville, 24 May 1808, Baldwin M.  
Lee sec.
- Gouldin, Jesse & Peggy Moxley 19 Aug. 1797, Richard Moxley sec.
- Grant, James & Sarah Lambert, wid. 10 Nov. 1794, George Garner sec.
- Granshan, John & Elizabeth Butler 26 Dec. 1826, William A. Butler  
sec.
- Graham, John & Molley F. Middleton - Consent of Peter P. Cox  
of Federal Hill, guardian of Molley F. Middleton -  
Bond dated 12 Oct. 1801, Thomas Plummer sec.
- Green, Charles B. & Olivia A. Spilman 19 Dec. 1848, Bushrod W.  
Spilman sec.



- Green, Charles D. & Margaret E. Eliff 30 Jan. 1844, Henry Eliff sec.
- Green, James & Susanna Duntun 16 Dec. 1794, Tarpley Short sec.
- Green, James & Elizabeth Wilkins 7 Feb. 1837, William Deatley sec.
- Green, Jesse & Lucetty Green, dau. Sarah Green, 10 May 1796, Charles Green sec.
- Green, Nathaniel & Elizabeth Jett, 12 Feb. 1821, Benjamin Simms sec.
- Green, Nathaniel & Lucy Edmonds 18 May 1829, William Pomroy sec.
- Green, Samuel & Elizabeth Edwards 28 Apr. 1789, John Higdon sec.
- Green, Whiting & Susannah Ryls -- May 1816, Silas Short sec.
- Greenlaw, William & Sally R. Peirce, dau. Joseph Peirce, 13 Apr. 1796, Ransdell Peirce sec.
- Greer, W. J. W. & Louisa Jane Owens 23 Dec. 1848, John Reed sec.
- Gregory, George & Ann Fitzgerald 25 Aug. 1792, Thomas Gregory sec.
- Gregory, George & Molley Billings 2 Feb. 1811, Thomas Gregory sec.
- Gregory, Henry & Nancy Barrett 8 Aug. 1814, Thomas Gregory sec.
- Gregory, Henry C. Elizabeth Maskiel 23 Feb. 1839, John B. Carroll sec.
- Gregory, James & Isabella Templeman 5 Mar. 1812, Gerrard McKenney sec.
- Gregory, James & Sarah Ann Brown 6 Apr. 1843, John P. Laycock sec.
- Gregory, John & Nancy Williams 11 July 1797, Thomas Gregory sec.
- Gregory, John & Elizabeth Carrel 6 Mar 1810, John Hammon sec.
- Gregory, John & Fanny Howson 8 Nov. 1830, Robert Anton sec.
- Gregory, John & Maria Ann Kirk 6 Mar. 1826, Griffin Kirk sec.
- Gregory, Joseph & Calvert G. Williams 26 Apr. 1819, William Courtney sec.
- Gregory, Thomas & Elizabeth Cavender 10 Jan. 1807, Robert Anderson sec.
- Gregory, Thomas & Elizabeth King 29 May 1827, John Gregory sec.
- Gregory, Vincent & Elizabeth Garner 29 Dec. 1828, William Garner sec.
- Griffith, Edward C. & Mary E. Cox 6 Nov. 1838, Joseph Jones sec.
- Griggs, Harry & Barbara Lucas 26 Jan. 1814, Campbell sec.
- Griggs, Henry & Lucy Dozier 25 Sept. 1810, James sec.
- Griggs, Henry & Sary E. Mothershead 1 sec.
- Griggs, William & Hannah Self 7 Mar. 1811, sec.
- Grigsby, Robert & Margaret Deane 5 Apr. 1811, sec.
- Grimes, Jonathan & Hannah Mann 17 Feb. 1797, Anthony A. Harrison sec.
- Grinnan, John & Jane Clarke, dau. Jane Wigley, 15 Jan. 1795 Sturman Sanford sec.





Hart, Reubin & Elizabeth Thomas - Not dated - Bond signed but not filled in. Thomas Spence, Jr. sec.

Harris, Andrew & Anne Hall 30 July 1792, Richard Lowe sec.

Harris, Charles W. & Mary Muse Reed, dau. Joseph B. Reed, 11 June 1844, William R. Sutton sec.

Harris, James & Elizabeth Brown 22 Aug. 1817, William Mothershead sec.

Harris, Morning & Ann Jarvis Edmonds 26 Jan. 1825, Vincent Edmonds sec.

Harris, Stephen J. & Eliza J. Weaver 4 Jan. 1844, James Sanders sec.

Harrison, Alexander & Alice Nelson 25 June 1793, Francis W. Smith sec.

Harrison, Anthony A. & Hannah Sanford 16 July 1795, William Sanford sec.

Harrison, Daniel C. & Mary Harrison 29 Dec. 1830, Daniel Hardwick & Thomas Self sec.

Harrison, James & Elizabeth J. Courtney 28 Jan. 1833, Mathew R. King sec.

Harrison, John & Isabel Jones, vid. 7 Oct. 1786, Edmond Bulger sec.

Harrison, John, son of Samuel Harrison, & Julia Leacock, consent of Julia Leacock & Samuel Harrison dated 29 Mar. 1817, witnessed by Jeremiah Leacock.

Harrison, Newman & Agatha Lucas 15 Apr. 1791

Harrison, Samuel & Patty S. Harper 20 May 1790, John Harper sec.

Harrison, Samuel & Letty Henry 19 May 1829, Henry Johnson sec.

Hardwick, Daniel H. & Lucy Smith, dau. Peter Smith, 8 July 1823 George Delano sec.

Hardwick, Daniel & Susan B. Self, dau. Moses Self, 15 Jan. 1834 John Lusby sec.

Hardwick, John & Mary M. Mothershead, dau. G. C. Mothershead, 5 Dec. 1833, James Crask sec.

Hardage, Aaron & Sally Harrison 11 July 1787, Medkitt Gill sec.

Harvey, George C. & Mary Susan Cox, dau. James L. Cox, 18 Dec. 1835, John F. Jett sec.

Harvey, James & Lucette Fox 18 Mar. 1793, Samuel Baker sec.

Harvey, Joseph F. & Ann W. Hungerford 18 Oct. 1843, William Hutt sec.

Harvey, Octavius & Susanna Maria Muse, dau. Charles Muse, 23 Dec. 1816, Joseph Fox sec.

Harper, William & Polly Self 8 Feb. 1809, Thomas Douglass sec.

Hawkins, James & Mary Reynolds 19 July 1793, William Reynolds sec.

Hawkins, Jonathan & Elender Sullivant 17 Jan. 1805, Charles P. Hawkins sec.

Hawkins, William & Martha O'Harrow, dau. Thomas O'Harrow, 9 Nov. 1830, Joseph Yeatman sec.





- Hutt, Edwin, son of Gerard Hutt, & Nancy H. McClannahan, dau. John McClannahan, 29 Nov. 1837, O. E. P. Hazard sec.
- Hutt, Gerard, Sr. & Elizabeth Batten 1 Oct. 1832, William Young Sturman sec.
- Hutt, Hiram & Ann P. Marmaduke, dau. Vincent Marmaduke, 25 Feb. 1833, Dempsey Porter sec.
- Hutt, Solomon & Molly P. Redman 18 Dec. 1818, Thomas S. Rice sec.
- Hutt, Steptoe D. & Eliza A. Hazard 27 Jan. 1845, O. E. P. Hazard sec.
- Hutt, Thomas & Mary Sturman 4 Sept. 1792, William Spark sec.
- Hutt, Thomas W. & Ann Omohundro 24 July 1827, William Y. Sturman sec.
- Hutt, William Spence & Constance U. E. Villard 18 June, 1794, Andrew Joseph Villard sec.
- Hutt, William & Elizabeth J. Harvey 10 Jan. 1828, Joseph S. Lyell sec.
- Hutchings, William Sutton, son of John Hutchings, & Nancy Cavender, dau. Thomas Cavender, 22 Apr. 1791, James Barrell sec.
- Hutchings, William & Franky Curtis 3 June 1799, Vincent Branson sec.
- Ingram, Orron & Sally A. Redman 26 Jan. 1829, Solomon Hutt sec.
- Inscoc, Edward & Jane Winkfield 15 July 1820, John Burges sec.
- Inscoc, Thomas & Frances Bailey, dau. Michael Bailey, 24 Jan. 1811, William Burges sec.
- Insley, Abel & Polly, dau. Robert Bailey, 18 May 1821, Robert Bailey sec.
- Jacobs, Henry L. & Peggy Garner, dau. Samuel Garner - Consent of Samuel Garner dated 15 Jan. 1800 - Bond signed but not filled in - Thomas Clusky sec.
- Jackson, Bernard & Sally Claxton, dau. Jeremiah Claxton, 29 June 1793, Thomas Claxton sec.
- Jackson, Christopher & Rocky Holland 20 Feb. 1796, William Atwell sec.
- Jackson, George, of Richmond County, & Nancy J. Cole - Consent of Peggy Cole dated 1 Apr. 1822, witnessed by Samuel J. Booth - Bond signed but not filled in - Samuel J. Booth sec.
- Jackson, Henry & Harriot Stuart, dau. in law of George Fitzhugh - Consent of George Fitzhugh dated "Twiford, 17 Oct. 1800" witnessed by Samuel Jackson & Sophia Bland - Bond signed but not filled in - Samuel Jackson sec.
- Jackson, Newman B. & Mary Garner 26 Dec. 1818, William Bulger sec.
- Jackson, Richard & Sophia Scales, dau. James Scales, 13 Mar. 1821, M. C. Harvey sec.
- Jackson, Richard L. & Lucinda Deatly 24 Nov. 1828, James Deatley sec.



Lyell, Richard M. & Sarah D. Atwell 23 Nov. 1846, William Hutt sec.  
 Lyell, Samuel & Peggy S. McKildoe 8 Dec. 1807, Richard T. Brown  
 sec.  
 Lyell, Thomas S. & Mary E. Graham 13 Jan. 1825, William Lyell sec.  
 Lyell, William H. & Frances Jane Sutton 3 Sept. 1849, W. R. Sutton  
 sec.

Lynch, Patrick & Delily Dodd 11 Dec. 1790, James Dodd sec.

Lyne, Thomas & Susannah Morris, dau. Charles Morris, 28 Nov. 1796,  
 John Butler sec.

McCarty, Daniel & Margaret Robinson, dau. William Robinson, dec.,  
 2 Sept. 1797, James Bland sec.

McCluske, James & Elizabeth Moxley - Consent of Benjamin Bramham,  
 Guardian, dated 27 Nov. 1810, Witnessed by Thomas Stowers  
 Bond signed but not filled in - John McNeil sec.

McClusky, Jerry & Juliann Coward 26 Apr. 1831, William Ga-----

McCoy, George & Nancy McCoy 4 Jan. 1808, William Bran sec.

McCoy, Jarrard & Winney Davis - Consent of Winney Davis dated 17  
 Mar. 1801

McCoy, Rodham & Elizabeth Brinn 28 Dec. 1816, William King sec.

McCulloch, William H. & Mary W. Douglass, dau. James Douglass,  
 8 Nov. 1816, Benjamin Stuard sec.

McGinney, John & Sally Hedley 27 July 1801, John Watson sec.

McGinnis, Richard & Calista E. Bartlett 14 Dec. 1835, Samuel T.  
 Reamy sec.

McGinniss, Samuel N. & Jane Riley 18 Mar. 1848, James Barrott sec.

McGuire, Alexander & Elizabeth Sutton 14 Feb. 1811, John Brown  
 sec.

McGuire, James & Mary Ann Porter 3 June 1848, Sam'l Sutton sec.

McGuire, John & Mary Pillsbury 3 Feb. 1809, Jeremiah Davis sec.

McGuire, John & Julia Ann Mothershead 10 Mar. 1834, William  
 McGuire sec.

McGuire, John & Sarah M. Bartlett 5 May 1849, G. G. Mothershead  
 sec.

McGuire, Robinson & Mary Hall, dau. Youell Davis, 2 Oct. 1806,  
 Ewell Davis sec.

McGuire, Travis & Beckey Sutton 3 Feb. 1809, Joseph Sutton sec.

McGuire, Vincent & Frances McKenney, wid. 2 Dec. 1806, Newman  
 McKenney sec.

McGuire, William & Lucy Thomas 7 Feb. 1827, Henry Pritchett sec.

McGuy, Bennett & Hannah Eckles 1 Dec. 1787, James McGuy sec.

McGuy, James & Molly Collins 12 Jan. 1790, Smith King sec.

McGuy, Rodam & Mary Askins 23 Dec. 1793, John Kirk sec.





- McNeil, Charles & Mary J. Brown 11 Apr. 1837, Samuel R. Thrift sec.
- McNeil, John & Lucy Moxley - Not dated - Bundle marked "1807" John Davis sec.
- Maddux, Thomas & Jane Middleton Crabb, Dau. John Crabb, 7 May 1793 John Crabb, Jr. sec.
- Maiden, Daniel & Mary Johnson 10 Sept. 1828, Samuel Faucett sec.
- Maiden, John & Mahaley Tate 7 Jan. 1828, Daniel Maiden sec.
- Mann, Joseph & Sarah J. Pitts 30 Apr. 1850, Charles C. Baker sec.
- Mariner, James & Lucy Weldon 5 May 1815, John Andrews sec.
- Mariner, John H.R. & Martha Tete 28 Dec. 1842, William Pomroy sec.
- Mariner, Richard W. & Ann Bispham 21 Dec. 1813, Samuel Templeman sec.
- Mariner, Robert L. & Martha Mitchell 15 June 1843, Frederick Poor sec.
- Mariner, Washington G. & Leanna Kew 25 Jan. 1812, Richard N. Mariner sec.
- Marmaduke, Daniel & Nancy T. Dishman of the County of Loudon, now in the County of Westmoreland - Consent of Nancy T. Dishman dated 20 May 1808, Bond signed but not filled in - Robert Bispham sec.
- Marmaduke, Daniel & Haney Curtice 8 June 1832, Joseph S. Lyell sec.
- Marmaduke, John M. & Sarah Seales 3 Mar. 1827, William Hutt sec.
- Marmaduke, Joseph & Judith Stone 31 Jan. 1798, William Luttrell sec.
- Marmaduke, M. M. & Mary A. Porter 20 May 1846, John P. Norwood sec.
- Marmaduke, Simpson & Mary Ann Jones 31 Jan. 1797, Samuel Templeman sec.
- Marmaduke, Vincent & Betsy Blundell 26 Jan. 1803, William Marmaduke, Jr. sec.
- Marmaduke, William & Martha Clark 25 Feb. 1797, John Grinnon sec.
- Marmaduke, William & Polly Daffaul, dau. Vincent Daffaul (Duval?), Consent of Vincent Daffaul dated 24 Dec. 1801, witnessed by Josiah Hazard, Bond signed but not filled in - Thomas Bland sec.
- Marmaduke, William & Elizabeth Weaver, dau. Elizabeth Sanford, 9 Mar. 1843, Jacob V. Dolman sec.
- Marmaduke, William B. & Catherine Quisenbury, dau. Jane Quisenbury, 27 Mar. 1837, N. Quisenbury sec.
- Marks, Henry & Ann H. Mothershead, dau. Charles Mothershead, 26 Dec. 1852, James L. Jenkins sec.
- Marks, Henderson & Verlinda Hammett, dau. Verlinda Hammett, Anderson sec.
- Marks, John & Catherine Marks 18 Jan. 1821, Reuben Marks sec.
- Marks, William & Betsy Jenkins 21 July 1806, John --- sec.



Marrow, Martin & Elizabeth Kirk, dau. John Kirk, 25 Dec. 1798,  
Reubin Spurling sec.

Marth, Jesse & Polly Jackson, dau. Elizabeth Jackson, 27 June,  
1803, Benedict Lamkin sec.

Marchant, John R. & Margaret N. Darnaby 10 Oct. 1835, David H.  
Chavis, Jr. sec.

Martin, Thomas & Elizabeth C. Payne 27 Nov. 1820, M. M. Marmaduke  
sec.

Marston, Henry & Sally Carrell 6 Jan. 1806, William M. Clark sec.

Mardas, William & Martha Mothershead 31 May 1837, William Sampson  
sec.

Maskiel, Henry & Jane Cary 31 Aug. 1816, Edward Birn sec.

Maskiel, Henry & Elizabeth Wroe 13 Sept. 1829, William Spurling  
sec.

Masse, Charles & Mary Wilson - Consent of Mary Wilson dated 11  
July 1822, Witnessed by Sarah & William Wilson - Bond  
signed but not filled in - William Wilson sec.

Massey, John & Elizabeth Kook 30 Nov. 1826, William B. Fleet sec.

Massey, Robert & Molley Jett 26 Mar. 1793, Thomas Jett sec.

Mathany, Daniel & Patty McClanahan 18 Jan. 1794, James Sutton sec.

Mathaney, Daniel & Eleanor Beane 14 Jan. 1819, Willis Garner sec.

Mathaney, George & Lucy A. Sutton 18 May 1826, William Sutton sec.

Mathaney, John & Winney Barecroft 9 Mar. 1787, Dan'l Laycock sec.

Mathany, Thomas & Mary W. Courtney 26 Apr. 1806, William Franklin  
sec.

Matthews, Philip & Nelly Hill - Not dated - Bundle marked "1822"  
James Carpenter sec.

Maxwell, Capt. John & Olivia Ann Mitchell 8 May 1809, John Smith  
sec.

Mayo, John & Mary L. Campbell 22 Apr. 1844, Robert Mayo sec.

Mayo, Robert & Emily Ann Campbell, dau. B. F. Campbell, 2 May  
1831, Joseph Jones sec.

Mazaro, Louis & Frances M. Gilbert 10 May 1819, John B. Yeatman  
sec.

Mealey, James & Polly Insley 21 Dec. 1826, Mottrom M. Wright sec.

Messick, John & Susan Kirck 25 Jan. 1806, Linsey Courtney sec.

Messack, Joseph & Nancy McNeil 4 June 1841, James S. Dozier sec.

Micon, Thomas H. & Lucinda James 8 June 1825, Thomas James sec.



- Moore, George & Mary Sutton, dau. Richard Sutton, 2 April 1789  
Thomas Sutton sec.
- Moore, George & Hannah Smith, dau. John Smith - Consent of John  
Smith dated 13 Dec. 1801, Witnessed by Willis Garner -  
Bond signed but not filled in - Willis Garner sec.
- Moore, John, son of Mary Ann Moore, & Ann Harris, dau. Elizabeth  
Harris, 26 Mar. 1848, William Edmunds sec.
- Moor, Reubin & Charlotte Thomas 25 Sept. 1792, Thomas Walker sec.
- Moore, Stacks & Fanny Annandale 26 Dec. 1804, Vincent Jones sec.
- Moore, Stephen & Sally Butler 11 Sept. 1792, Thomas Settle sec.
- Moore, Vincent & (first name not filled in) Doatley 4 Jan. 1817,  
Christopher Deatley sec.
- Moore, Vincent & Polly Wroe 12 May 1818, William King sec.
- Moore, William & Hannah Beale - Consent dated 18 Oct. 1809 -  
Bond signed but not filled in - Jeremiah Thrift sec.
- More, William & Sarah Garner 26 Aug. 1824, Samuel Anton sec.
- Morgan, David & Elizabeth B. Lamkin 16 July 1816, William King  
sec.
- Morgan, Thomas & Susannah Burgess 19 May 1806, Harrison Burgess  
sec.
- Morton, John & Caty Mothershead 28 Nov. 1798, Nath'l Mothershead  
sec.
- Morris, Daniel & Betsey Sutton 10 Dec. 1801 - Bond signed but  
not filled in - Jeremiah Sutton sec.
- Morris, James & Sophia Dodd 21 Jan. 1824, Joshua Reamy sec.
- Morriss, John & Elizabeth McKave 16 Apr. 1795, Joseph Dozier sec.
- Morris, John & Elizabeth Ramey, dau. Benjamin Ramey, 2 Nov.  
1821, Joshua Ramey sec.
- Morris, John F. & Sarah Ann Montgomery, dau. Ann Montgomery, 21  
Aug. 1833, Dempsey Porter sec.
- Morris, William G. & Caty McKenney 9 May 1816, Presley McKenney  
sec.
- Morris, William K. & Fanny Guttridge 26 Feb. 1821, William  
Guttridge sec.
- Morris, William, Jr. & Mary Mothershead 15 Oct. 1828, Joshua  
Reamy sec.
- Morris, William & Ann G. Beacham 26 Apr. 1830, Jeremiah Middle-  
ton sec.
- Morse, Ebenezer & Lucindey Carey 28 June 1819, Walter Self &  
Willis Garner sec.
- Morse, James & Frances Crabb 22 Jan. 1824, James King sec.
- Morse, James & Mary Gawn 25 Dec. 1827, Dozier Garner sec.
- Morse, Thomas & Ann Sisson 21 June 1792, Bailey Settle sec.
- Moss, Obediah & Ann Self 17 Sept. 1788, Jeremiah Garner sec.
- Moss, Thomas & Nancy Bidson 17 Jan. 1803, John Bidson sec.
- Moss, Thomas & Mary Massey 7 Apr. 1828, Matthew Jenkins sec.
- Moss, Thomas P. & Catherine G. Gawin, dau. Alice J. Gawin,  
9 Dec. 1846, Joseph B. Thrift sec.





- Mothershead, Brooks & Matilda Figget 14 Oct. 1802, William Butler sec.
- Mothershead, Charles & Kesiah Pendergrass 22 Dec. 1807, Richard Efford sec.
- Mothershead, Charles & Winneyfrid Jenkins 27 Nov. 1811, William Doleman sec.
- Mothershead, Charles & Susan Amanda Johnson 11 Mar. 1828, James P. Jenkins sec.
- Mothershead, Charles C. & Elizabeth Dozier 21 Dec. 1831, William Johnson sec.
- Mothershead, Christopher & Louisa Edmonds 9 May 1823, Vincent Edmonds sec.
- Mothershead, George & Lusey Green 26 Oct. 1799, George Deatly sec.
- Mothershead, George G. & Catherine Crask 16 June 1814, Samuel Mothershead sec.
- Mothershead, George & Polly Howe, dau. Ann Howe, 7 Feb. 1815, John Sandy sec.
- Mothershead, George G. & Hannah C. Baber 15 Jan. 1816, William G. Sturman sec.
- Mothershead, Henry & Sally Weldon 29 Jan. 1816, Reubin Bryant sec.
- Mothershead, Henry & Eliza Rose 5 Feb. 1828, James Rose sec.
- Mothershead, Humphrey & Jane E. Rose 29 May 1838, Matthew Deatly sec.
- Mothershead, James S. & Elizabeth Riley 30 Dec. 1799, Campbell Teet sec.
- Mothershead, James S. & Sally Riley 12 Feb. 1805, Campbell Teet sec.
- Mothershead, James & Jane Spilman 10 Apr. 1809, William Dolman sec.
- Mothershead, James H. & Eliza Peed, dau. John Peed, 21 Dec. 1829, John Peed sec.
- Mothershead, John & Celia Massey 19 Aug. 1801, Thomas Massey sec.
- Mothershead, Richard & Margaret Muse 29 Dec. 1792, Newman Hall sec.
- Mothershead, Richard & Mary Stone 27 Dec. 1820, John Sutton sec.
- Mothershead, Samuel & Margaret Kendall 19 Apr. 1808, William Brennon sec.
- Mothershead, Samuel & Elizabeth T. Richardson 16 Dec. 1814, James Brewer sec.
- Mothershead, Samuel & Elizabeth Dodd 22 Mar. 1820, Joseph Dodd sec.
- Mothershead, Stephen S. & Catherine Sampson 16 Oct. 1820, James Sampson sec.
- Mothershead, Thomas & Fanny Beddo 6 Feb. 1817, Samuel Mothershead, sec.
- Mothershead, Thomas & Ann Brawner 24 May 1828, James Carpenter sec.
- Mothershead, William & Alice or Sary (consent signed by both) Mothershead 17 Jan. 1809, James Mothershead sec.
- Moxley, Alexander & Nancy Quisenbury, dau. Nicholas Quisenbury, 13 Jan. 1789, Rodham Moxley sec.



- Muse, Charles & Lucy Muse 2 July 1796, James Bland sec.
- Muse, Charles & Catherine Jett 9 Feb. 1819, M. M. Marmaduke sec.
- Muse, James A. & Elizabeth B. Walker 27 Jan. 1824, James H. Payne sec.
- Muse, Jesse & Rebecca Brown 10 Jan. 1810, Thomas Brown, Jr. sec.
- Muse, John & Tabitha Gardner, wid., 16 June 1791, John New & Thomas Newton Berryman sec.
- Muse, John & Caty Davis 11 Sept. 1797, George Carter sec.
- Muse, Nicholas & Anne Thompson, wid. 27 Jan. 1791, William W. Smith sec.
- Muse, Nicholas & Elizabeth Sanford 19 Nov. 1791
- Muse, Reuben & Elizabeth Day 21 Jan. 1829, Samuel Day sec.
- Muse, Samuel & Mary Arnol 24 June 1791, Augustine Smith sec.
- Muse, Thomas & Lucinda Harvey 22 June 1820, Joseph Fox sec.
- Muse, Thomas S. & Eliza M. Cox 13 Dec. 1841, Joseph S. Lyell sec.
- Muse, Walker & Susanna Muse, wid. 9 Nov. 1790, Benjamin Hackney sec.
- Muse, William & Susan A. Berkley, dau. William Berkley, 19 June 1839, George Carter sec.
- Nash, Alexander & Penelope Bartlett 31 Dec. 1806, Joseph Bartlett sec.
- Nash, George & Sally Mitchell - Not dated - Bond signed but not filled in - George Field sec.
- Nash, George & Ellin Dunnahew - Consent of Ellin Dunnahew not dated - In bundle marked "1811" - Witnessed by Elizabeth Dunnahew & William Reynolds.
- Nash, James & Elizabeth Hill, dau. John & Elender Hill, 7 Sept. 1812, Elijah Knox sec.
- Nash, James W. & Felicia White 4 Sept. 1816, Thomas Poor sec.
- Nash, James & Martha Washington 28 Aug. 1823, Austin Hinson sec.
- Nash, James L. & Margaret Short, dau. Jemimy Short, 9 Dec. 1848, Joseph Hennage sec.
- Nash, John, son of James Nash, & Molley Reynolds 14 Aug. 1794, William Hunter sec.
- Nash, Lewis & Sally Hinson dau. Meredith Hinson, 29 Dec. 1838, O. E. P. Hazard sec.
- Nash, Lewis & Milissa Guttridge 1 Jan. 1839, James Guttridge sec.
- Nash, Ludwell & Sally Barnett 22 June 1817, John Redman sec.
- Nash, Ludwell & Mary Sutton, 1 Sept. 1818, Elliott Stone sec.
- Nathaniel Nash & Darcus Fryer, wid. 5 July 1791, Richard Brinn sec.
- Nash, Samuel & Sarah Green, dau. George Green, 6 Nov. 1843, Charles Green sec.
- Nash, Tarpoly & Elizabeth Gurgess - Not dated - In bundle marked "1812" - William Burgess sec.
- Nash, Thomas S. & Pattey Miller 27 Aug. 1818, Thomas Miller sec.
- Nash, Thomas & Harriott Hinson 31 Dec. 1821, Campbell Pete sec.
- Nash, Thornton & Alice Callahan 9 Nov. 1816, William King sec.
- Nash, William & Elizabeth Spoilman 14 Oct. 1794, George Nash sec.
- Nash, William, of Richmond, & Caty Hinson of Richmond, dau. of Nancy Hinson, 23 Jan. 1812, Reubin Marks & John Hinson sec.
- Nash, William & Alice M. Mothershead 12 Feb. 1850, William L. Mothershead sec.





- Pilsbury, John & Sally Scott 26 Oct. 1787, James Peirce sec.  
 Pilsbury, John & Maria P. Butler 13 Feb. 1837, William B. Butler sec.  
 Pilsbury, Thomas & Maria Hall 21 Feb. 1824, Newyear C. Branson sec.
- Pinstone, John & Martha Bragg, dau. Elizabeth Bragg, 22 Dec. 1790  
 William Hall sec.
- Piper, John & Jenny Fox, dau. Joseph Fox, 13 May 1788; John Jett sec.  
 Piper, William & Elizabeth Jett 9 July 1810, John Redman sec.
- Pitts, Coleman & Nancy Dickerson 16 May 1812, William Rogers sec.  
 Pitts, George R. & C. E. Spence 3 May 1821, John H. Smith sec.
- Pittman, Lee & Lotte Garner 7 Dec. 1795, James Bland sec.
- Plummer, Thomas & Moley Middleton, wid. 7 Mar. 1795, Nathaniel Oldham sec.
- Pomeroy, Esau & Elizabeth Green, dau. Charles Green - Consent of Charles Green dated 14 Sept. 1808 - Bond signed but not filled in - George Green sec.
- Pomroy, William & Polly Johnson 4 Jan. 1832, Henry Teet sec.  
 Pomroy, William & Lucy Lucas 4 Mar. 1834, Walker Winkfield sec.  
 Pomeroy, William & Louisa Lucas, dau. Meredith Lucas, 12 May 1837, Henry Winkfield sec.
- Poor, Charles & Laurenda Mothershead, 8 May 1826, James Morris sec.
- Poor, Frederick & Letty Weaver 14 May 1831  
 Poor, Frederick & Elizabeth Carpenter 1 Jan. 1839, Robert M. Cutridge sec.
- Pope, Austin & Fanny Yeatman 7 Aug. 1793, William Luttrell sec.  
 Pope, Elliott & Mira Neale 26 Oct. 1826, John Bayne sec.  
 Pope, Henry W. & Ann Drake 3 Jan. 1832, B. Reamy sec.  
 Pope, John B. & Cynthia Annodale 30 Sept. 1815, Charles C. Rice sec.
- Pope, John & Susan McCluskey 11 June 1834, James K. Johnson sec.  
 Pope, Lawrence & Frances Carter 30 Dec. 1790, William Edwards sec.
- Pope, Lawrence & Peney Vigar, wid., 22 Nov. 1793, Austin Pope sec.
- Pope, Laurence B. & Rockey Grinnan, dau. John Grinnan, 12 Feb. 1821, John Bayne sec.
- Pope, William & Penny Annadale, wid. 5 Sept. 1792, Christopher Deatley sec.
- Porter, Benjamin & Polly Templeman 16 Feb. 1804, Samuel Templeman sec.
- Porter, David & Lucy B. Atwill 13 Feb. 1839, David Atwill sec.  
 Porter, Edward & Mary McClanahan 7 Jan. 1789, William Porter sec.



- Pursley, James & Sarah Green 19 Nov. 1891 - Consent of Sarah Green - Bond signed but not filled in - Charles Bettisworth sec.
- Pursley, James & Susan Eidson 27 Feb. 1838, Lewis P. Steel sec.
- Pursley, Jesse & Winney Taruley - Not dated - Bundle marked "1801" Bond signed but not filled in - William Harrison sec.
- Pursley, John & Sarah Washington - Not dated - Bundle marked "1800" - William Nash sec.
- Pursley, John & Katharine Barker 22 Dec. 1837, William S. Peed sec.
- Pursley, Meredith & Jane Nash 17 Aug. 1837, James Eidson sec.
- Pursley, Ottoway & Jane Ellen Combs 25 Dec. 1848, Henry Combs sec.
- Pursley, Rolley & Delilah Edmonds 14 Jan. 1834, Uriah E. Head sec.
- Pursley, Thomas & Elizabeth Riels 19 May 1796, John Hill sec.
- Pursley, William & Ann Margaret Wilkins 1 Apr. 1835, James Peed sec.
- Pursell, Benjamin & Margaret Templeman, dau. Samuel Templeman, 24 Dec. 1834, John H. McClanahan sec.
- Pursell, Hiram M. & Hannah L. Middleton dau. Jeremiah Middleton, 26 Jan. 1841, Samuel W. English sec.
- Purcell, Hudson & Fanny Mothershead, 24 years of age, 3 June, 1796, James Adkins sec.
- Pursell, Philip & Mary Templeman dau. Samuel Templeman, 5 Jan. 1835, Robert H. P. Crabb sec.
- Pursell, Stephen D. & Elizabeth S. Chevis 28 Jan. 1839, William Hutt sec.
- Purley, John & Elizabeth Carter 31 Aug. 1816, John Carter sec.
- Putnam, John G. & Sarah Lewis 20 Oct. 1838, William Hutt sec.
- Quisenbury, George & Jane Carter Pope 27 Nov. 1809, John H. Doleman sec.
- Quisenbury, Joseph & Charlotte White 18 Aug. 1828, James Morris sec.
- Quisenbury, Richard & Lucy Mothershead 21 May 1835, Charles Mothershead sec.
- Quinton, Mary & Anna Carter 10 Dec. 1835, James Peed sec.
- Quinton, Hugh & Judith Brereton Thompson 10 Dec. 1835, Martin Tapscott sec.
- Ramey, John & Mary McGuire 24 Dec. 1821, William Sutton sec.
- Ramey, Richard R. & Liza J. Barrack 11 Apr. 1846, Stephen Owens sec.
- Randall, John & Sally Barrott 6 June 1821, James Weaver sec.  
Badly damaged.



- Sanford, John H. & Susan Bailey, dau. Ann P. Bailey, 15 Apr. 1845  
Robert B. Jett sec.
- Sanford, Joshua & Lucy Wilson 7 Oct. 1814, Armstrong McKenney sec.
- Sanford, Lawrence M. & Mary J. Beale, dau. William L. Beale, 14  
Mar. 1843, Willis Garner sec.
- Sanford, Lewis & Leannah Bayne 14 Apr. 1836, Elliott Pope sec.
- Sanford, Lewis & Lovinda Sanford 12 Mar. 1839, Joseph T. Harvey  
sec.
- Sanford, Meredith & Eliza Sanford 13 Feb. 1826, William L.  
Sanford sec.
- Sanford, Patrick S. & Hannah Butler 30 Oct. 1818, Francis Self  
sec.
- Sanford, Reubin & Ann Washington 11 Dec. 1799, William Dolman  
sec.
- Sanford, Reubin & Judah Saunders 26 Jan. 1809, John Saunders sec.
- Sanford, Reubin & Mary Wilson 4 Nov. 1812, David Sanders sec.
- Sanford, Richard & Hannah Sutton 11 Aug. 1795, Thomas Dolman sec.
- Sanford, Richard H. & Amelia Mothershead, dau. Sally Mothershead  
24 Oct. 1832, Henry H. Hazard sec.
- Sanford, Richard & Eliza S. Walker 21 June 1833, William W. Brown  
sec.
- Sanford, Richard & Eliza Garner 14 Mar. 1838, Willis P. Garner sec.
- Sanford, Robert & Sally Newton 8 Jan. 1799, Edward Sanford sec.
- Sanford, Robert & Aggay Hazard 1 Feb. 1797, Edward Sanford sec.
- Sanford, Robert & Sally R. Clarke, dau. Jeremiah Clarke, 15 Apr.  
1801, William J. Neale sec.
- Sanford, Robert & Susannah Fox 20 July 1807, Joseph Fox sec.
- Sanford, Robert & Mahala Miller 24 July 1837, Granville White sec.
- Sanford, Robert & Mary Riley 22 Sept. 1841, Rodney Moxley sec.
- Sanford, Rodaham & Minerva J. Mothershead 20 Dec. 1824,  
Mourning Harris sec.
- Sanford, Thomas & Frances Brown 22 Aug. 1798, John Davis sec.
- Sanford, Thomas & Adelinc Reamy 15 Feb. 1834, William Johnson sec.
- Sanford, William & Ann Spence 24 Jan. 1774
- Sanford, William S. & Elizabeth Yeatman 27 May 1799, John Gordon  
sec.
- Sanford, William & Ellin Dolman - Consent of Mary McNeil &  
Elender Dolman dated 7 July, 1802 - Bond signed but not  
filled in - John Davis sec.
- Sanford, William & Sarah Hallbrooks 23 Nov. 1818, Spencer Mullins  
sec.
- Sanford, William H. & Mary S. Moxley 7 June 1819, George R.  
Weldon sec.
- Sanford, William J. & Fanny Holbrook 12 Aug. 1830, Thomas M.  
Belfield sec.
- Sanford, William H. & Mary E. Cox 27 Jan. 1845, Walter Bowie sec.
- Sandford, Anderson, & Lucy Clarke 3 Apr. 1821, John M. Luttrell  
sec.
- Sandford, Ethelwold & Sally M. Robinson 29 May 1819, Thomas S.  
Mise sec.
- Sandford, Robert & Eliza B. Harvey, dau. John Harvey, 10 Sept.  
1817, Henry Hungerford sec.





- Sandford, William & Nancy Bain 11 Mar. 1828, Samuel Sandy sec.
- Sanders, Allen & Martha F. Newman 27 Dec. 1914, Dan'l Sanders sec.
- Sanders, Charles & Elizabeth Watson 21 Oct. 1799, Joseph Sanders sec.
- Sanders, Daniel & Mary Frame 6 Mar. 1803, William Sanders sec.
- Sanders, James & ---- Carpenter -- Jan. 1808, James Carpenter sec.
- Sanders, James & Felicia Fisher 13 Jan. 1818, Daniel Saunders sec.
- Sanders, James & Felicia Tallent 21 Oct. 1847, Alexander Carpenter sec.
- Sanders, John & Nancy Frame, dau. John & Caty Frame, -- 1807, Samuel Ryals sec.
- Sanders, John & Margaret Tiler 22 Mar. 1820, George Reed sec.
- Sanders, Richard & Mary Ann Smither 14 July 1799, Edmund Terrill sec.
- Sanders, Robert & Susannah Drake 25 Mar. 1818, John Drake sec.
- Sanders, Thomas & Bartlet Jones 19 Dec. 1807, Charles Fones sec.
- Sanders, William & Mary Peed 15 Jan. 1793, Aleck Sanders sec.
- Sanders, William T. & Frances Weaver 25 Jan. 1802, Thomas Poor sec.
- Sanders, William & Anne Playl 18 Sept. 1803, William Sanders sec.
- Sanders, William & Sukey Marks, dau. James & Frances Marks, 22 May 1815, Jonas Hinson sec.
- Sanders, William & Mary Burges 22 Sept. 1819, John Burges sec.
- Sanders, Zachariah & Margaret A. Oliffe 9 Dec. 1844, James S. Weaver sec.
- Saunders, George & Francis Jennings 23 Dec. 1847, Washington Scales sec.
- Saunders, James L. & Peggy Marks 28 Feb. 1825, James Jenkins sec.
- Saunders, James & Sally Hinson 29 Dec. 1830, Henry Sanders sec.
- Saunders, James & Jane S. Mothershead -- Apr. 1848, William L. Mothershead sec.
- Saunders, John & Catharine Tallent 16 June 1829, John Burgess sec.
- Saunders, John & Mary Reamey dau. Berryman Reamey, 1 Jan. 1838, Samuel Reany sec.
- Saunders, Presley & Penny L. Tallant 11 Jan. 1842, James H. Tallant sec.
- Saunders, William Alexander & Mary E. Monroe, 28 Sept. 1829, Richard Monroe sec.
- Scales, Bartlett & Susanna Bartlett 7 Oct. 1807, John Bartlett sec.
- Scales, Elijah & ---- Newman 22 Feb. 1808, George Newman sec.
- Scales, James & Frances Thomas 25 Jan. 1838, James H. Muse sec.
- Scales, Joseph R. & Julia A. Stone 14 Jan. 1848, James H. Reed sec.
- Scales, Washington & Elizabeth Reynolds 17 Dec. 1838, Thomas Anthony sec.
- Scoonover, John & Fanny Drake 18 Feb. 1806, Richard H. Simms sec.
- Scoot, William & Welly Mazingo 12 Aug. 1845, Thomas Mazingo sec.
- Scott, Charles & Rebecca McClamman 14 Mar. 1807, James Jewell sec.
- Scott, Charles & Fanny Thomas 17 July 1806, James H. Thomas sec.



Scrimsher, William & Frances Sanford 11 Dec. 1793, Daniel Sanford sec.

Scutt, John & Fanny Sanford 21 Jan. 1817, John Sanford sec.

Scutt, Thomas & Molly Howell 9 Aug. 1817, John Scutt & Thomas Barber sec.

Scutt, William & Maria Bartlet 7 Jan. 1829, Henry Mothershead sec.

Scurlock, George & Milly Self 29 Oct. 1798, Nath'l Oldham sec.

Sedwick, George & Sally Hall 15 Aug. 1806, Andrew Montgomery sec.

Seettle, William & Nancy King, dau. Thomas King, 15 July 1821, Joseph Fox sec.

Selby, Ebenezer & Nancy Brown 17 Feb. 1805, William Beddo sec.

Selby, Joseph & Nancy Ambrose 1 Jan. 1807, James Hinson sec.

Selvy, Ebenezer & Sara Deatley 13 Feb. 1818, James Brown sec.

Self, Francis & Ann Thrift 20 Sept. 1806, Job Self sec.

Self, James & Maria Elmore 19 Dec. 1825, Enoch G. Jeffries sec.

Self, Job & Sarah Anton, dau. Rebecca Johnson, 17 Nov. 1831, Thomas Sandy sec.

Self, James C. & Deborah Garner 10 Apr. 1795, Obediah Moss sec.

Self, Lunsford & Elizabeth Messick 28 Dec. 1825, Enoch G. Jeffries sec.

Self, Moses, Jr. & Mary S. Smith, dau. Peter Smith, 5 Jan. 1826 Jeremiah Middleton sec.

Self, Moses & Ann Crask 13 Jan. 1831, Jacob V. Doleman sec.

Self, Moses & Sally Crask 22 Dec. 1834, Jacob V. Doleman sec.

Self, Peter S. & Susan R. Garner 31 Mar. 1838, Job Self sec.

Self, Robert & Jane E. Kirk, dau. Sarah Kirk, 13 Oct. 1847, William Carey sec.

Self, Samuel B. & Eliza M. Self 5 July 1843, Peter L. Self sec.

Self, Stephen & Eliza Lewis 29 Dec. 1830, Daniel Hardwick sec.

Self, Walter D. & Lucy S. Brann 15 Apr. 1845, Robert M. Self sec.

Self, William & Jemima Partridge, wid. 6 Sept. 1788, Moses Self sec.

Self, William & Polly Kent 20 Jan. 1811, Jeremiah Thrift sec.

Self, William & Elizabeth Lambert 21 Dec. 1816, William McKildoe sec.

Self, William Henry & Elizabeth Jane Ticer, dau. William Ticer, 7 Dec. 1847, Joseph B. Thrift sec.

Self, Youcl & Ann Walker 26 Dec. 1789, Thomas Walker sec.

Settle, William & Mary Greenlow 8 Aug. 1798, Richard Redman sec.

Shackleford, John & Martha Newman 20 Jan. 1847, Fleet Gregory sec.

Sherley, William & Cloe Merchant 24 Dec. 1793, William Reynolds sec.

Short, Alford & Sally Cracy 25 Apr. 1845, William Morran sec.





- Sullivan, Owen & Nancy Beale 20 June 1816, George N. Cluskey sec.  
 Sullivan, Owen & Sally Booth 5 Apr. 1837, Edward T. Sanford sec.  
 Sullivan, Owen & Mary Hall 23 Feb. 1839, Rodham Douglass sec.
- Sutton, Edward & Sally Anthony - Consent of Sally Anthony - In Bundle marked "1807" - Witnessed by W. Butler - Bond signed but not filled in - William Butler sec.
- Sutton, George & Nancy Packett - Consent of Nancy Packett dated 1 Nov. 1811 - Witnessed by Jeremiah Sutton
- Sutton, James & Frances White, wid. 3 Oct. 1786, Thomas Pritchett sec.
- Sutton, James & Molly Hawkins 21 Dec. 1804, James Dunnahau sec.
- Sutton, James & Elizabeth Nelson 28 June 1816 -
- Sutton, John S. & Rebecca Eskridge 29 Aug. 1791, Thomas H. Moore sec.
- Sutton, John & Martha Stone 31 Aug. 1819, Robert Hall sec.
- Sutton, John W. & Sarah R. Robinson 29 June 1837, Vincent B. McKenny sec.
- Sutton, John & Ann Watson 24 June 1839, Edwin G. Reed sec.
- Sutton, Josiah & Elizabeth Davis, dau. Elias Davis, 24 Nov. 1789 James Rowles sec.
- Sutton, Joseph & Martha Crask 5 Mar. 1811, George Cavender sec.
- Sutton, Reuben G. & Sarah Ann Mullins 20 Sept. 1794, Thomas H. Moore sec.
- Sutton, Richard & Fanny Chilton 6 Mar. 1839 William Sanford sec.
- Sutton, Samuel & Elizabeth Crask 24 Dec. 1817, Joseph Sutton sec.
- Sutton, Thomas & Nancy Robinson 26 Mar. 1789, Thomas Pritchett sec.
- Sutton, Tryan & Elizabeth R. Dozier 18 Jan. 1819, William R. Dozier sec.
- Sutton, William, Jr. & Trucy M. Sutton 9 Sept. 1817, M.C. Harvey sec.
- Sutton, William & Sarah Brannon 11 Dec. 1832, Newman McKenney sec.
- Sutton, William & Kitty Nash 6 Jan. 1835, William T. Brown & William H. Sanford sec.
- Sutton, William & Alice McKenney 20 Apr. 1836, Richard Donnahaw sec.
- Sutton, William R. & Susan R. Redman 15 Nov. 1849, William R. Dozier sec.
- Sydnor, Richard B. & Hannah C. Mothershead, dau. G. G. Mothershead, 19 Apr. 1847, James C. Harvey sec.
- Taliaferro, Charles & Susanna Moxley 31 Jan. 1812, David T. Chevis sec.
- Taliaferro, John T. & E. Maria Parker 21 Oct. 1848, Robert S. Bailey sec.
- Tallant, Bethal & Nancy Henage 13 June 1816, William L. Mothershead sec.
- Tallant, George F. & Elizabeth Hinson 1 Jan. 1817, William Tallant sec.
- Tallant, James & Elizabeth Rowe 30 Dec. 1845, Henry Rowe sec.



- Tallent, Christopher & Lettice Garner 16 June 1823, Richard J. Brown sec.
- Tallent, Christopher & Catherine Short 2 Aug. 1826, John M. Marmaduke sec.
- Tallent, John L. & Amy Marks 31 Jan. 1878, Richard Omohundro sec.
- Tallent, John L. & Mary A. Nash 4 May 1848, Alexander Carpenter sec.
- Tallent, William, Jr. & Lucy Davis 19 Feb. 1824, Samuel Davis sec.
- Tallent, William, Jr. & Ann Jenkins 30 Oct. 1828, John M. Marmaduke sec.
- Tallent, William, Jr. & Amelia S. Yeatman 11 June 1834, John Hunter sec.
- Tapscott, John S. & Elizabeth Attwell 19 Jan. 1800, Daniel Crabb, Jr. sec.
- Tapscott, John S. & Sally Cain 7 July 1803, William Sisson sec.
- Tapscott, Robert H. & Mary E. Wright 9 May 1822, Thomas M. Bragg sec.
- Taite, Joseph & Felicia Ashton 28 Dec. 1897, Lawrence Ashton sec.
- Taite, Samuel & Elizabeth Marmaduke 11 July 1822, John Spence sec.
- Tate, Anderson, & Juliann Lucas 9 Jan. 1845, Mark Lucas sec.
- Tate, Berryman & Ann Thompson 30 Mar 1836, Simon Tate sec.
- Tate, Campbell & Mary Ann Lucas 31 Dec. 1845, Mark Lucas sec.
- Tate, Edmond & Peggy Aston 12 Dec. 1806, Joseph Tate sec.
- Tate, Ephram & Clara Johnson 13 Mar. 1850, J. L. Davis sec.
- Tate, Henry & Sintha Johnson 10 Jan. 1831, Campbell Tate sec.
- Tate, Hopeful & Maria Tate 23 Jan. 1832, Samuel Tate sec.
- Tate, James & Charity Grimes 22 Aug. 1804, Nathaniel Brewer sec.
- Tate, Jordan & Betsy Thompson, dau. Bennett Thompson, 6 Oct. 1838, William B. Butler sec.
- Tate, Lewis, & Hannah Sale 6 Apr. 1825, Reuben Muse sec.
- Tate, Nathaniel & Hannah Johnson 28 Dec. 1843, John Ashton, Sr. sec.
- Tate, Samuel & Hannar Lucas 30 Dec. 1809, Laurence Ashton sec.
- Tate, Samuel & Eliza Newman 30 Apr. 1846, Hopeful Tate sec.
- Tate, Simon & Lowery Tate 6 Jan. 1830, Bland Ashton sec.
- Tate, William & ----- Pumroy ----- 1805 - Badly Damaged.
- Tate, William & Elizabeth Hinson, dau. Ann Hinson, 20 Dec. 1847, Samuel C. F. Butler sec.
- Tate, Umphrey & Doxsey Ashton 19 Dec. 1838, Blain Ashton sec.
- Taylor, David B. & Fanny P. Bailey 13 Dec. 1826, Robert Bailey sec.
- Teet, Campbell Robinson & Peggy E. Cole 7 Mar. 1791, Nathaniel Locust sec.
- Teet, Campbell R. & Elizabeth Mothershead 12 Dec. 1796, Richard B. Johnson sec.
- Teet, Campbell, Jr., son of Charles Teet, & Elizabeth Pumroy, 3 Dec. 1819, James Doakins sec.
- Teet, Charles & Betsey Barker 11 May 1825, Campbell Teet sec.
- Teet, Lovell & Elizabeth Reamy 14 Dec. 1825, James Cooke sec.



- Thrift, Joseph B. & Mary Ann Branson 11 Apr. 1848, Thomas H. Bragg, sec.
- Thrift, Samuel & Ann Self 29 Aug. 1795, William Hail sec.
- Thrift, Samuel R. & Eliza A. Tinsley dau. Cinthia Tinsley, 19 Dec. 1838, Richard H. Donnahaw sec.
- Ticer, William & Ann Butler 30 July 1828, Enoch G. Jeffries sec.
- Tiffy, Pope & Elizabeth Vigar 24 Aug. 1801, Lawrence Pope sec.
- Tiffey, Richard V. & Ann Nelson 22 June 1829, William Butler sec.
- Tippit, John & Mary Clark 27 Sept. 1791, John Brawner sec.
- Toombs, Dawson G. & Mary Kelsick 8 Dec. 1797, Benjamin Dawson sec.
- Travers, Capt. Devereaux B. & Rebecca R. Garner 1 Nov. 1826, Robert Bailey sec.
- Triplett, Francis C. & Sarah Mariner 9 Feb. 1810, Richard N. Mariner sec.
- Triplett, William H. & Eliza M. Richardson -- Dec. 1828, William G. Walker sec.
- Trigger, Francis & Ann Drake 20 June 1787, Robert Steel sec.
- True, James & Sarah E. Pitts, dau. Patsy Pitts, 15 June 1845, William True sec.
- True, William & Elizabeth Weldon, dau. George Weldon, 29 Dec. 1808, George Weldon sec.
- True, William & Eliza J. Spilman 28 Feb. 1838, James Mariner sec.
- Tupman, John & Patsey Thomas 26 July 1787, Meredith Thomas sec.
- Turnbull, George & Sally Sponce 6 Sept. 1787, Thomas Muse sec.
- Turberville, John & Ann Ballantine, wid. 19 Dec. 1792, James Bland sec.
- Turberville, Richard Lee & Henrietta Lee, dau. Ann Lee, 13 Dec. 1794, George Thomson sec.
- Turner, Charles B. of Northumberland, & Judith B. Parker 8 Dec. 1838, David H. Tapscott sec.
- Turner, Henry & Mary Chambers 30 Jan. 1850, Thomas Chambers sec.
- Turner, John & Susanna Butler 17 Apr. 1795, James Butler sec.
- Turner, William & Nancy Conkling, wid. 28 Jan. 1794, John Monroe sec.
- Tuxan, Charles F. N. (free negro) & Polly Carter 6 Jan. 1819, Dennis Newman sec.





- Weaver, Richard & Ann Jenkins 1 Dec. 1819, James Brown sec.
- Weaver, Samuel & Martha Gregory 7 Oct. 1816, Alexander Weaver sec.
- Weaver, Sidnall & Elizabeth Harris 12 Feb. 1821, Levi Briant sec.
- Weaver, Thomas & Mary Annandale 11 June 1806, Barnet Goode sec.
- Weaver, William & Elizabeth Collins 4 Dec. 1798, Tapley Brand -  
Badly Damaged
- Weaver, William & Ann Davis 9 June 1874, Samuel Davis sec.
- Weatherespoon, William & Joyce Butler 25 May 1790, Charles Weeks  
sec.
- Webb, Beverly S. & Mary S. Harper 31 Dec. 1847, William Richards  
sec.
- Webb, William & Frances F. Rose, 3 Sept. 1846, William G. Sturman  
sec.
- Weeks, Benjamin Pope & Mary Smith - Consent of Lusitta Smith,  
guardian of Mary Smith dated 23 Nov. 1796 - Bond dated  
28 Nov. 1796, Thomas N. Buryman sec.
- Weedon, John T. & Ann M. VanNess, dau. of B. VanNess, 25 July  
1836, John M. Carpenter sec.
- Weldon, George H. & Mary Gaskins 29 Jan. 1828, Samuel Harrison  
sec.
- Werrell, Austin & Jane Pursley 24 Apr. 1832, James Eidson sec.
- Wheatley, Thomas & Alcy Collinsworth, dau. William Collinsworth,  
28 July, 1812, John Hunter sec.
- Wheatley, William & Sally Brinnon 26 July, 1813, John B. Steel  
sec.
- Wheeler, Frederick & Maria L. Collins 29 May 1841, D. H.  
Tapscott sec.
- Wheeler, Capt. William & Eliza Brinman 3 Jan. 1838, Joseph Moon  
sec.
- Whittington, Thomas & Frances Nelms Turner, dau. Susanna Hall,  
11 May 1810, John Tapscott & Philip White sec.
- White, Benjamin & Mary Quisenbury - Consent of William Quisenbury  
dated 26 Apr. 1813, Witnessed by William C. Quisenbury,  
Jr.
- White, Gowan R. & Mary F. Beale 24 Jan. 1842, Thomas T. Beale sec.
- White, Granville & Leannah Mothershead, dau. Sarah Mothershead,  
3 Mar. 1839, James True sec.
- White, John & Elisha Mothershead 25 Mar. 1799, Nathaniel Mothers-  
head sec.
- White, William & Sarah Kitchen 1 Jan. 1787, James Bland sec.
- White, William & Ann Dishman 1 Mar. 1810, William Dishman sec.
- White, William & Susan Dishman 14 Mar. 1856, Samuel Dishman sec.



Wickliff, Charles & Susannah Nelson 10 Feb. 1789, Vincent Saunders sec.

Wigley, James & Jane Clark, wid., 23 Sept. 1786, James Briant sec.  
Wigley, James & Elizabeth Barrott 10 Dec. 1804, John Brawner sec.

Wills, George & Prudence Bowden 4 Jan. 1791, Jesse Fowler sec.

Williams, Elijah & Juliana McKildoe 16 Sept. 1826, John B. Curtis sec.

Williams, Levin & Bridget Beacham 27 Aug. 1838, Thomas Parks sec.

Williams, Thomas & Sarah Hodge 19 Oct. 1789, Willoughby Harrison sec.

Williams, Thomas & Jane Garner 23 Dec. 1805, Presley Garner sec.

Williams, William & Alice Camaday 4 Jan. 1796 John Butler sec.

Williams, William & Margaret T. Branson, dau. Newyear Branson, 14 Jan. 1805, Matthew J. Courtney sec.

Williams, William, son of Peter Williams & Fanny Dean, dau. John Dean, 7 Aug. 1824, William Lawrence sec.

Wilson, Daniel, of Richmond County, & Rebecah Bartlett, 20 Oct. 1806, Jeremiah Jones sec.

Willson, Edward & Lucy Fones 5 May 1804, James Scales sec.

Wilson, George & Sarah Bartlett, 15 Dec. 1826, Joel Bartlett sec.

Wilson, George & Ann King, dau. Mary King, 25 Oct. 1839, Edwin G. Reed sec.

Wilson, Henry & Lucy Ann Eliff 10 Aug. 1838, John Fones sec.

Wilson, James & Sally Hughscraft 25 Nov. 1802, George Connolly sec.

Wilson, James & Susan Bowen 16 June 1828, Thomas Moss sec.

Wilson, Robert & Frances Bennett 10 Jan. 1850, James Johnson sec.

Willson, William & Elizabeth Hinson - Consent of Elizabeth Hinson dated 7 Apr. 1802, Witnessed by Daniel Willson & Samuel Ryals - Bond signed but not filled in - Badly Damaged - sec. gone.

Willson, William & Sally Willson, wid. 30 May 1815, John Jenkins sec.

Wilson, William H. & Ann M. F. Cox 6 July, 1835, Darius G. Cralle sec.

Wilkins, George & Mary G. Hail 22 Apr. 1816, Richard Knott sec.

Wilkins, John & Eliza A. King, dau. James King, 19 June, 1843, Richard R. King sec.

Wilkins, Mathew & Lucretia Atkins, dau. Jane Atkins, 15 July 1843 Joseph Atkins sec.

Wilkins, Richard & Susanna Deatly 25 Aug. 1806, John Nash sec.

Wilkins, Richard & Jane Mitchell 24 Oct. 1814, James Bartlett sec.

Wilkins, Robert E. & Sally S. Bozman 3 Sept. 1830, Robert Scott sec.

Wilkerson, Austin & Susanna Brennon 29 Jan. 1823, Austin B. Frank sec.

Wilkerson, ---- & Anne Brinnon - Consent of Thomas Stowers dated 13 Jan. 1820





- Wilkerson, Thomas & Sally Nelson 7 Aug. 1799, Barnett Wilerson sec.
- Winkfield, Henry & Sillar Lucas 4 Jan. 1826, Meredith Lucas sec.
- Winkfield, Henry & Martha A. Marks 6 Jan. 1846, Henry Winkfield, Sr. sec.
- Winkfield, James & Winney Hammans 5 Oct. 1814, William Marks sec.
- Winkfield, Richard & Mary Lawrence 18 July 1737, Thomas Taite sec.
- Wingfield, Walker & Mahala Lucust 6 June 1825 James Brown sec.
- Worth, Spencer & Nancy Curtis 9 Dec. 1806, Thomas Gutridge sec.
- Wood, John & Ann Price, wid. 27 May 1789, Martin Fisher sec.
- Wood, John & Molly Cahall 22 Aug. 1787, Samuel Wood sec.
- Woosencroft, George & Sally Jenkins 11 June 1799, Joshua Sanford sec.
- Woosencroft, George & Mary Self 6 Nov. 1797, James Woosencroft sec.
- Woollard, John & Jemima Redman 29 Apr. 1788, Thomas Hinds sec.
- Wormley, Isaac & Betsy Peirce 26 Dec. 1842 John Wormley sec.
- Worth, Thomas & Nelly Drake 26 Feb. 1788 Franklin Simms sec.
- Wright, Benedict & Mary Rust, dau. Vincent Rust, 20 Jan. 1792 John Rust sec.
- Wright, Benedict & Hannah Claughton 23 Dec. 1807, George M. Wright sec.
- Wright, Benedict D. & Sally Smith 3 Apr. 1820, William Brann sec.
- Wright, Edward Rodgers & Agray Randall 9 Apr. 1787, Andrew Brann sec.
- Wright, Edward & Sally Smith 11 Jan. 1810, William Brann sec.
- Wright, Johnson & Polly Dawson, dau. W. Dawson, 26 June 1792, Richard Bennett sec.
- Winget, Joseph & Maria Mothershead, 5 Oct. 1819, George Mothershead sec.
- (Wright, Richard & Polly Attwell, dau. William Attwell, 25 Apr. 1812, William Middleton sec. )
- Wroe, John & Mary Bryant, 26 Sept. 1820, Elliott Stone sec.
- Wroe, John & Eliza B. Hudson 11 Oct. 1826, James King sec.
- Wroe (Rowe), John & Helen H. Haynie, dau. Prestley Haynie 24 Dec. 1833, William Ticer sec.
- Wroe, Samuel & Molley King 25 June 1801, John King sec.



Wroe, Samuel & Castella Nash 22 Dec. 1834, William Hennage sec.  
 Wroe, Samuel C. & Jane R. Harrison 13 May 1848, John English sec.  
 Wroe, William & Sarah Carter 27 June 1797, Daniel Barkett sec.  
 Wroe, William & Dorothea Sandy, dau. Joanna Sandy, 23 Dec. 1848,  
 Henry D. Barber sec.

Wrone, John & Lucy L. Ware dau. Walter Ware, 15 Jan. 1838, James  
 Ware sec.

Yardley, James & Joyce Lucas, dau. Meredith Lucas, 31 July, 1815,  
 James Edmonds sec.

Yardley, William & Nancy Pumroy, 17 Dec. 1810, William Tate sec.

Yardley, William & Lucy Oliff, 27 Jan. 1824, James Yardley sec.

Yeatman, Alfred J. & Emily Jane Hunter 2 Dec. 1834, William P.  
 Crabb sec.

Yeatman, Henry L. & Alice Monroe 8 Aug. 1808, Thomas Brown sec.

Yeatman, Henry A., Son of Ann H. Yeatman, & Mary S. Crabb, dau.  
 Jane Crabb, 14 Dec. 1827, G. G. Mothershead sec.

Yeatman, Jennings A. & Caty Sanford 25 June 1823, Benjamin  
 Johnson sec.

Yeatman, Jesse & Jenny Brown 10 May 1791, Bryant Bailey sec.

Yeatman, John H. & Mary Burgess 10 Feb. 1809, James Burgess sec.

Yeatman, John B. & Catherine A. R. J. Maith 23 Apr. 1821,  
 Samuel Smith sec.

Yeatman, Joseph & Mary Ann Dameron 1 June 1849, William A.  
 Spence sec.

Yeatman, Joseph J. & Alice R. McKenney, 27 Dec. 1849, Presley  
 McKenney sec.

Yeatman, Matthew & Eleanor Garner 1 Jan. 1811, Thomas Yeatman  
 sec.

Yeatman, Robert & Mary Matthews, 14 Feb. 1839, R. W. Yeatman sec.

Yeatman, Robert W. & Martha Lucinda King, 19 Jan. 1844 -  
 James C. Jackson, Joseph S. Lyell & H. H. Hazard sec.

Yeatman, Thomas & Elizabeth McClanahan 21 Jan. 1795, Edward  
 Porter sec.

Yeatman, Thomas J. & Susan P. Hunter 11 Dec. 1839, Benett P.  
 Crabb sec.

Young, Alexander & Nancy Green 26 Feb. 1788, William Gibson sec.



- Caddeen, Ann 7; Jane 9  
 Caddean, Nancy 15  
 Cahall, Molly 77  
 Cain, Sally 70  
 Callis, Sally 73  
 Callahan, Alice 49  
 Campbell, Ann 66,71; Eliza M.  
     39; Emily Ann 44; Mary L.  
     44  
 Cane, Mary 17  
 Canthorn, Mary B. 21  
 Cannaday, Alice 76; Elizabeth  
     36  
 Canadey, Frances 65  
 Canniday, Mary 48  
 Carrel, Elizabeth 26; Sally 44  
     Treasy 1  
 Carroll, Alleymenty 4; Ann  
     Rebecca 20; Eliza A. 39;  
     Mary 35; Nancy 1  
 Carter, Betsey Landon 3; Catharine  
     34; Elizabeth 27, 50, 51,  
     61, 74; Frances 54, 57; Jane  
     2; Lettice 32; Martha 11;  
     Mary 11; Polly 72; Sally 51;  
     Sarah 78  
 Cary, Elizabeth M. 67; Jane 44;  
     Nancy 67; Scilla 50  
 Carey, Lucindey 46  
 Carlton, Catherine 51  
 Carpenter, --- 63; Caty 22;  
     Charlotte 67; Elizabeth 14,  
     54; Franky 14; Lucy 27;  
     Mary 66; Mary V. 5; Nancy 10,  
     17; Nancy R. 14; Rebeckah 30;  
     Roseamy 45; Shady 16  
 Carmichael, Ann 67  
 Carvin, Nancy 16  
 Cash, Elizabeth 8  
 Cavender, Elizabeth 26; Fanny  
     27; Mary 12; Nancy 33, 60  
 Chambers, Mary 72  
 Chandler, Lettice E. 10; Mary  
     F. 32  
 Chevis, Elizabeth S. 56  
 Chew, Elizabeth 5  
 Chilton, Elender 38; Fanny 69;  
     Peggy 55; Sarah O. 53  
 Clark, Anne 4; Catherine 68;  
     Charlott 52; Frances 57;  
     Jane 7, 76; Mary 55, 72, 74;  
     Martha 43  
 Clarke, Ann 68; Jane 26; Lucy  
     62; Martha 11; Sally R. 62  
 Clayton, Caty 48; Eliza H. 68;  
     Winefred 2  
 Claxton, Sally 33  
 Clamann, Mary 40  
 Claughton, Eliza P. 59; Hannah  
     77  
 Cloughton, Mary B. 52  
 Cluskey, ----lander 22  
 Coats, Elizabeth 59; Mary 1, 18;  
     Sally 28  
 Coates, Nelly 31  
 Coale, Peggy 8  
 Coghill, Elizabeth R. 19  
 Cole, Elizabeth 4; Hannah J. 68;  
     Jemima 6; Nancy J. 33;  
     Peggy 2, 70  
 Colebock, Matilday 23





Dishman, Ann 75; Milly 37;  
Nancy 58; Nancy T. 43; Susan  
75; Susan R. 40

Doblins, Elizabeth N. 37

Dodd, Ann 15; Delily 41; Eliz-  
abeth 2, 17; Mary 23; Sophia  
46

Dolman, Betsy 18; Ellin 62  
Molley 32

Doleman, Elizabeth 3, 21; Frances  
B. 17; Nancy 17; Sarah 17

Donnahaw, Martha T. 32

Doulman, Caty 1

Douglas, Ann E. 50; Elizabeth 2  
Nancy 68

Douglass, Agnes 42; Emily H. 21;  
Mary W. 41; Molly 17

Downman, Elizabeth Ball 60

Downing, Elizabeth 52

Dozier, Amelia 42; Elizabeth 20,  
34, 47; Elizabeth R. 69;  
Lucy 26; Mary 7; Mary E. 16;  
Mary 31

Drake, Ann 51, 54, 72; Catherine  
28; Caty 53; Fanny 63; Nelly  
77; Rachell 7; Sally 18;  
Susan 27; Susannah 63

Dunton, Susanna 26

Dunbar, Elizabeth 60

Dunnahew, Ellin 49

Dye, Muriel V. 35

## E

Eckles, Hannah 41

Edmons, Delilan 56; Nancy 21

Edmonds, Ann 74; Ann Jarvis 29;  
Caty 4; Jane 36; Louisa 47

Lucy 26; Martha C. 15;  
Sarah 15  
Edmunds, Catherine 19

Edwards, Eliza 5; Elizabeth 26;  
Frances 55; Jane Wilda 2;  
Lucy Jane 22; Susan 32

Eidson, Elizabeth D. 34; Nancy  
46; Susan 56

Eliff, Lucy Ann 76; Margaret E.  
26

Elmore, Ann 5; Betsy 6; Cath-  
erine J. 6; Elizabeth 40,  
48; Fanny 24; Harriet 6;  
Jane 8, 12; Maria 64; Mary  
63; Susan 52

English, Ann H. 37; Elizabeth  
B. 38; Jane Ann 6

Ennis, Haney 24; Libby 10

Enniss, Ellen 65

Eskridge, Elizabeth 10; Eliza-  
beth Lawson 67; Rebecca  
69; Venna 9

Eyles, Winfred 22

## F

Fawbush, Lucy 55

Fegitt, Elizabeth 19

Fegget, Mariah 7

Fegret, Matilda 47

Field, Mary Elizabeth 18;  
Setella 3. 73

Fisher, Elizabeth 37; Felicia  
63; Nancy 77; Percy 1

Fitzgerald, Ann 26

Fitzhugh, Fanny 23



Fones, Delila P. 14; Flender 20;  
Lucy R. 48; Lucy 76; Nancy 11;  
Sally 65; Susan C. 57

Forbes, Louisa C. 52

Fox, Jenny 54; Lucette 29; Susan-  
nah 62

Foxhall, Nancy 9

France, Mary 20

Franklin, Ann 36; Feisin F. 4;  
Mary 36

Frary, Elizabeth 74 (see Tracy)

Frank, Ann M. 65

Frame, Nancy 60

Fryer, Sarcus 49; Nancy 12

Fulcher, Sarah 50

## G

Gallagher, Ann 12

Garner, Alice Jefferson 25;  
Betsy 24; Caty 7,16; Darcus  
5; Deborah 64; Elen 73; Eliza  
62; Elizabeth 26; Eleanor 78;  
Frances G. 6; Frances 10;  
Jane 76; Lettice 17,25,70;  
Lottey 54; Lydia E. B. 24;  
Mary 33; Matilda 14; Nancy 6,  
15; Peggy 33; Polly 17;  
Rebecca R. 72; Sarah 46;  
Susan R. 64; Susanna 8; Winn-  
ifred 12

Gardner, Tabitha 49

Garlick, Frances 8

Gaskins, Ann 12; Harriet 57;  
Judy 12; Mary 75; Sarah 25

Gawn, Mary 46

Gaven, Lettis 20

Gawin, Alice J. 71; Catherine G. 46

Gill, Ann 16; Elizabeth 12

Gilbert, Frances M. 44; Nancy  
17

Goldman, Ann 34

Good, Ann 22; Mary 1

Goode, Elizabeth 2

Gordon, Hannah 23; Sally 16;  
Ursula 7

Grant, Jane 2

Graham, Mary E. 41

Green, Easter 11; Elizabeth  
54; Franky Davis 51;  
Lucetty 26; Lusey 47;  
Martha 55; Mary Ann 20;  
Nancy 28,78; Sarah 34,49,  
56

Greenlaw, Mary 64

Gregory, Ann 32; Elizabeth 2;  
Fanny 40; Lettice 2;  
Martha 75; Martha L. 11;  
Peggy 65; Polly 32; Sally  
32; Susannah 2

Grinnan, Rockey 54; Sally 53

Griggs, Mary 24; Molley Spence  
3; Nancy 50

Griffin, Margaret, 19

Griffis, Amis 18

Grimes, Charity 70

Grisset, Polly 28

Grissom, ---- 5; Ann 27;  
Polla 57; Fanny 46; Jinny  
13; Martha Ann 14; Mary  
Ann 23; Melissa 49; Nancy  
63; Peggy 34





Abbott, James & Fanny Jeffries 13 Dec. 1809, John B. Tapscott sec.

Adams, Alexander & Virginia C. Lowe, dau. Mary Lowe 27 Aug. 1838  
James B. Murphy sec.

Adams, John & Winnaen Baley 11 Jan. 1841, Caphius Newman sec.

Adkins, Valentine & Alphebe Lucas 2 Jan. 1837, Zachariah W.  
Franklin sec.

Alderson, James & Jane Baber 23 June 1814, Wesley Porter sec.

Allen, John & Fanny Mealey, dau. Daniel Mealey --- 1823, Robert  
Bailey sec.

Alton, John & Lucinda Butler, dau. Mary Butler 6 Feb. 1804  
Vincent Barrick sec.

Alverson, Frederick & Caty Doulman 23 Apr. 1800, John Hill sec.

Alverson, Frederick & Nancy Carroll 5 Mar. 1810, John Gregory sec.

Alverson, Frederick & Margaret Short 14 Sept 1833, William Branson  
sec.

Alverson, Frederick & Mary F. Kirk 26 Mar 1849, John C. Gregory sec.

Alverson, John & Sally Hall 19 Dec 1826, Clarke Short sec.

Alverson, John & Martha McGuire 7 Feb 1833 - John Hazard sec.

Alverson, Teliff, of Richmond County & Alice Brinham 11 Nov 1799  
William Coward sec.

Alverson, Zachariah & Keziah Burgess, vid. 22 -- 1791, Nathaniel  
Collingsworth sec.

Ambrus, Elijah & Catherine Ollive 18 Mar. 1818, William Allen sec.

Ambers, Elijah & Sally Olliv 30 Jan. 1827, James Morris sec.

Ambrose, Elijah & Sally Wilson 1 Aug 1831, William Wilson sec.

Anderson, James F. & Juliet A. Wallace 19 Apr 1838, Thomas Sandy  
sec.

Anderson, John F. & Ann M. Sanford 15 Mar 1837, William A.  
Harrison sec

Anderson, Robert & Treasy Carrell 15 Apr. 1805, James King sec.

Anderson, William & Ann King 11 Dec 1800, William Willetton sec.

Anderson, William & Peggy Fisher 4 Feb. 1811, Thomas King sec.

Anderson, William & Lucy Jeffries 4 Apr. 1826, Henry Lumpkin sec.

Anderson, William & Jane Sanford 23 Nov. 1832, Richard H. Sanford  
sec.

Annidel, Andrew & Delitha Johnson, dau. Thomas Johnson, 27 Jan.  
1827, William Jett sec.

\* Annadale, Robert & Mary Good 31 May 1798, James Thomas sec.

Annandale, Samuel C. & Cynthia Branson 8 Oct. 1811, John Collins  
Worth sec.

Annadale, Thomas & Penny Mothershead 23 Jan. 1790, David Annadale  
sec.

Anadale, Thomas & Ann C. Poor, dau. Thomas Poor, 10 Jan. 1824,  
Alexander Weaver sec.



- John Ball sec.
- Balmain, Andrew & Nancy C. Ray, wid. 25 Mar. 1794, Henry Washington sec.
- Baltimore, Thomas & Hannah Self 12 Dec. 1837, Edward Smith sec.
- Baldison, Berryman & Elizabeth Jones 18 Dec. 1800, John Balderson sec.
- Balderson, David & Susan Mothershead 27 Dec. 1849, William L. Mothershead sec.
- Balderson, Ebenezer & Anne Clark 19 Dec. 1791, John Nash sec.
- Balderson, James B. & Feisal F. Franklin 17 Oct. 1808, John Morris sec.
- Balderson, James P. & Elizabeth Hardwick 27 Dec 1841, Henry Curtis sec.
- Balderson, John & Caty Edmonds -- 1807, Vincent Edmonds sec.
- Bane, Thomas & Elizabeth Redeck 9 Oct. 1793, William Spurling sec.
- Barnett, Henry & Alleymenty Carroll 31 Jan. 1791, Richard Barnett sec.
- Barnett, John & Hannah Curtis, dau. Rebecca Curtis 17 Nov. (87) Richard Sanford sec. Badly damaged.
- Barnett, Joseph & Louisa Holliday, dau. William Holliday, 25 Nov. 1831, John B. Carroll sec.
- Barnett, Levi & Martha Pope, dau. John B. Pope, 7 Oct. 1809, Richard Pritchett sec.
- Barnett, William & Jane Smith 2 Jan. 1811, William B. Smith sec.
- Barns, Charles & Hannah Neale 5 Nov. 1806, LeRoy Dotyns sec.
- Barrett, John & Elizabeth [unclear] 11 Mar. 1801, [unclear] sec.
- Barrett, William & Elizabeth Cole, - [unclear] 11 Mar. 1801, [unclear] sec. Cole dated 11 Mar. 1801, Witt: by Samuel J. Booth - Bond signed but not filled in - Samuel J. Booth sec.
- Barrick, John & Mary Beann, wid. 12 July 1793, Moses Self sec.
- Barrot, John & Elizabeth Mullins -- Nov. 1801 (bond signed but not filled in) John Mullins sec.
- Barrot, John & Mary [unclear] 31 Feb. 1803, Nicholas [unclear] sec.
- Barrott, William & Felicia Pegg 31 Dec. 1814 ----
- Barrok, George G. & Maria James 11 Feb. 1820, Thomas James sec.
- Barrock, Vincent & Elizabeth Weeks 11 Dec 1800, Robert Hall sec.
- Barber, Cornelius W. of the City of Baltimore, & Elizabeth Plummer 12 May 1845, James Nelson sec.
- Barber, Thomas & Lucy Mothershead, dau. [unclear] 11 Nov. 1811, James Yeatman sec.
- Bartlett, Henry & Carlisle W. Henry 11 Mar. 1801, Thomas Miller sec.
- Bartlett, James & Sarah Troop 27 Jan 1802, [unclear] sec.





Bartlett, Joel & Sally Wilson 24 Dec 1821, Lemuel G. Sandy sec.  
 Bartlett, Thomas & Polly Mothershead dau. John Mothershead, 4 Jan.  
 1815, William Mothershead sec.

Barkly, James & Hannah Brinnon 14 Dec. 1810, John Redman sec.

Barker, Daniel & Lucy Smith dau. Ann Smith, 20 Oct. 1803, William  
 Barker, John & Margaret Quisenbury 22 June 1728, Daniel Barker sec.  
 Barker, John & ----- Gutridge 26 Mar. 1810, John Peede sec.  
 Barker, John & Frances Deatley 23 Mar. 1835, Richard L. Deatley sec.  
 Barker, Joseph & Elizabeth Hall 4 Dec. 1810, William Hall sec.  
 Barker, Sandy A. & Anelia Ann Moor, dau. Mary Moor, 12 Jan. 1837,  
 Townsend Barker sec.  
 Barker, Townsend & Alcy Crask 16 Nov. 1842, William Hull sec.  
 Barker, William & Mary Marks 16 Sept. 1826, Campbell Teet sec.  
 Barker, William & Mary V. Carpenter 14 Apr. 1849, Frederick Poor sec.

Bashaw, Warner & Aggatha Wright, wid. 2 May 1791

Basham, Epephroditus & Ann Robinson 26 Feb. 1798, John Sanford sec.

Bassett, Burwell & Elizabeth McCarty, dau. Daniel McCarty, 10 Jan.  
 1788, Daniel McCarty, Jr. sec.

Bassye, Thomas Pope & Hannah Lee Turberville, dau. Martha Turberville  
 15 May 1804, Thomas Legg sec.

Batten, Richard & Eliza Edwards 26 Sept. 1808, Thomas Gregory sec.  
 Batton, Robert & Priscilla Muir 6 Dec 1825, Vincent J. Branson sec.  
 Batten, William & Minty Alverson 7 Oct. 1835, William T. Branson sec.

Baxter, Bennett & Ann Robinson Jones, dau. Thomas Jones, 22 Apr.  
 1794, Thomas Muse sec.

Baxter, Joseph & Ann Maria Deatlev, dau. Matthew Deatley, 29 July  
 1744, William Hutt sec.

Bayne, John & Ellen Tiffey 28 Nov. 1814, Richard Bayne sec.  
 Bayne, Matthew & Cuty Harrison, wid. 3 Aug. 1789, Jacob Vigor sec.  
 Bayne, Richard V. & Elizabeth Marmaduke, dau. Vincent Marmaduke  
 7 Dec. 1846, M. M. Marmaduke sec.

Beazley, Cornelius & Jane R. Rost 3 Nov. 1807, William Rice sec.

Beale, Henry & Darcus Garner 14 June 1799, Solomon Redman sec.  
 Beale, James & Ann Elmore 19 Apr. 1826, Smith Beale sec.  
 Beale, John C. & Sally L. Butler, 22 May 1820, Robert Long sec.  
 Beale, John C. & Elizabeth Chew 19 May 1825, S. S. Hall sec.  
 Beale, John & Fanny Minor 19 Dec. 1826, Smith Beale sec.  
 Beale, Reuben, bro. of William C. beale, & Eliza Taylor Turberville  
 28 Apr. 1800, Orrick Chilton sec.  
 Beale, Samuel, Jr. & Susannah Smith 29 Dec. 1791  
 Beale, Samuel, Jr. & Judah Middleton 9 June 1798, Henry Beale sec.  
 Beale, Samuel & Alice Harris 9 Oct. 1792, Daniel Boyar sec.





- Beale, Samuel & Nancy Garner, dau. James Garner, 27 Jan. 1795, Job Self sec.
- Beale, Smith & Ann Beale 13 May 1837, Thomas C. Beacham sec.
- Beale, Smith & Catherine J. Elmore 19 Dec 1826, John H. Elmore sec.
- Beale, Stephen L. & Harriet Elmore 20 Mar. 1832, William Carey sec.
- Beale, Sydnor & Sarah A. M. Parks, dau. Arthur Parks, 22 Jan. 1838 Henry Beale, Jr. sec.
- Beale, Thomas T. & Eliza S. Wheeler 17 Jan. 1846, Benjamin Short sec.
- Beale, William S. & Frances G. Garner 29 Dec. 1823, Willis Garner sec.
- Beane, John & Ann King, wid. 22 Mar. 1788, William Harrison sec.
- Beacham, James W. & Bridget Parks, dau. Arthur Parks, 29 Nov. 1828 George L. Beacham sec.
- Beacham, Nathaniel & Martha Spurling 30 Dec. 1830, John Hazard sec.
- Beacham, Robert J. & Jane Ann English, dau. John English, 3 Jan. 1850, George Courtney sec.
- Beacham, Thomas & Betsy Elmore, dau. John Elmore 16 Jan. 1823, John B. Murphy sec.
- Beckwith, Barnes & Elizabeth P. Martin 23 Jan. 1805, Robert L. Hipkins sec.
- Beddoo, John & Nancey Balderson 20 Sept. 1800, Jacob Miller sec.
- Beddoo, John & Julily Jones 3 Jan. 1838, James Jones sec.
- Beddo, Nathaniel & Christine Cook, dau. Elizabeth Massey, -- May 1842, John Massey sec.
- Beddoo, Newton & Susan Henage 1 Nov. 1848, James A. Weaver sec.
- Beddo, William & Fanny Hennage 11 Apr. 1798, Benj: Beamham sec.
- Bell, Charles & Winifred C. Rust 15 Jan. 1794, Leroy Hillard
- Bell, Charles, Jr. & Hannah Rust 15 Jan. 1794, Leroy Hillard sec.
- Bell, Charles L. & Jane M. Wright 7 May 1827, William Wright sec.
- Bellfield, Thomas H. & Frances F. Sandford, dau. Sebtella Sandford 21 Nov. 1821, David C. Belfield sec.
- Belfield, Thomas M., Jr. & Eliza J. McClannahan 20 Nov. 1841, Edwin Hutt sec.
- Benson, William H. & Martha F. Redman 30 Mar. 1833, Edward Cox sec.
- Bennett, Jesse & Jemima Cole 30 Oct. 1787, Ebenezer Horse sec.
- Bennett, Richard & Alice Middleton 27 Dec. 1788, George Middleton sec.
- Bennett, Robert & Jane Lefevre 26 July 1800, Elisha Spurling sec.
- Berryman, Alexander & Catherine Berryman 22 Apr. 1812, Newton Berryman sec.
- Berryman, Gerard B. & Alice Quisenbury 21 Oct. 1790, Thomas N. Berryman sec.
- Berryman, James & Margaret Sthreshly 15 Oct. 1787, Thomas Strechley sec.
- Berryman, Samuel & Ann Berkley 23 Feb. 1792, Edward Sanford sec.
- Berryman, William & Nancy Beal Self 13 June 1804, Dozier Lyell sec.



- Bevelton, Francis & Mary Lewis Sanders 26 May 1796, Philip Peede sec.
- Bevelton, Francis & Ellen Yardley 18 Dec 1834, Walker Winkfield sec.
- Bevelton, George & Penny Lucas 31 Dec. 1811, Stephen S. Mothershead sec.
- Billins, John & Elizabeth Reynolds 13 Nov. 1789, Thomas Gregory sec.
- Blackwell, John & Frances Parker 28 Nov. 1814, Alexander Parker sec.
- Bland, James & Ursula Gordon, wid. 12 Feb. 1788, James McNeil sec.
- Bland, James & Alice Barnett 12 May 1797, Joseph Hague sec.
- Bland, James & Sarah Coleman 18 July 1817, Sam. Coleman sec.
- Blancett, Rodham & Jane Brown 10 Apr. 1789, William Brown sec.
- Blundell, Jeremiah & Ann Pomroy 15 Jan. 1795, Thomas Blundell sec.
- Booth, James & Susanna Crenshaw 24 July 1797, David Crenshaw sec.
- Booth, Samuel J. & Mary W. Wright 27 June 1817, William Brann sec.
- Boon, George & Mary Burkley 29 Nov. 1805, Thomas Muse, Jr.
- Bowcock, Henry & Catherine Monroe 28 July 1819, Richard Monroe sec.
- Bowcock, Henry P. & Maria Smith 21 Jan. 1822, John F. Smith sec.
- Bowcock, Henry P. & Ann M. Cox, dau. James L. Cox, 21 Nov. 1837, W. G. Walker sec.
- Bowie, John C. & Sarah A. Cox, dau. James L. Cox, 11 July, 1836, George C. Harvey sec.
- Bowen, John & Rachel Drake, dau. Rose Drake, 5 Feb. 1787, John Drake sec.
- Bowen, John & Maria Marshall 20 Dec. 1837, Thomas Parker sec.
- Bowen, John & Ruth Mozingo 25 Dec. 1844, Thomas Mozingo sec.
- Bowen, Jonathan & Sarah Paris 29 Dec. 1811, George Newman sec.
- Bowen, Kelly H. & Mariah Fegget 17 Dec. 1827, John Pullin sec.
- Bowen, Thomas & Ann Burr 8 Feb. 1837, Richard Dozier sec.
- Bowing, James L. & Susan Wilson 3 Jan. 1837, John L. Carter sec.
- Bowing, Jesse & Nancy Kelly, dau. Molly Kelly, 24 Mar. 1810 George Wapel sec.
- Bowing, Thomas & Molly Hinson (not dated - in bundle marked "1803") Jonah Hinson & William Bowing sec.
- Bragg, Henry H. & Mary Ann Askins dau. Nancy G. Askins, 18 Jan. 1848, J. B. Thrift sec.
- Bragg, Ismael & Mary Dozier 7 Jan. 1823, Thomas M. Bragg sec.
- Bragg, John & Caty Garner 9 Dec. 1824, George Jeffries sec.
- Brawner, Henry & Ann Caddeen 21 Dec. 1811, John Omohundro sec.
- Brawner, James & Kitty Anchony 3 Jan. 1836, John Beddoe sec.
- Brawner, Capt. John & Jane Clark 13 Jan. 1827, George Watson sec.





Brawner, William & Fanney Nash 10 Jan. 1920, Spencer Mullins sec.

Bramhan, Vincent & Hannah Bushrod Smith 26 Dec 1793, Baldwin B. Smith sec.

Brann, James & Susanna Garner 9 Jan. 1817, Joseph Elmore sec.

Brann, Reuben & Frances Garlick 11 Feb. 1797, William Garlick sec.

Brann, Richard & Jane Curk (Kirk?) 16 Nov. 1805, Jeremiah Jeffries sec.

Brann, Samuel & Polley Thomas 15 Jan. 1810, Reubin Reynolds sec.

Brann, Stephen & Peggy Hawkins 15 Oct. 1807, Jeremiah Davis sec.

Brann, William, Jr. & Keziah Jewell dau. Eliza Jewell, 19 Sept. 1801 Reubin Spurling sec.

Brann, William, Jr. & Augilla Morris 31 Jan. 1828, William Gilbert sec.

Brann, William & Jane Elmore 9 Feb. 1833, David B. Taylor sec.

Brann, William & Frances Y. McKenney 26 Feb. 1839, Joseph McKenney sec.

Branson, John M. & Ann R. Rice 17 Mar. 1828, Newyear C. Branson sec.

Branson, Newyear & Fanny Brinnon 11 Oct. 1810 Thomas Barber sec.

Brandican, J. Robert, of King George County, & Ann M. Anderson 29 July 1846, Alexander Ashton sec.

Brewer, James & Betsey Turnbull 10 Dec. 1790, John Brewer sec.

Brewer, James, Jr. & Betsy Spence 3 Dec. 1792, John Brewer sec.

Brewer, James & Nancy Richardson 18 Oct. 1802, William Dishman sec.

Brewer, Robert & Sarah Reed 3 Feb. 1816, John Reed sec.

Brewer, Samuel & Alice Sanders 3 Dec. 1796, John Brewer sec.

Brewer, Thomas & Mary Hinson 4 Jan. 1801, Austin Hinson sec.

Brinn, John & Terry Coale 28 Sept. 1814, Sam'l. Smith sec.

Brinn, Richard & Elizabeth Anderson 27 July 1793, Richard Sisson sec.

Brinn, William & Elizabeth Robinson 30 July 1819, John T. Oldham sec.

Brinnon, Benjamin & Maria Wheeler dau. Richard Wheeler, 31 Dec. 1838, Levi Barnett sec.

Brinnon, Chilton & Elizabeth Sanford 15 Apr. 1829, Newman McKenney sec.

Brinnon, John & Elizabeth Crenshaw 25 Nov. 1799, John Horwood sec.

Brinnon, John & Elizabeth Steel dau. John B. Steel, 1 June 1813 Benjamin L. Lisle sec.

Brinnon, Owen & Elizabeth Palmer 26 Dec. 1814, Edward Spence sec.

Brinnon, William & Elizabeth Cash 27 Dec. 1820, Shilton Brinnon sec.

Brinnon, Youel & Sarah McKenney 27 Oct. 1792, William McKenney sec.

Brinham, William & Caty Moreton 3 Dec. 1805, James Ryals

Brimmer, Isaac & Margaret Young 27 Apr. 1798, Reubin Green sec.

Briant, George, son of Sarah Briant & Elizabeth Wright 5 Jan. 1800 Richard P. Farris sec.



Briant, James & Venna J. Eskridge 21 Jan. 1830, John Briant sec.  
 Briant, James & Fanny Wroe 17 Dec. 1835, Richard Omohundro sec.  
 Briant, Jonathan & Sally Buckler 13 Feb. 1834, Martin Millmon sec.  
 Briant, Levi & Jare Coddean 29 Sept. 1804, Tarpley Briant sec.  
 Briant, Levi & Mary Harris 2 Jan. 1817, Tarpley Briant sec.  
 Briant, Levi & Mary Coats 9 Feb. 1828, Tarpley Briant sec.  
 Briant, Reuben & Asney Iles 9 Oct. 1792, Frederick Weaver sec.  
 Briant, Reuben & Sally Mothershead 11 Mar. 1816, Nathaniel Mothershead sec.  
 Briant, Robert & Ann M. Marks 19 Feb. 1845 Henry Winkfield sec.

Briscoe, Reuben & Betsey Thorp 29 June 1790, Thomas Thorp sec.  
 Briscoe, Reubin & Ann B. Johnson, dau. Samuel Johnson, 19 Dec. 1803, Joseph Fox, Jr. sec.

Brook, Reuben & Ann Pierce dau. Randall Pierce, 10 Mar. 1825, Peter B. Dowell sec.

Brockenbrough, Champ & Sally Skinner Bowie 24 Nov. 1795, John Peake sec.

Brockenbrough, Moore Fauntleroy & Sarah Ball 14 July 1817, Joseph Fox sec.

Bromley, Lewis B. & Louisa Vinstead 12 Jan. 1871, Sam'l Bromley sec.

Brown, Christopher & Nancy Foxhall 23 July 1824, Tarpley Briant sec.

Brown, Christopher & Frances Marmaduke 22 Sept. 1805, George Coates sec.

Brown, Edwin & Harriet C. Johnson 9 Nov. 1839, William Edwards sec.

Brown, George F. & Martha F. Taliaferro 28 Nov. 1836, William A. Spence sec.

Brown, George H. & Mary E. S. Lyell 14 Dec. 1841, O.E.P. Hazard sec.

Brown, James T. & Polly Sandy 28 Dec. 1804

Brown, James & Ann Johnson 15 Feb. 1817, Thomas Palmer sec.

Brown, James & Elizabeth McKinnon, 17 Aug. 1811, Thomas Palmer sec.

Brown, John, Jr. & Ann Spence 15 Mar. 1794, Thomas Sandy sec.

Brown, John & Margaret Self 18 Sept. 1795, John C. Self sec.

Brown, John & Elizabeth Brown 21 Mar. 1801, Thomas Sutton sec.

Brown, John T. & Elizabeth Menage 21 Dec. 1813, Sam'l. B. Kelsick sec.

Brown, John & Jane Mullins 23 Aug. 1835, Sam'l. T. Reamy sec.

Brown, John & Sarah Sutton 2 Mar. 1837, Friar Sutton sec.

Brown, John & Susan Self 30 Jan. 1838, Peter L. Self sec.

Brown, Lemuel G. & Mariah Anton 3 Jan. 1848, William Suit sec.

Brown, Richard T. & Lucy Spark 27 Mar. 1806, Alexander Parker sec.

Brown, Richard & Sarah A. Watson, dau. George Watson, 28 Jan. 1838, John Sutton sec.

Brown, Thomas & Fanny Brown 8 Dec 1807, John Peake sec.

Brown, Thomas & Eliza Simpson 21 Dec. 1809, John W. Jones sec.

Brown, Thomas & Sarah S. Cox 3 July 1843, James S. Lyell sec.

Brown, William & Elizabeth Mullins 5 Nov. 1802, Chf Brown sec.

Brown, William W. & Eleanor A. Costin 9 Apr. 1849, W. R. Sutton sec.





- Bryan, Lovel & Elizabeth Weedon 7 Jan. 1793, Samuel Weedon sec.  
Badly damaged.
- Bryant, Charles & Mary Davis, dau. Jane Washington, 20 May 1845  
George H. Sisson sec.
- Bryant, George H. & Maria Brown 23 Dec. 1845, Christopher Brown sec.
- Bryant, James & Catherine Brown 16 May 1848, Christopher Brown sec.
- Bryant, John & Frances Brawner 28 Nov. 1796, James Bryant sec.
- Bryant, John B. & Elizabeth Eskridge 29 Dec. 1831, Richard  
Omohundro sec.
- Bryant, Tarpley & Sarah Bariott, dau. John Bariott, 2 Apr. 1793  
Reuben Bryant sec.
- Bryant, Tarpley & Mary Kilman 6 Apr. 1836, William Tallent sec.
- Bruer, Richard & Ann Blackwell 16 Oct. 1788, Thomas Spence sec.
- Bruer, William & Magdalin Lewis, wid. 23 July 1793, Daniel  
Harrison sec.
- Bruce, Reuben & Martha Bayne 1 Feb. 1808, George Bruce sec.
- Bulger, Edmund & Hannah Corbin Hudson 27 Mar. 1787, Thomas Caddeen  
sec.
- Bulger, Richard & Polly Jackson 7 June 1815, Richard Sanford sec.
- Bulger, Thomas J. & Nancy Hall 15 Apr. 1812, Isaac Hall sec.
- Bulger, William S. & Mary Brasshaw 4 Dec. 1819, Thomas J. Bulger sec.
- Bulger, William L. & Frances Garner 24 Nov. 1834, Robert O.  
Blakey sec.
- Burkley, William & Susannah Muse 9 June 1806, John Butler sec.
- Burrell, Spencer & Polly Hines 23 July 1825, John Clasbury sec.
- Burton, Jesse & Susanna Burrell 27 Mar. 1828, Dan'l Harrison sec.
- Burn, Edward & Milley Spurling 3 Apr. 1819, Henry Maskill sec.
- Burn, Edward & Nancy Carpenter 5 June 1797, Thomas Johnson sec.
- Burgess, Daniel & Mary Wood 4 Mar. 1796, Samuel Smith sec.
- Burgess, Harrison & Frances Wood 9 Oct. 1805, William Jett sec.
- Burges, John, son of Joseph Burges, & Frances James Pitman 14 July  
1792, Joseph Burgess sec.
- Burgess, John & Nancy Benson 9 Oct. 1805, William Jett sec.
- Burgess, William & Nancy Bragg 22 May 1815, Thomas M. Bragg sec.
- Butler, Beckwith & Libby Ennis 26 Jan. 1829, Griffin R. Kirk sec.
- Butler, Beckwith & Elizabeth Smoot 29 June 1829, Sam'l Davis sec.
- Butler, Francis T.A. & Rebecca F. Brown 26 May 1845, Thomas T.  
Beale sec.
- Butler, George & Kelly Laycock 28 Mar. 1812, John Self sec.
- Butler, James & Elizabeth Barecroft 31 Aug. 1790, Jeremiah  
Rochaster sec.
- Butler, James & Elizabeth Beale dau. Nancy Beale, wid., 12 Jan.  
1796, John James Maund sec.
- Butler, James E. & Elizabeth Farmer 23 July 1845, Randale Kirk sec.





- Butler, Jesse & Sally Stott, dau. Robert Stott, 4 Dec. 1790  
William Butler sec.
- Butler, John & ----- Shoots 24 Nov. 1786, Thomas Butler sec.
- Butler, John & Mary Muse 4 Jan. 1796, William Williams sec.
- Butler, Thomas & Frances Moxley 3 Dec 1787, Joseph Moxley, Jr. sec.
- Butler, Thomas & Mary Maskiel, dau. Henry Maskiel, 22 Jan. 1834  
Richard Lyell sec.
- Butler, Wesley & Frances T. Crask 24 Nov. 1813, George Quisenbury  
sec.
- Butler, William & Alice Butler, dau. Christopher Butler, 11 Sept.  
1786, John Butler sec.
- Butler, William & Amey Weston 16 July 1803, Daniel Sanford sec.
- Butler, William & Polly Stoot 4 Feb. 1809, James Johnson sec.
- Butler, William & Margaret Jacobs 15 Jan. 1814, John Potter sec.
- Butler, William A. & Susan Fiffey 14 Dec. 1829, John Bayne sec.
- Butler, William B. & Mary P. Harrison 14 Jan. 1834, James M.  
English sec.
- Butler, William B. & Martha L. Gregory 2 Jan 1836, John Shackelford  
sec.
- Butler, William B. & Maria Wilson 2 Dec. 1839, John Kirk sec.
- Caddeen, Richard & Mary Bennett, wid. 3 Feb. 1787, Thomas Caddeen  
sec.
- Calm, Charles & Martha Clarke dau. Elizabeth Crask, 25 June 1850  
E. Eliason sec.
- Calvert, John M. & Caroline Betts 11 June 1849, David B. Taylor sec.
- Callahan, Charles & Alice Hyland 6 June 1810
- Callahan, William C. & Mary R. Rice 25 Mar. 1844, William H. Benson  
sec.
- Campbell, John & Eliza Ferguson Murphy, dau. John Murphy, 7 Dec.  
1808, Samuel Lewis sec.
- Cannaday, Reuben & Easter Green, wid. 24 Mar. 1789, Samuel Wood sec.
- Carroll, John & Nancy Curtis 8 June 1822, George Curtis sec.
- Carroll, John B. & Eliza Barnett 4 Nov. 1833, Levi Barnett sec.
- Carr, John & Sarah Bruce 20 Jan. 1794, Joshua Boing sec.
- Carter, Daniel & Nancy Fones 9 Sept. 1807, Thomas Coates sec.
- Carter, Daniel & Sally Hinson 30 Oct. 1822, Daniel Carter sec.
- Carter, George & Catherine B. Berkley, dau. William Berkley, 26  
Feb. 1834, William B. Sloughter sec.
- Carter, George M. & Mary T. Rice 12 Dec. 1834, Thomas L. Muse sec.
- Carter, John & Mary Carter 19 Sept. 1798, Elisha Newcomb sec.
- Carter, John & Sary Brewer 15 Feb. 1798, James Brewer sec.
- Carter, John S. & Eliza Ann Harrison 4 Mar. 1815, Thomas M.  
Bragg sec.



- Carter, John S. & Ann Peirce 31 July 1824, Aaron Wallace sec.  
 Carter, Richard & Susannah Briscoe 21 Dec 1790, James Briscoe sec.  
 Carter, Robert & Nancy Spilman wid. 22 June 1795, Presley Neale sec.  
 Carter, Robert & Margaret Sanders 16 Feb. 1820, James Guttridge sec.  
 Carter, Tasker & Delia Reamy 29 Aug. 1825, Thomas Miller sec.
- Carver, Richard H. & Amelia Bruce 27 Mar. 1826, Richard Bayne sec.
- Cary, Cornelius & Elizabeth Jones 11 Nov. 1829, Edmund Tate sec.  
 Cary, George & Martha Brann 10 Jan. 1830, Job Self sec.  
 Cary, Newton & Ann Gallagher 13 June 1825, Henry Beale, Jr. sec.  
 Cary, Thomas & Rachel Newman 24 May 1848, Cephus Newman sec.  
 Carey, George Barnwell & Winifred Garner, dau. Jane Garner, 16 July, 1794, Stephen Crane sec.  
 Carey, George & Ann Gaskins 2 Sept. 1841, William Read sec.  
 Carey, John, son of George B. Carey, & Jane Elmore 5 Nov. 1831 Thomas Parks sec.  
 Carey, Stafford & Judy Gaskins 29 Nov. 1842, Thomas Carey sec.  
 Carey, Vanness & Frances Ann Johnson 28 Dec. 1847, Frederick Newman sec.  
 Carey, William & Julia Ann Holliday, dau. Fielding Holliday, 23 Mar. 1836, John B. Olive sec.
- Carpenter, Alexander & Mary Jane Miller 28 Jan. 1850, Washington Bayne sec.
- Carpenter, James & Susanna Bland 7 Mar. 1808, John Carpenter sec.  
 Carpenter, Jeremiah & Nancy Oliff 20 Mar. 1817, Dan'l Carter sec.  
 Carpenter, John & Nancy Reamy 13 Feb. 1818, Jacob A. Reamy sec.  
 Carpenter, Joseph & Shady Hinson 7 Mar. 1849, Frederick Poor sec.  
 Carpenter, Meredith & Jane Sanders 23 Dec. 1815, Aleck Sanders sec.  
 Carpenter, Samuel & Malinda Spurling 9 Jan. 1821, Elisha Spurling sec.  
 Carpenter, William & Mary Cavender 31 Dec. 1806, James Montgomery sec.  
 Carpenter, William & Catherine Brewer 7 Jan. 1818, Joshua Reamey sec.  
 Carpenter, William & Mary Pope 20 Jan. 1824, William M. Crabb sec.
- Cash, John & Rebecca Jones 27 Mar. 1848, Edwin G. Reed sec.
- Cavender, Dozier T. & Elizabeth Gill 14 June 1793, George Cavender sec.  
 Cavender, Thomas & Sarah Scinner 16 May 1809, Samuel Gilbert sec.
- Chasbury, John & Nancy Fryer 23 July 1825, Spencer Burrell sec.
- Chandler, Hanibal & Lucy P. Bowcock, dau. Henry Bowcock, 20 May 1842, Thomas Jett Redmon sec.  
 Chandler, William C. & Sally R. Crabb 23 Nov. 1807, William P. Crabb sec.  
 Chandler, William C. & Susan Mongar 6 Jan. 1821, Smith Dozier sec.





Clarke, Thomas W. & Susan Sanford dau. William S. Sanford, 31 Aug. 1830. James Crask sec.

Cleaves, Thomas H. & Emeline Van Ness 16 July 1841, Benjamin Van Ness sec.

Coats, George & Peggy McKenny 19 Oct. 1809, Tarply Bryant sec.

Coats, James & Elizabeth Carpenter (not dated) bundle marked "1812" John Carter sec.

Coats, James, Jr. & Nancy R. Carpenter 12 Jan. 1825, James Coats sec.

Coats, James & Delila P. Fones 15 Sept. 1828, James Reamey sec.

Coats, James & Martha Ann Gutridge, dau. Frances Morris, 28 Dec. 1846, Henry R. Gutridge sec.

Coats, Joseph & Nancy Sanford 27 Dec. 1815, William Carpenter sec.

Coats, William & Franky Carpenter 4 Nov. 1807, Daniel Carter sec.

Coates, George & Polly Spark 6 Jan. 1825, Thomas M. Jenkins sec.

Coates, John A. & Elizabeth Balderson 19 Nov. 1833, Samuel Coates sec.

Coates, Richard S. & Patty Hart 7 Jan. 1834, Fenner Carter sec.

Cahoon, Andrew & Prissilley Weaver 5 Aug. 1790, Elijah Weaver sec.

Colvin, William Furlong & Agathy Wright 8 Nov. 1792, John Barker sec.

Cole, George W. & Mary M. Sandford 28 Dec. 1842, Richard R. King sec.

Cole, Thomas M. W. & Mary A. Spence 22 May 1844, Edward M. Omohundro sec.

Cole, William & Jane E. McClanahan 29 Mar. 1826, Hiram S. King sec.

Colebuck, Thomas & Matilda Garner 19 Dec 1788, John Garner sec.

Coleman, John & Susanna Critcher 18 Jan. 1788, John Critcher sec.

Coleman, Richard & Mary Boyer 18 Dec. 1792, Daniel Boyer sec.

Coleman, Thomas & Hannah Boyer 18 Dec. 1792, Daniel Boyer sec.

Collins, Christopher J. & Elizabeth Washington Lindrum dau Thomas Lindrum 21 Apr. 1806, Joseph Fox sec.

Collins, Christopher & Fanny 3 Mar. 1807, Samuel Templeman sec.

Collins, James & Priscilla McCay 14 Jan. 1823, Walter Mann sec.

Coloson, Peter & Susan Simms 11 Jan. 1811, Richard H. Simms sec.

Collison, Peter & Mariah Johnson 13 May 1819, George Johnson sec.

Colliston, William & Kessey Johnson 15 Oct. 1804, Thomas Johnson sec.

Collinsworth, Catesby & Mary Jeffery 10 Aug. 1825, J.F. Harvey sec.

Collinsworth, John & Sebinah Weaver 3 June 1790, John Brown Steal sec.

Collinsworth, John & Fanny Collinsworth 13 Mar. 1811, Samuel C. Annardale sec.



- Collinsworth, Nathaniel & Nancy Garner 2 Dec. 1797, Linsey Cole sec. Badly damaged
- Collinsworth, William & Nancy Caddean 26 Oct. 1789, John Butler sec.
- Collinsworth, William W. T. & Martha R. Self 7 Apr. 1827, William Barnett sec.
- Compton, Alexander & Felicia Beale 8 Nov. 1836, Sam'l B. Atwill sec.
- Combs, Thomas E. D. & Ann Dodd 31 Dec. 1822
- Connellee, Autumn & Elizabeth R. Hardwick 31 Dec. 1839, Gilchrist Connellee sec.
- Connellee, Gilchrist & Eliza Worney 1 Jan. 1849, W. R. Sutton sec.
- Connelle, James D. & Mary W. McKenny dau. Rebecca McKenny, 10 Sept. 1829, James Scales sec.
- Connellee, James P. & Martha C. Edmonds 10 Jan. 1849, Theodorio N. Balderson sec.
- Connellee, John T. & Mary S. Rose, dau. Bennett Rose, 15 Dec. 1835 William H. Reynolds sec.
- Connollee, Robert C. & Lucy Hazard 14 Jan. 1817, William Mothershead sec.
- Connally, Thornton & Betsy S. Acred 16 June 1814, John R. McGuire sec.
- Cooper, George & Sarah Wills 9 Dec. 1801 (bond signed but not filled in)
- Cook, John & Ann Barrott 12 Dec. 1842, James Edmonds sec.
- Cook, Samuel & Maria Dekins dau. James Dekins, 2 Nov. 1830, Meredith Lucas sec.
- Cook, Thomas, Jr. & Sally Hullums 23 Nov. 1791, Thomas Cook sec.
- Cooke, Austin & Elizabeth Ann Mothershead 2 Sept. 1823, William L. Mothershead sec.
- Cooke, Henry & Ailcy Jenkins 17 Sept. 1828, John Massey sec.
- Cooke, James Steward & Sarah Edmonds 13 Apr. 1800, James Edmonds sec.
- Cooke, Steward & Eliza Hinson 25 Apr. 1833, Meredith Lucas sec.
- Corbin, John E. & Elizabeth M. Hutt dau. Gerard Hutt, 24 Nov. 1828 S. S. Hutt sec.
- Cotterell, Lionel J. & Fanny D. Oliff, 2 Apr. 1821, James Pratt sec.
- Courtney, Benjamin & Mary Smith - Consent of Jeremiah Smith dated 27 Aug. 1801, witnessed by Jeremiah Jeffries
- Courtney, David C. & Eliza Ann Smith 15 Feb. 1847, James R. Courtney sec.
- Courtney, George & Ann Jeffries, dau. William D. Jeffries, 2 Jan. 1787, James Courtney sec.
- Courtney, George & Hannan Rice 6 Aug. 1805, John Crenshaw sec.
- Courtney, George & Elizabeth A. Branson 27 May 1850, John M. Branson sec.
- Courtney, James R. & Mary R. Sutton 6 Jan. 1848, R. W. Yeatman sec.



- Courtney, Jeremiah & Lydia A. Courtney, dau. W. J. Courtney, 17 May 1836, Mathew R. King sec.
- Courtney, John & Elizabeth Mors 27 Dec. 1791, Jeremiah Garner sec.
- Courtney, John H. & Sally Palmer 13 Apr. 1831, George Brown sec.
- Courtney, Linsey & Caty Garner - Consent of Caty Garner dated -- 1803, Witnessed by Jeremiah Jeffries - Bond signed but not filled in - Jeremiah Jeffries sec.
- Courtney, Malachi & Mary Brown 15 Aug. 1826, William Courtney sec.
- Courtney, Robert B. & Nancy Carvin 22 June 1809, George Smith sec.
- Courtney, William & Nancy Crenshaw - Consent of Nancy Crenshaw dated 22 Mar. 1813, Witnessed by John Crenshaw
- Courtney, William J. & Elizabeth B. Lamkin 3 July 1834, John English sec.
- Covington, Thomas D. & Mary R. Stowers dau. Thomas Stowers - Consent of Thomas Stowers dated 29 Mar. 1813
- Cowart, John & Elizabeth Redman 23 Jan. 1806, Fredrick Anderson sec.
- Cox, Downing & Eliza M. Sisson 21 Dec. 1818, Richard J. Thompson & Elliott S. Minor sec.
- Cox, Fleet & Sarah H. Murphy, dau. John Murphy 28 June 1822, M.M. Marmaduke sec.
- Cox, James & Hannah Jackson 12 June 1804, John Watt sec.
- Cox, John & Mary W. Hipkins, dau. Robert S. Hipkins 16 Dec. 1826 Frederick Jones sec.
- Cox, Peter P. & Fanny Bailey 18 Oct. 1796, Fleet Cox sec.
- Cox, Peter P. & Sally Gordon 16 June 1802, Ransdell Peirse sec.
- Cox, Peter P. & Eleonor Jackson 17 Aug. 1808, James Elliott sec.
- Cox, Peter P. & Ann M. Leland 6 Sept. 1834, Edward Cox sec.
- Cox, Presley & Sally Ricarda Lee 8 June 1815, Henry Hungerford sec.
- Craine, Stephen & Clay Hewlet 2 Jan. 1793, Jeremiah Garner sec.
- Crabb, Daniel & Frances Burgess Smith, dau. Sampson Smith --1789
- Crabb, Daniel & Frances Middleton 7 Oct. 1799, Ashton Lamkin sec.
- Crabb, Daniel, Sr. & Ann Gill 24 Aug. 1795, Newyear Branson sec.
- Crabb, Ozmond & Winifred Hartly 7 Jan. 1790, John Mezzeck sec.
- Crabb, Ro: H. P. & Jane F. Walker 1 Jan. 1838, James English sec.
- Crabb, Samuel & Mary Middleton 27 Aug. 1793, Charles Thompson sec.
- Crabb, Sturman & Mary M. Denier 25 May 1831, William A. Spence sec.
- Crabb, William M. & Sally Lee Randolph 19 Dec. 1809, Philip J. A. Crabb sec.
- Crabb, William P. & Eliza Ann Yeatman, dau. Ann H. Yeatman, 7 Nov. 1827, G. G. Mothershead sec.
- Craighill, John & Elizabeth Hipkins 31 Oct. 1786, Thomas Streshly sec.
- Craghill, William & Charlott Hipkins 30 Apr. 1757, Thomas Streschley sec.
- Crask, James & Elizabeth Bragg 17 Mar. 1819, James Rowles sec.
- Crask, James & Ann Sanford 12 July 1827, William Sutton sec.
- Crask, John & Gladys Carpenter dau. John Carpenter, 23 Dec. 1808, James Peed sec. Badly damaged.





- Crask, Marks & Mary Payne 12 Dec. 1808, Thomas Omohundro sec.  
 Crask, Marks & Caty Collins 1 Jan. 1810, William Doleman sec.  
 Crask, Richard & Frances B. Doleman 19 Nov. 1818, Henry A. Riley sec.  
 Crask, William & Frances Jenkins 14 Nov. 1786, Richard McGinniss sec.  
 Crask, William H. & Mary Yeatman 8 Jan. 1845, Williamson Hall sec.  
 Crenshaw, John & Betsy Norwood 11 Dec. 1813, Richard Croxton sec.  
 Cridlin, Burton & Emily Owens 23 July 1832, Sam'l Dishman sec.  
 Cridlin, Burton & Nancy Carpenter 24 June 1844, Frederick Poor sec.  
 Cridlin, W. Nelson, overseer of Baldwin M. Lee, & Nancy White, dau. William White - Consent of William White dated 2 Feb. 1802, Witnessed by Charles Wickliff & Nathaniel King  
 Cridlin, William & Ailcey Reade 10 Nov. 1823, John Peade sec.  
 Crismond, John B. & Sally Ryalls 23 Apr. 1823, Bethell Tallent sec.  
 Crismond, John B. & Polly Weaver 11 Nov. 1830, James Carpenter sec.  
 Critcher, George & Elizabeth D. Palmer 25 Nov. 1839, R. S. Mickleborough sec.  
 Critcher, John & Lettice Garner 22 June 1792, George T. Lee sec.  
 Croxton, Thomas & Elizabeth B. Spence 13 Nov. 1806, William M. Walker sec.  
 Curtis, George & Molly Douglass 12 Feb. 1794, Gerard Gardner sec.  
 Curtis, George & Nancy Doleman 27 Apr. 1801, Rodham Hudson sec.  
 Curtis, John B. & Sarah T. Woosencroft 27 Aug. 1824, William Hazard sec.  
 Dade, Isaac & Fanny Blundell 18 Dec. 1786, James Peirce sec.  
 Daffron, Vincent D. & Sarah Doleman 23 June 1801, John Codde, Richard Clarke & G. McKinney sec.  
 Daingerfield, LeRoy & Elizabeth Parker dau. Richard Parker, 17 Oct. 1786, Henry S. Redman sec.  
 Daingerfield, LeRoy P. & Juliet O. Parker, dau. William H. Parker sec.  
 Dakins, Middleton & Alcy Lucass 21 Nov. 1806, Henry Winkfield sec.  
 Damron, Fleet & Polly Garner 12 Jan. 1821, Jeremiah Gawn sec.  
 Dameron, Willis & Jemima Rice 6 Nov. 1817, Thomas Taylor sec.  
 Dameron, William M. & Jemima Spence 20 Dec. 1827, Joseph D. Slocum sec.  
 Danks, George B. & Priscilla Pritchett 28 Oct. 1805, Newman Jackson sec.  
 Danks, George B. & Mary Cane 26 Apr. 1824, George Curtis sec.  
 Dank, John & Nancy Gilbert (not dated - Bundle marked "1801") Bond signed but not filled in - William Porter sec.



- Daniel, George & Hannah King 18 Nov. 1795, William Middleton sec.  
 Daniel, George & Magdalen Williams 4 Oct. 1815, William King sec.
- Darnaby, William & Margaret N. Berkley, dau. William Berkley, 14 May 1827, Charles W. Payton sec.
- Davis, Addison J. & Mary Coats 29 Oct. 1841  
 Davis, George & Sally Billings 5 July 1826, James Ferguson sec.  
 Davis, James & Ellen Hall 20 Aug. 1821, William McGuire sec.  
 Davis, James & Elizabeth Bunyan 22 Sept. 1825, Thomas Charrow sec.  
 Davis, John & Amiss, Griffis 13 Dec. 1786, Thomas Butler sec.  
 Davis, John & Betsy Dolman, dau. William Dolman, dec. 22 Jan. 1796, James McNeil sec.  
 Davis, John & Elizabeth Lacy 5 Dec. 1807, David Goldsby sec.  
 Davis, John & Harriet Poor 21 Feb. 1834, Frederick Poor sec.  
 Davis, Joseph & Martha F. Beale, dau. Robert Beale, 26 Sept. 1833 Robert Beale, Jr. sec.  
 Davis, Joseph W. L. & Ann E. Sanford 20 Jan. 1846, William Wroe sec.  
 Davis, Peter & Polly McGuire 14 Sept. 1792, George McKenny sec.  
 Davis, Peter & Elizabeth Shirly - Consent (not signed) dated 29 July 1813 - No witness - Bond signed but not filled in.  
 Davis, Samuel & Fanny Smith 16 Dec. 1806, Sisson McKenney sec.  
 Davis, Samuel & Fanny Luttrell 2 Nov. 1816, Simon Robinson sec.  
 Davis, Samuel & Nancy Weaver 8 Mar. 1827, Henry Weaver sec.  
 Davis, Samuel & Ann Quisenbury 18 Mar. 1835, Nicholas Quisenbury sec.  
 Davis, Thomas & Sally Drake, dau. Rose Drake, Consent of Rose Drake (not dated - in bundle marked "1799") bond signed but not filled in - George ----- sec. Badly damaged.  
 Davis, Thomas S. & Eliza Davis, dau. Elizabeth Davis, 11 July 1814 William Settle sec.  
 Davis, Thomas S. & Mary Elizabeth Field 6 Feb. 1819, Thomas Wright sec.  
 Davis, Thomas L. & Ann Robinson 8 Feb. 1835, Newman McKenney sec.  
 Davis, William & Anne Worth 15 Feb. 1791, Thomas Worth sec.  
 Davis, William L. & Elizabeth H. King 27 Jan. 1811, William L. King sec.  
 Davis, William H. & Saly Curtis, Consent of Saly Curtis dated 25 May 1822, witnessed by J. L. Mullins - Bond signed but not filled in - Catesby----- sec.  
 Davis, William & Margaret Davis 3 July 1828, Samuel Davis sec.  
 Davis, William & Elizabeth H. Beale, dau. Robert Beale, Sr., 20 Dec. 1837, Robert Beale, Jr. sec.  
 Davis, Youell & Caty Freits 29 Dec. 1795, James Rowls sec.  
 Davis, Youell & Susanna Pecure (sic) Consent of Susanna Pecure dated 28 Aug. 1821, Bond signed but not filled in.
- Day, Samuel & Lotty Ashton 7 Jan. 1818, Samuel Tate sec.
- Deane, James & Leanna Washington 8 Dec. 1808, Rodham Hinson sec.
- Deatley, George & Sally Mothershead 22 Sept. 1789, Humphrey Pope sec.





- Deatly, George & Lucinda Alton 24 Dec. 1805, Thomas Bett--worth  
sec. Damaged.
- Deatley, Henry & Sally Tate 9 Aug. 1804, Henry Washington sec.
- Deatly, Mathew & Maria Mitchell 29 Dec. 1820, William Deatly sec.
- Deatley, Meredith & Lucinda Weaver 14 Jan. 1824, Vincent Moore sec.
- Deatley, Richard L. & Elizabeth Berkley, dau. William Berkley,  
13 Sept. 1844, W. G. Walker sec.
- Deatley, William & Ellen Briscoe 2 Mar. 1801, Christopher Deatley  
sec.
- Deatley, William & Susanner Winsterd 28 Mar. 1818, William Deatley  
sec.
- Deaterly, James & Elizabeth Fegitt 22 Mar. 1788, John Sanders sec.
- Deakins, John & Elizabeth Teeste, 31 Dec. 1822, Walker Winkfield sec.
- Deakins, Middleton & Catherine Edmunds 29 Dec. 1829, Meredith Lucas  
sec.
- Deacons, John & Lucy Washington 2 Dec. 1847, Joseph Mozingo sec.
- Delano, Darius & Betsey How 22 Aug. 1827, George Delano sec.
- Dement, George & Elizabeth Harrison 31 Jan. 1827, William Gilbert  
sec.
- Denney, Edmund & Betsey Triplett 18 Nov. 1791, William Triplett sec.
- Dick, Young & Judith Tate 3 June 1805 John Watts & Jesse Tate sec.
- Dishman, Charles & Eliza T. Smith dau. Betsy Smith, 6 Sept. 1830  
John T. Smith sec.
- Dishman, James & Amanda McDaniel 8 June 1829, Charles Dishman sec.
- Dishman, James & Ann V. Kent 31 Oct. 1836, Thomas Sandy sec.
- Dishman, John & Mary McDaniel, dau. Mary Simms, 18 Jan. 1830,  
John Hunter sec.
- Dishman, William & Elizabeth Morrel 27 Dec. 1786, William Morrel sec.
- Dishman, William & Elizabeth White 1 Mar. 1810, William White sec.
- Ditty, Thomas R. & Eliza A. Payne, neice of D. Payne, 14 Apr. 1835  
James H. Payne sec.
- Dixon, James B. & Elizabeth R. Coghill 17 July 1820, William  
Coghill sec.
- Dixon, William & Judy Harrison 6 Dec. 1847, Charles C. Baker sec.
- Dodd, Alexander & Margaret Griffin 12 July 1821, Samuel Mothershead  
sec.
- Dodd, James & Patty Massey, dau. Elizabeth Massey, 2 Nov. 1790,  
James Dodd sec.
- Dodd, Joseph & Elizabeth Bryant 5 Mar. 1810, James Mothershead sec.
- Dodd, John & Elizabeth Sanford 24 Dec. 1791, John Brawner sec.
- Dodd, Joseph & Elizabeth Mothershead 8 Nov. 1815, George G.  
Mothershead sec.
- Dodd, William & Henrietta Weaver 2 Mar. 1787, Richard Weaver sec.



Elliot, Rev. James & Elizabeth Brockenbrough dau. Arthur Brock-  
enbrough, 20 Nov. 1792, James Bland sec.

Ellmore, John & -----lander Cluskey 17---- 1787, Ebenezer Morse  
sec. Badly damaged.

Elmore, Edmund T. K. & Mary Barnett 16 Aug. 1841, John B. Carroll  
sec.

Elmore, Griffin & Elizabeth Beale dau. Henry Beale, Sr., 18 Feb.  
1825, Henry Beale Jr. sec.

Elmore, John, Jr. & Nancy Hall 4 Dec. 1798, John Elmore, Sr. sec.

Elmore, John H. & Lucy Jane Edwards 11 Dec. 1826, William Edwards  
sec.

Elmore, John, Sr. & Lucy Hillyard 9 Nov. 1829, Enoch G. Jeffries sec.

Elmore, John & Ann B. Jeffries 7 June 1844, Robert Murphy sec.

Eniss, William & Margaret Brinn, consent of Margaret Brinn dated  
10 Feb. 1802, Witnessed by John Gregory.

Ennis, Thomas & Caty Carpenter 18 June 1796, Youel Brinnon sec.

Ennis, William & Jane McKenney 14 Apr. 1845, Fleet B. Anton sec.

English, Benjamin S. & Mary F. Smith 18 Jan. 1841, Moses Chilley sec.

English, James W. & Eliza Courtney 19 Dec. 1832, Mathew R. King sec.

English, John & Letty A. Rice 16 Dec. 1833, William T. Branson sec.

English, Samuel W. & Sarah Ann Delano 23 Dec. 1844, Benedict Walker  
sec.

Ensco, Edward & Elizabeth Burgess 13 July 1808, Dan'l. Burgess sec.

Eskridge, Birdett & Ann Washington 31 Dec. 1800, Thomas Omohundro  
sec.

Eskridge, Burrel S. & Elizabeth Kilmon 14 May 1829, Tarpley Bryant  
sec.

Eskridge, John & Elizabeth Moxley 9 Dec. 1789, Rodham Moxley sec.

Eskridge, Richard & Ann Good 11 Jan. 1825, Meredith Lucas sec.

Eskridge, Thomas & Winefred Eyles 13 Feb. 1797, Rodham Moxley sec.

Eubank, Thomas N. & Ann E. Nelson 23 May 1842, David H. Tapscott  
sec.

Evins, John & Judy Tate 28 Apr. 1795, Hugh Quinton sec.

Fairfax, Dr. Ferdinando & Mary Ann Piper Jett 10 Jan. 1831, Joseph  
L. Lyell sec.

Fauntleroy, Henry & Ann S. Sisson 16 Oct. 1822, Edward Spence sec.

Fegens, James & Molly Self 29 Sept. 1787, William Habron sec.

Feagitt, John & Caty Self 21 May 1794, Presley Self sec.

Feggitt, James & Molley Jones, dau. William Jones, 2 Dec. 1789  
William Jones sec.

Feggitt, John & Nancey Mullins 14 June 1790, Thomas Gregory sec.





- Figot, John & Nancey Mullins - Consent of Nancey Mullins dated  
13 June 1790, Witnessed by Thomas Gregory.
- Figgot, Thomas & Matilday Colebock 30 Aug. 1793, Jesse Butler sec.
- Figget, James & Hannah McKenny 22 Dec. 1800, Henry McKenny sec.
- Figget, Spencer & Mary Dodd, dau. Joseph Dodd, 3 Oct. 1801,  
Berryman Dodd sec.
- Fergusson, Robert & Elizabeth Ballantine, dau. John Ballantine,  
20 May 1787, Beckwith Butler sec.
- Finch, Enock & Elizabeth Muse Moxly, 21 Dec. 1807, Richard  
Efford sec.
- Fisher, William H. & Sally B. Spurling 20 Jan. 1829, Joseph  
Hazard sec.
- Fitzhugh, Bolling & Fanny Fitzhugh, dau. George Fitzhugh, 29 Dec.  
1807, Daniel Carmichael sec.
- Fitzhugh, Dr. George & Lucy Stuart, dau. in law of George  
Fitzhugh - Consent of George Fitzhugh dated 26 Sept. 1803  
Ink spilled on bond - Illegible - Joseph Fox, Jr. sec.
- Fones, Charles & Elinor Muse 10 Feb. 1807, Thomas Coats sec.
- Fones, Hampton M. & Margaret Ann Oatis, dau. William Oatis,  
9 Jan. 1845, William B. Butler sec.
- Fones, James B. & Mary Ann Gutridge 19 Dec. 1833, Richard C.  
Gutridge sec.
- Fones, James M. & Maria Bartlett 29 Sept. 1836, Samuel R. Fones  
sec.
- Fones, James M. & Elizabeth Jackson 18 Aug. 1838, George H.  
Sisson sec.
- Fones, James & Martha Brown 11 Aug. 1842, Richard G. Gutridge sec.
- Fones, Samuel R. & Nancy Wilson 26 Oct. 1815, William Sanders sec.
- Fones, William T. & Frances F. Jenkins 17 Mar. 1846, Thomas B.  
Spence sec.
- Foorde, George & Nancy Poosy 17 June 1807, Armstrong McKenny sec.
- Forbes, Gordon & Mary M. Harrington 17 Mar. 1835, William Hutt  
sec.
- Forbes, William & Hannah Gordon 30 Dec. 1795, James Bland sec.
- Fowke, Thomas & Susanna Baker, 26 May 1814, Joseph Fox sec.
- Fox, Joseph & Mary Hipkins 5 Apr. 1788, John Marmaduke sec.
- Foxall, Daniel & Sibbinder Lawrence 11 Oct. 1815, John Grinan sec.
- Frank, Brodrington & Mary Beane 31 Aug. 1795
- Franks, Henry & Franky Sanford 27 Feb. 1797, Eppa Weathers sec.
- Franks, William & Elizabeth Sanford 31 Jan. 1787, James Friggitt  
sec.
- Francis, Nash & Frances L. Bailey 1 Feb. 1847, William Baily sec.





- Maskiel, Elizabeth 26; Mary 11
- Mathews, Jemima 59; Mary 78
- Mathis, Mahala M. 57
- Mathaney, Hannah 50
- Mathany, Nancy 3
- Maund, Anne Martin 2
- Mazerean, Zalea Monzer 68
- Mazarett, Margaret 25
- Mealey, Fanny 1
- Merchant, Cloe 64
- Messick, Elizabeth 64
- Mezick, Polly 73
- Micon, Louisa 3
- Middleton, Alice 6; Anne 24  
Elizabeth 25, 60; Frances 16;  
Hannah 28; Hannah L. 56;  
Judah 5; Louisa 30; Mary 16;  
Martha 51; Moley 54; Molley F.  
25
- Miller, Elizabeth 25; Mahala 62;  
Mary Jane 12; Margaret 50;  
Pattey 49
- Minor, Fanny 5; Frances 68
- Mitchell, Betsy B. 35; Jane 76;  
Martha 43; Maria 19; Olivia  
Ann 44; Sally 49
- Montgomery, Anne 73; Annaly 20;  
Eliza Ann 55; Mary 55; Sarah  
Ann 46
- Monroe, Alice 78; Alice J. 36; Ann  
59; Betsey 66; Catherine 7;  
Susanna 67
- Mongar, Susan 12
- Moor, Amelia Ann 5
- Moore, Elizabeth 39; Lucinda  
51; Mary 14
- Morris, Angilla 8; Catherine  
57; Elizabeth 36, 51; Fanny  
57; Hannah 48; Mahala 45;  
Mary 2, 45; Peggy 68; Sally  
55; Sarah 68; Susannah 41;
- Morrison, Harriot 61
- Morgan, Elizabeth B. 39; Mary  
P. 73
- Morton, Elizabeth 27; Sally  
Sneed 27
- Moreton, Caty 8
- Morton, Hannah 58
- Morrel, Elizabeth 19
- Mors, Elizabeth 16
- Morse, Elizabeth 38; Polly 60
- Moss, Deborah 24
- Mothershead, Alice or Sary 47;  
Alice M. 49; Amelia 62;  
Ann H. 43; Caty 46; Elisha  
75; Elizabeth 19, 34, 70;  
Elizabeth Ann 15; Elizabeth  
A. 36; Fanny 56; Hannah C.  
69; Jane S. 63; Julyett 37;  
Julia Ann 41; Laurenda 54;  
Leannah 75; Lucy 4, 56;  
Martha 44; Mary 46; Mary M.  
29; Maria 77; Minerva J. 62;  
Penny 1; Polly 5; Sally 9,  
18; Sary E. 26; Susan 4
- Moxley, Ann 34; Caty 65; Eliz-  
abeth 22, 41; Elizabeth Muse  
23; Frances 11; Lucy 43;  
Mary S. 62; Nancy S. 45;  
Patty 53; Peggy 25; Sally  
2; Susanna 69
- Mozengo, Nancy 24, 58; Nelly 63;  
Ruth 7; Sebey 61
- Muir, Priscilla 5



Thomas Pierce (Perre) married Mary Kent, July 30, 1690 (H. 3, p. 204). John Perre, son of Thomas and wife Mary, was born July 30, 1691 (p. 217). Mary Kent, daughter of Thomas Kent and Ann, his wife, was born the 10th of May, 1673 (H. 3, p. 205). Thomas Kent bought land March 14, 1672 on east side of Perq. river and sold same March 11, 1668, 100 acres adjoining land of Christopher Nicholson.

Thomas Kent departed this life Jun. 2, 1678 (H. 3, p. 365). Besides daughter Mary, who married Thomas Pierce (p. 365). Thomas Kent and wife Ann had daughter, Sarah, who married Thomas Long before January 13, 1696. See Will of Sarah Long, dated July 8, 1715 (H. 1, p. 59). Father-in-law Thomas Leper (step father) sister Mary Pierce, brother-in-law Thomas Pierce, etc. Thomas Kent's widow Ann, married second Thomas Leper about 1680 (H. 3, p. 199) (Also see Wins. p. 47 No. 119).

Nicholas Kent, age 16, was brought into Virginia in 1635. He was probably the father of Thomas Kent. Elizabeth Kent, daughter of Thomas Kent and Ann, his wife, was born 1st of June, 1667 (Hath. 3, p. 205). She m. William Charles II Nov. 8, 1683. Ann Kent, daughter of above, married June 10, 1679, James Hog (p. 200).

At a court holden at home of Diana Foster's the first Monday in February 1693-4, Mr. Thomas Leper had proved 10 rights—viz: Thomas Kent, Ann Kent, Sarah Kent, Rebecca Kent, Ann Kent, Junior, etc. (Daughter Mary Kent was born after moving here) (Col. Rec. Vol. 1, p. 393-4). Rights were proved for the Pierce family at this same court. Thomas Pierce proved rights for himself, Thomas Pierce, John Pierce, Susannah Ruth Pierce, Dorothy Pierce, Mary Pierce and John Pierce (second by name) These rights were evidently proved long after the two families arrived, as Thomas Kent bought land in Albermarle 21 years earlier.

Thomas Harris was probably the first Clerk of the Court of Albermarle as he is named in the will of Mrs. Mary Fortsen Nov. 15, 1665 (H. 1, p. 210) and again in 1670 (H. 3, p. 87). He and John Pierce owned land in Henrico County in 1636 when Richard Cocks, gent. was granted 3,000 acres of land adjoining them.

John Pierce, age 48, embarked in the Hopewell to New England Sept. 1635 (member of the Church of England) (Hotten p. 116). Thomas Pierce lived on north side of Albermarle Sound and southwest side of Yeopim River in 1729 (Hath. 2, p. 446). Thomas Lepper was a Justice of the Preet. Court of Perq. 1st Monday in February, 1688 (H. 3, p. 429). Thomas Pierce, Jr. witnessed the Will of James Barrow of Chowan in 1718 (Hath. 1, p. 173).

Peter Jones the younger, married Mary Pierce 6-3-1720 (Hins. 1, p. 903). John Pierce m. Mary Scott, daughter of Joseph. John Pierce died 1662 (Hath. 1, p. 366). His widow, Mary Pierce m. second William Bundy Dec. 16, 1683 (Wins. p. 327, Hath. 3, p. 201) and third m. Nickolis Simons (p. 204) June 1692.

Mary Simons Will 1722-4; son Thomas Pierce, granddaughter Mary Jones, etc. (Hath. 1, p. 76; also Wins. p. 365 and 405).

Joseph Pierce of Perq. Brother of Thomas, Will Oct. 8, 1736, names brother, Thomas Pierce and brother-in-law, Peter Jones, executors (Hath. 1, p. 66) also children and wife.

The said Martha Baptist Davis b. June 15, 1858 was the daughter of William Hith (Hyth) Davis II, born 1827, died March 19, 1882, and Mary Frances Spruill, his wife, born April 19, 1836, died January 19, 1917, married

Charles Stressen

b- June 1877 IL

m- Mrs. Mary Burke 1905

d-

in Spanish American War

for

6 Dec 1912 - left to go Stillwater, ct

Charles Stressen

d- Killed about ~~Oct 12~~ Oct 18, 1912







**ORDER AND BILLING**  
**FOR COPIES OF**  
**VETERAN'S RECORDS**

Please read information on the back and follow instructions below. **IO**

Date received by  
National Archives

5/12/77  
P-20562A

Submit a separate set of order forms for each veteran. Do not remove any of the sheets of this 4-part set. You will be billed \$2.00 for each file reproduced. Do not mail payment with your order. This form will be returned to you and serves as your bill when we fill your order.

Mail the complete set of this order to

Military Service Records (NNCC), National Archives (GSA), Washington, DC 20408

1. CHECK RECORD DESIRED

- ☒ PENSION  
☐ BOUNTY LAND WARRANT APPLICATION (Service before 1856 only)  
☒ MILITARY

REQUIRED MINIMUM IDENTIFICATION OF VETERAN

2. VETERAN (Give last, first and middle names)

BECKNER, GEORGE

3. STATE FROM WHICH HE SERVED

IOWA

4. WAR IN WHICH, OR DATES BETWEEN WHICH HE SERVED

CIVIL WAR

5. IF SERVICE WAS CIVIL WAR

☒ UNION ☐ CONFEDERATE

PLEASE PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IF KNOWN

6. UNIT IN WHICH HE SERVED (Name of regiment or number, company, etc., or name of ship)

7. BRANCH IN WHICH HE SERVED

☐ INFANTRY ☐ CAVALRY ☐ ARTILLERY ☐ NAVY

If other, specify:

8. KIND OF SERVICE

☐ VOLUNTEERS ☐ REGULARS

9. PENSION OR BOUNTY LAND FILE NUMBER

10. DATE OF BIRTH

1840

11. PLACE OF BIRTH (City, county, State, etc.)

LA PORTE CO. IND

12. NAME OF WIDOW OR OTHER CLAIMANT

RUTH MOON

13. DATE OF DEATH

14. PLACE OF DEATH

15. IF VETERAN LIVED IN A HOME FOR SOLDIERS, GIVE LOCATION (City and State)

16. PLACE(S) VETERAN LIVED AFTER SERVICE

HARDIN CO IOWA AND MAYBE- WASHINGTON CO IOWA AND PIERCE CO WASHINGTON

17. YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

DO NOT WRITE BELOW - SPACE IS FOR NATIONAL ARCHIVES TO REPLY TO YOU

RECORDS ENCLOSED

☐ PENSION

☐ BOUNTY LAND

☐ MILITARY

☐ THIS IS YOUR BILL

NUMBER OF FILES FROM WHICH COPIES WERE REPRODUCED

AMOUNT DUE

\$ NC

Please remit the above amount in the enclosed addressed envelope with the white copy of this form.

☒ WE WERE UNABLE TO COMPLETE YOUR ORDER

RECORDS SEARCHED FOR BUT NOT FOUND

☒ PENSION

☐ BOUNTY LAND

☒ MILITARY

☐ We found \_\_\_\_\_ pension or bounty land files and \_\_\_\_\_ military service files for veterans of the same name (or similar variations). You may order copies by returning the enclosed, marked forms.

☐ When we are unable to find a record for a veteran, this does not necessarily mean that he did not serve. You may be able to obtain information about him from the State archives.

☐ See attached forms/leaflets/information sheet.

☐ See reverse.

☐ Please complete items 2 (give full name), 3 and 4, and resubmit.

SEARCHER

L.C. J66

FILE DESIGNATION

DATE

5/25/77

CASHIER

18. NUMBER OF BLANK ORDER FORMS YOU WOULD LIKE SENT TO YOU **2**



# TEXAS CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS

1861 – 1865

---

Name  
Roster

Volume I

---

EDITED BY  
Janet B. Hewett

ARRANGED BY  
Joyce Lawrence

BROADFOOT PUBLISHING COMPANY  
Wilmington, NC  
1997





Beavers, George W. 18th Inf. Co.B  
 Beavers, J.A. 22nd Inf. Co.C  
 Beavers, J.C. 5th Cav. Co.C  
 Beavers, James 35th Cav. Co.C  
 Beavers, James Cav. Baird's Regt. Co.E  
 Beavers, James 13th Vol. 1st Co.H  
 Beavers, James Berry Inf. W. Cameron's Co.  
 Beavers, John A. 22nd Inf. Co.C  
 Beavers, Jorome B. Cav. Ragsdale's Bn. Co.F  
 Beavers, Joseph 13th Cav. Co.B  
 Beavers, L.J. 27th Cav. Co.A  
 Beavers, Leroy 9th Cav. Co.D  
 Beavers, M.D. 4th Inf. Co.C Cpl.  
 Beavers, R.C. 28th Cav. Co.D Cpl.  
 Beavers, R.N. 8th Cav. Co.A  
 Beavers, Rufus N. 28th Cav. Co.I  
 Beavers, S.Z. 13th Vol. 2nd Co.D  
 Beavers, T.B. 4th Inf. Co.C Sgt.  
 Beavers, Thomas J. 2nd Cav. Co.E  
 Beavers, Thomas J. 17th Inf. Co.F Ch.Music.  
 Beavers, William H. 9th (Young's) Inf. Co.D  
 Drum.  
 Beavers, William M. 2nd Cav. 1st Co.F  
 Beavers, William M. Cav. Morgan's Regt. Co.I  
 Sgt.  
 Beavers, William S. 6th Cav. Co.G  
 Beazley, H. Cav. Morgan's Regt. Co.K 2nd Lt.  
 Beazley, J.J. Cav. Morgan's Regt. Co.K  
 Beazley, John C. 4th Cav. Co.B  
 Beazley, John R. 5th Cav. Co.H  
 Beazley, W. Herbert Cav. Morgan's Regt. Co.K  
 Capt.  
 Bebeock, C.L. Inf. 1st St.Troops Biehler's Co.  
 Bebee, Riley 15th Inf. 2nd Co.E  
 Becerra, Francisco 3rd Inf. 1st Co.C 2nd Lt.  
 Becham, J.L. 20th Inf. Co.C  
 Becham, William R. Inf. 1st Bn. (St.Troops)  
 Co.E  
 Bechat, A. 5th Field Btty.  
 Bechem, Robert Brig.St.Troops Brig.Gen.  
 Bechler, Charles Cav. Baird's Regt. Co.E  
 Bechstadt, Charles 3rd Inf. Co.B  
 Bechstadt, Th. 3rd Inf. Co.B  
 Bechthold, Michael Conscr.  
 Bechtold, Joseph 14th Inf. Co.A Sgt.  
 Beck, A.J. 12th Cav. Co.G  
 Beck, A.J. 20th Cav. Co.D,E  
 Beck, A.T. 3rd Cav. Co.G  
 Beck, Alexander 2nd Inf. Co.D  
 Beck, B.F. 29th Cav. Co.K  
 Beck, E.F. 32nd Cav. Co.K  
 Beck, Edw. Cav. Benavides' Regt. Co.G 3rd Lt.  
 Beck, Edwin 1st (McCulloch's) Cav. Co.E Cpl.  
 Beck, Elisha 9th (Young's) Inf. Co.I  
 Beck, F. Cav. Border's Regt. Co.F  
 Beck, F. 6th Inf. Co.B  
 Beck, Francis Cav. Benavides' Regt. Co.G  
 Beck, Frank 7th Inf. Co.H  
 Beck, Frank 14th Inf. Co.B  
 Beck, G.B. 28th Cav. Co.K  
 Beck, G.E. 11th Field Btty. (Howell's Co. Lt.  
 Arty.)  
 Beck, G.W. 19th Inf. Co.F  
 Beck, H.H. Inf. 1st Bn. (St.Troops) Co.C  
 Beck, Isaac 29th Cav. Co.K  
 Beck, J. 3rd Inf. 2nd Co.C  
 Beck, J. Conscr.  
 Beck, J.H., Jr. 5th Cav. Co.D ACS

Beck, J.N. 29th Cav. Co.B  
 Beck, J.P. 20th Inf. Co.B  
 Beck, J.R. Inf. Timmons' Regt. Co.I  
 Beck, J.R. Waul's Legion Co.E  
 Beck, Jacob 4th Inf. Co.H  
 Beck, James Cav. Benavides' Regt. Co.H  
 Beck, James L. 15th Cav. Co.G  
 Beck, James R. 17th Cav. Co.G  
 Beck, John C. 5th Cav. Co.F Sgt.  
 Beck, John C. Cav. Benavides' Regt. Co.F  
 Beck, John J. 20th Cav. Co.H Cpl.  
 Beck, John M. 6th Cav. Co.C  
 Beck, Joseph 36th Cav. Co.H  
 Beck, Joseph Inf. Cunningham's Co.  
 Beck, L. 6th Inf. Co.B  
 Beck, Logan 2nd Cav. Co.H  
 Beck, Lucian P. 5th Cav. Co.F  
 Beck, M.W. 28th Cav. Co.K  
 Beck, Owen 12th Cav. Co.B  
 Beck, P. 6th Field Btty.  
 Beck, Richard Cav. 6th Bn. Co.D  
 Beck, Samuel J. 15th Cav. Co.G 2nd Lt.  
 Beck, Samuel J. 6th & 15th (Cons.) Vol. Co.G  
 2nd Lt.  
 Beck, V.J. 30th Cav. Co.D Sgt.  
 Beck, W.D. 12th Cav. Co.B  
 Beck, William Cav. Madison's Regt. Co.F  
 Beck, William 11th Inf. Co.E Sgt.  
 Beck, William H. 14th Cav. Co.I  
 Beckam, Franklin A. 1st Inf. Co.I  
 Beckcom, William 1st Inf. Co.I  
 Becker, --- 36th Cav. Co.B  
 Becker, Edward 17th Inf. Co.H  
 Becker, F.L. 13th Vol. 2nd Co.H Bugler  
 Becker, Fred 1st Hvy.Arty. Co.C  
 Becker, H. Inf. Timmons' Regt. Co.B  
 Becker, Henry 8th Inf. Co.A  
 Becker, Henry Waul's Legion Co.D Sgt.  
 Becker, John A. 12th Cav. Co.G  
 Becker, John H. 8th Inf. Co.D  
 Becker, Julius 1st Hvy.Arty. Co.C Music.  
 Becker, L.H. 12th Cav. Co.G  
 Becker, W.E. 12th Cav. Co.G  
 Becker, William 4th Cav. Co.G  
 Beckerstaff, Benjamin 11th Cav. Co.I  
 Beckett, J.A. Cav. McCord's Frontier Regt.  
 Co.F  
 Beckett, J.W. 9th Cav. Co.C Capt.  
 Beckett, John 14th Cav. Co.A  
 Beckett, John Terry's Mtd.Co. (St.Troops)  
 Beckett, R.M. 4th Inf. Co.C  
 Beckett, Thomas Cav. McCord's Frontier Regt.  
 Co.F  
 Beckham, --- Cav. 4th Regt.St.Troops Co.E  
 Beckham, D. 12th Inf. Co.F  
 Beckham, F.H. Inf. Currie's Co.  
 Beckham, Franklin A. 13th Cav. Co.B 2nd Lt.  
 Beckham, J.M. 1st Field Btty. Sgt.  
 Beckham, J.M. Lt.Arty. Dege's Bn. Sgt.  
 Beckham, James L. 25th Cav. Co.E  
 Beckham, James S. 18th Inf. Co.B  
 Beckham, John 14th Inf. Co.C  
 Beckham, John R. 14th Cav. Co.I  
 Beckham, Joseph 8th Field Btty. Sgt.  
 Beckham, L.B. 21st Cav. Co.E Cpl.  
 Beckham, L.C. 2nd Cav. Co.D  
 Beckham, W.A. 2nd Cav. Co.D  
 Beckham, William C. 11th Cav. Co.A

Beckley, George A. 11th Cav. Co.I  
 Beckley, Henry A. 13th Vol. 2nd Co.A  
 Beckman, --- Cav. Hardeman's Regt. Co.E  
 Beckman, H. Cav. McCord's Frontier Regt.  
 Beckman, Julius 5th Inf. Co.F  
 Beckmann, Aug 2nd Inf. Co.F  
 Beckmann, S.M. 2nd Cav. Co.G  
 Beckmann, William 2nd Inf. Co.F  
 Becknal, --- Cav. Good's Bn. Co.D  
 Becknall, J.K. 11th Cav. Co.E  
 Becknell, J.L. Cav. 2nd Bn.St.Troops Co.A  
 Beckner, Henry C. 18th Cav. Co.C  
 Beckner, John A. 18th Cav. Co.F  
 Beckone, W.I. Inf. Cotton's Co.  
 Beckral, William Cav. Wells' Regt. Co.G  
 Becks, C. Cav. Waller's Regt. Goode's Co.  
 Beckton, James B. 10th Cav. Co.G Cpl.  
 Beckum, Phillip B. 34th Cav. Co.H  
 Beckwell, Stephen Cav. Hardeman's Regt.  
 Co.D  
 Beckwith, H. 12th Field Btty.  
 Beckwith, H.B. Cav. 1st Regt.St.Troops Co.A  
 Beckwith, Henry 5th Cav. Co.A  
 Beckworth, Francis M. 1st (Yager's) Cav. Co.C  
 Beckworth, Francis M. Cav. 3rd (Yager's) Bn.  
 Co.C  
 Beckworth, H.B. 11th Inf. Co.B  
 Beet, Frederick S. 5th Cav. Co.K Music.  
 Bectal, Daniel 15th Cav. Co.C  
 Becton, E.P. 16th Cav. Asst.Surg.  
 Becton, E.P. 19th Inf. Co.I  
 Becton, E.P. 22nd Inf. Surg.  
 Becton, Joseph 10th Cav. Co.G 1st Sgt.  
 Bedan, Herman 4th Field Btty.  
 Beddie, Pinkney 13th Vol. 2nd Co.D, 2nd Co.I,  
 2nd Co.B  
 Beddingfield, J.D. 13th Cav. Co.D  
 Beddo, P.H. 19th Inf. Co.K  
 Bedell, A.M. 4th Inf. Co.F  
 Bedell, C.E. 3rd Cav. Co.A  
 Bedell, Charles E. 7th Inf. Co.D  
 Bedell, Ed. T. 2nd Cav. 1st Co.F  
 Bedell, Ed. T. Cav. Morgan's Regt. Co.I  
 Bedell, J.L. 3rd Cav. Co.A  
 Bedell, John L. 7th Inf. Co.D Sgt.  
 Bedell, William A. 1st Inf. Co.L Capt.  
 Bedell, William H. 29th Cav. Co.E  
 Bedford, Edward W. 19th Cav. Co.A  
 Bedford, G.W. 9th (Young's) Inf. Co.K 1st Sgt.  
 Bedford, G.W.P. 17th Inf. Co.E  
 Bedford, Hillory G. 19th Cav. Co.A  
 Bedford, J.M. Cav. McCord's Frontier Regt.  
 Co.G  
 Bedford, Joseph 17th Cav. Co.B  
 Bedford, S. 35th Cav. Co.A  
 Bedford, Seth 13th Vol. Co.F  
 Bedford, Thomas Cav. Hardeman's Regt. Co.D  
 Bedford, W.G. Cav. McCord's Frontier Regt.  
 Co.G  
 Bedford, W.T. 20th Inf. Co.F  
 Bedmore, R.H. 25th Cav.  
 Bedschak, J. 5th Inf. Martindale's Co.  
 Bedville, A. 3rd Inf. Co.A  
 Beebe, Adolphus 23rd Cav. Co.I  
 Beebe, John 9th Cav. Co.K  
 Beebee, Hiram 11th Inf. Co.F  
 Beebee, William S. 8th Inf. Co.E Hosp.Stew.  
 Beech, John S. Conscr.  
 Beecher, Daniel J. 4th Field Btty.



Peabody, Samuel Sept. 30, '61.  
 Perdoil, William " "  
 Reynolds, Oscar " Discharged Dec. 13, '62.  
 Reynolds, Isaac " "  
 Richie, Dyer " "  
 Riley, Edward " Discharged Feb. 17, '62.  
 Roberts, Henry R. " Discharged; date unknown.  
 Selzer, Mathias " "  
 Shreve, Thomas " "  
 Sisson, John B. " " "  
 Smith, Edmond " Died at Murfreesboro, Jan. 9, '63.  
 Small, James F. " "  
 Sperry, David V. " "  
 Sonenberg, Augustus " "  
 Tremain, Russell " Discharged Feb. 1, '63.  
 Vanauken, John " Veteran.  
 Wells, Orrin W. " "  
 Youngs, Henry A. " Transferred to V. R. C.

## RECRUITS.

Barringer, John R. May 20, '63; Mustered out July 20, '65.  
 Blessing, Michael Oct. 19, '64; " " Aug. 1, "  
 Chipman, Frederick A. Nov. 14, '64; " " Nov. 14, '65.

## FIFTH BATTERY.

Ellison, Jacob F. Nov. 22, '61; 1st Serg., pro. 2d Lieut. and 1s Lt.;  
 mus. out term exp.  
 Allen Munday, Nov. 22, '61; 2d Lieut.; res. April 20, '63.  
 Allen, Joseph M. " Serg.; discharged Nov. 10, '64.  
 Donley, David R. P. " " accid't killed, Huntsville, Ala.,  
 June 25, '62.  
 Miles, Richard P. " Corp.; discharged Jan. 19, '63.  
 Kendall, Henry M. " " " 5, "  
 McCollum, Benjamin F. " " must. out. Nov. 26, '64.  
 Miller, Claud C. " Bugler; discharged.

## PRIVATES.

Akely, L. W. Nov. 22, '61; Mustered out Nov. 26, '64.  
 Baumgartner, Albert " " "  
 Beckner, Joel " " "  
 Blenk, Joseph " " "





A14.1 777.27  
20 1870

# HISTORY

—OF—

LA PORTE COUNTY,

INDIANA,

AND ITS

TOWNSHIPS, TOWNS AND CITIES,

BY

JASPER PACKARD.

—♦—

LA PORTE:  
S. E. TAYLOR & COMPANY, STEAM PRINTERS,  
1876.



Peabody, Samuel	Sept. 30, '61.	
Perdoil, William	"	
Reynolds, Oscar	"	Discharged Dec. 13, '62.
Reynolds, Isaac	"	
Richie, Dyer	"	
Riley, Edward	"	Discharged Feb. 17, '62.
Roberts, Henry R.	"	Discharged; date unknown.
Selzer, Mathias	"	
Shreve, Thomas	"	
Sisson, John B.	"	" " "
Smith, Edmund	"	Died at Murfreesboro, Jan. 9, '63.
Small, James F.	"	
Sperry, David V.	"	
Sonenberg, Augustus	"	
Tremain, Russell	"	Discharged Feb. 1, '63.
Vanauken, John	"	Veteran.
Wells, Orrin W.	"	
Youngs, Henry A.	"	Transferred to V. R. C.

## RECRUITS.

Barringer, John R.	May 20, '63;	Mustered out July 20, '65.
Blessing, Michael	Oct. 19, '64;	" " Aug. 1, "
Chipman, Frederick A.	Nov. 14, '64;	" " Nov. 14, '65.

## FIFTH BATTERY.

Ellison, Jacob F.	Nov. 22, '61;	1st Serg., pro. 2d Lieut. and 1s Lt.; mus. out term exp.
Allen Munday,	Nov. 22, '61;	2d Lieut.; res. April 20, '63.
Allen, Joseph M.	"	Serg.; discharged Nov. 10, '64.
Donley, David R. P.	"	" accid't killed, Huntsville, Ala., June 25, '62.
Miles, Richard P.	"	Corp.; discharged Jan. 19, '63.
Kendall, Henry M.	"	" " " 5, "
McCullum, Benjamin F.	"	" must. out. Nov. 26, '64.
Miller, Claud C.	"	Bugler; discharged.

## PRIVATES.

Akely, L. W.	Nov. 22, '61;	Mustered out Nov. 26, '64.
Baumgartner, Albert	"	" " "
Beckner, Joel	"	" " "
Blenk, Joseph	"	" " "
Beckler, Henry	"	Discharged Nov. 12, '62.



# TEXAS CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS

1861 – 1865

---

Unit  
Roster

Volume II

---

EDITED BY  
Janet B. Hewett

ARRANGED BY  
Joyce Lawrence

BROADFOOT PUBLISHING COMPANY  
Wilmington, NC  
1997





Fisk, Josiah  
 Fore, A.M.  
 Fore, R.D.  
 Forehan, Thomas H., Cpl.  
 Garrett, Beverly, 1st Sgt.  
 Garwood, C.B., 1st Sgt.  
 Glass, William G.  
 Green, Joseph M.  
 Harmon, J.F.  
 Hill, Thomas J.  
 Hornsby, M.M.  
 House, William G.  
 Hyde, N.J.  
 Hyde, W.J.  
 Jackson, John  
 Jackson, Robert  
 Johnson, Chancy, QM  
 Lane, Bast  
 Lane, D.H.  
 Lanier, W. Riley  
 Mason, A.A.  
 Maxwell, J.C.  
 McDaniel, W.A.  
 McInnis, M.M.  
 McLaurin, D.D., 2nd Lt.  
 McLaurin, James M., Sgt.  
 McMahan, Michael, Cpl.  
 Meeks, A.H., Sgt.  
 Miller, Thomas H.  
 Montgomery, Lewis  
 Moore, A.E.  
 Moore, N.J.  
 Morgan, Hiram S., Capt.  
 Murchison, Peter  
 Nolen, William  
 Norwood, A.C.  
 Norwood, J.B.  
 Nowlin, Peyton D.  
 Owens, Ezekiel  
 Owens, William E.  
 Page, G.L., Cpl.  
 Parks, Samuel  
 Patton, William B.  
 Pearson, Joseph  
 Perkins, J.W.  
 Perkins, W.H.  
 Peters, Emory B., Sgt.  
 Peyton, George L.  
 Peyton, W.W., Cpl.  
 Pickle, John  
 Prewitt, James R.  
 Rauch, Joseph, Cpl.  
 Richards, W.B.  
 Riggle, Reuben S., 1st Sgt.  
 Romines, Thomas  
 Rowe, J.R.  
 Sanders, Ellison, 2nd Lt.  
 Scott, George W.  
 Sims, Thomas  
 Sisco, James  
 Smith, L.S.  
 Stewart, Robert, A.Surg.  
 Stroud, Reuben  
 Summers, Thomas J.  
 Summers, William M.  
 Summers, William N.  
 Swisher, John H., Sgt.  
 Thomas, W.  
 Toney, Ed  
 Turner, James M.  
 Turner, Paschal R.  
 Vanderberg, W.J.

Vorin, Alford, Ens.  
 Vorin, Charles, Sgt.  
 Warren, Charles  
 Whitley, D.J.  
 Williams, John, Sgt.  
 Williams, John W.  
 Williamson, John, Cpl.  
 Wilson, William  
 Winfrey, John P.  
 Woods, J.E.

#### 18th Cav. Co.C

Armstrong, John B.  
 Bass, Abraham  
 Bass, Nathan W.  
 Beckner, Henry C.  
 Bennett, Columbus  
 Bradshaw, David A.  
 Brent, J.M.C.  
 Brock, John  
 Brooks, James B.  
 Brouder, James M.  
 Browder, Ed C., Capt.  
 Brown, Thomas J.  
 Bryant, Silas R.  
 Bunmers, John M.  
 Burkett, Henry, Cpl.  
 Byron, Val T.  
 Campbell, Jerry  
 Caruthers, John D.  
 Cheshier, Eldridge  
 Cheshier, William S.  
 Coats, James A.  
 Coats, John H.  
 Coats, John W.  
 Coats, Samuel  
 Cochran, Archibald H., Capt.  
 Cole, Green A., 2nd Lt.  
 Combs, Robert  
 Compton, Hiram J.  
 Compton, William R.  
 Cornelius, George W.  
 Cornett, Flavius J., Sgt.  
 Cruse, Grandison  
 Cruse, William  
 Curby, Ben  
 Custard, William  
 Davis, Lafayette  
 Davis, William D.  
 Davis, William H.  
 Davlin, George W.  
 Dial, Thomas C.  
 Dickson, Charles  
 Dowd, Monroe  
 Dufour, Charles, Sgt.  
 Dunlap, Thomas A.  
 Durrett, Rice W., 2nd Lt.  
 Dye, George W.  
 Edmondson, John W., 1st Lt.  
 Edmunson, Richard M.  
 Ewen, John  
 Farrar, Abram P.  
 Futrell, Daniel J.  
 Gordon, Thomas  
 Gradvohol, Morris  
 Grove, Isham A., Sgt.  
 Haden, James H.  
 Hamilton, James A.  
 Harrison, D.  
 Haws, Thomas J.  
 Henderson, James P., Sgt.  
 Irby, Stephen

Jones, Jesse  
 Jordan, David, Cpl.  
 Jordan, John W.  
 Kirby, Benjamin C.  
 Knopfly, Jacob  
 Lamb, Martin  
 Lane, John W., 2nd Lt.  
 Lane, Stephen S., 1st Lt.  
 Lanham, Thomas B.  
 Leonard, Thomas S.  
 Little, Riley T.  
 Loving, Henry D.  
 Luck, John, Sgt.  
 Luck, Thomas L.  
 Lucas, Thomas  
 Manning, Robert  
 Manning, Samuel  
 Manning, William B.  
 McDaniel, Benjamin F.  
 McDaniel, Isaac  
 McDaniel, John  
 McDaniel, John S.  
 McDermitt, William A.  
 McDowell, Marion  
 McLane, Robert N.  
 Montgomery, Oscar  
 Moon, Jesse  
 Myers, William  
 Needham, James  
 Nelson, Daniel  
 Nelson, John W.  
 Nichols, Silas D.  
 Owen, James H., Sgt.  
 Pickens, Mathew J., Cpl.  
 Pike, John  
 Pike, William H.  
 Pounds, Balas O.C.  
 Pruitt, Willis J., Cpl.  
 Pugh, Jesse M.  
 Pugh, Prendo C.  
 Ramsy, C.I.  
 Reedy, Benjamin F.  
 Reedy, David W.  
 Reedy, George W.  
 Rice, George W.  
 Riley, James W.  
 Rogers, Samuel J.  
 Royer, Julis  
 Rush, Sashel A., Sgt.  
 Scurlock, Reuben J.  
 Sheppard, John M., Sr. 2nd Lt.  
 Simmons, William H.P.  
 Smith, Thomas D.  
 Smith, William H.  
 Spillers, John G.  
 Stockton, James P.  
 Stockton, William W., Cpl.  
 Story, William  
 Strader, Robert  
 Straton, Warner W.  
 Stults, William  
 Summers, John M.  
 Swindells, John W., Coms. Sgt.  
 Tallant, Jackson  
 Taylor, Thomas Henry  
 Thompson, Aaron C.  
 Thompson, William B.  
 Upchurch, James A., Black.  
 Walker, Ben, Sgt.  
 Wallace, Henry C.  
 West, William W., Cpl.



White, William R.  
Whitsel, William H.  
Woodlief, Thomas J.  
Woodruff, T.J.  
Wright, Arminius, Sgt.

#### 18th Cav. Co.D

Allen, Albert J.  
Allen, Benjamin F., Sgt.  
Allen, Elisha W.  
Anderson, Alfred  
Anderson, Henry  
Anderson, John C.  
Bailey, Merritt J.  
Baker, William R.  
Bates, Thomas J., 1st Bugler  
Bates, Wilson, Far.  
Berry, Thomas L., Black.  
Bevens, Samuel  
Bigham, Robert B.  
Bishop, Samuel W., 2nd Lt.  
Blackwell, Amos J.  
Blackwell, Joel  
Blair, Joel D.  
Blair, William B., 1st Lt.  
Blankinship, Francis M., Sgt.  
Blevins, George W., Cpl.  
Bock, William, Cpl.  
Boren, Isaac S.  
Boren, John  
Brimer, David  
Brown, John, 2nd Lt.  
Bryant, John N.  
Bryant, N.L.  
Burk, William A.  
Burks, Jacob W.  
Burks, John  
Burks, Samuel  
Burks, William  
Carroll, Thomas H.  
Carter, William J., Cpl.  
Caves, Hiram B.  
Cloer, George W.  
Cox, Andrew P.  
Cox, John W.  
Cox, Samuel H.  
Craighthead, Allen  
Cross, James W.  
Cross, Virgil A.S.  
Cross, William B.  
Dallas, James W.  
Damron, Milton W., Capt.  
Day, Orlton R.  
Denson, Harvey  
Draper, Edward H.  
Draper, Thomas P.  
Drorecus, Jose M.  
Dyke, Pendleton  
Early, J.  
Early, Thomas  
Early, William  
Eaton, Samuel N.  
Edrington, Henry C.  
Elliott, H.W.  
Elliott, T.W.  
Ellis, Benjamin S.  
Epps, James T.  
Fisher, George  
Fisher, James  
Fleming, Andrew J.  
Foster, Wiley W.  
Fulcher, Frank T., Sgt.

Fulcher, Nathaniel P., Sgt.  
Gage, Robert  
Garrison, William M.  
Graves, James H., Comsy.Sgt.  
Graves, Thomas B.  
Gray, William F., Cpl.  
Griffin, James A.  
Hamilton, William  
Haynes, William P.  
Holcome, Charles C., 1st Bugler  
Holcome, James M.  
Holcome, William T.  
Horrell, William  
Jordan, William D., Sgt.  
Karnes, William E., Sgt.  
Kendrick, Albert A.  
Leatherman, Marshal F.  
Lee, James Y., Cpl.  
Martin, William M.  
McCray, Elisha F.  
McDowell, Hamilton, Sgt.  
McDowell, John, Sgt.  
Miers, Isaac  
Morris, Andrew, 2nd Lt.  
Murrill, Joseph W.  
Nimmo, George T., Ensign  
Pennington, John  
Price, William B.  
Reed, Alexander  
Roberts, Cornelius B.  
Roberts, James T.  
Robinson, Thomas U., Cpl.  
Rodrecus, Jose M.  
Scott, Jeremiah D.  
Shipman, George W.  
Shipman, William B.  
Slaughter, James H.  
Sneed, Richey  
Sparks, Daniel  
Spence, George M., 2nd Bugler  
Spurlin, William R.  
Stallcup, Edward  
Stanley, Willis, Cpl.  
Sutton, Anderson  
Thompson, Doctor P.  
Townsend, William M., Cpl.  
Trentham, John, Sgt.  
Vanwinkle, Andrew J.  
Wheat, Samuel D.  
Wheat, William J., Cpl.  
Wilkins, Andrew  
Willis, George A.C.  
Wood, Joseph P.  
Wood, William

#### 18th Cav. Co.E

Allison, William M., Capt.  
Barrett, Roswell B., Cpl.  
Basye, William F.T., 1st Lt.  
Bates, James William  
Beeler, Niles  
Billingsly, Marion H.  
Bostic, John William  
Bowser, B.F.  
Bowser, Oliver P., 2nd Lt.  
Bramlet, Elkaner C.  
Broad, William H.  
Brown, W.  
Buchanan, Alexander A.  
Buchanan, E.P.  
Butler, John  
Butler, Richard

Byrd, Jasper  
Caldwell, Nathaniel, Cpl.  
Caldwell, O.B.  
Caldwell, Perry C.  
Campbell, Archibald D., Sgt.  
Campbell, James W., Sgt.  
Campbell, W.L.  
Caruth, Hiram L.  
Chenault, John  
Chowning, Uriah J.  
Coit, John T., Lt.Col.  
Collier, J.F.  
Collier, Pierson W., Sgt.  
Collins, James  
Collins, John F.  
Cox, Orill B.  
Craig, Frank H.  
Crane, Benjamin F.  
Curley, Nicholas B.  
Davis, James  
Drake, Robert R.  
Drake, William H., 1st Sgt.  
Eakin, Edmond  
Emberland, George N.  
Emberland, John  
Evans, Henry  
Floyd, Nat S., Ord.Sgt.  
Foster, Samuel J.  
Foster, Taswell C.  
Fowler, John S.  
Good, George W.  
Grant, Wesley M.  
Green, Charles H.  
Green, William H.  
Grooms, Alexander  
Harman, Wyatt, Cpl.  
Hays, Robert  
Higgins, Elias  
Higgins, Samuel  
Hodges, Callaway  
Hosa, John B.  
Housley, William  
Howard, S.T.  
Huffman, John  
Huskey, William  
Husted, Joseph  
Hyde, John W.  
Jenkins, John F., Cpl.  
Jennings, John  
Johnson, John A.  
Johaston, William L.  
Jones, Benjamin F.  
Jordan, J.T.  
Keen, Abner N.  
Keen, James N.  
Keen, Marion  
Keenan, Marion F.  
Lapole, James M.  
Lively, M.C.  
Lyles, Robert H.  
Malone, George, Cpl.  
Mathis, James H., Sgt.  
McCoats, John T.  
McCowan, John  
Miller, William G.  
Moonyham, Josiah  
Mosely, Early A.  
Moss, Josiah  
Nask, Joseph J.  
Nix, William H.  
Parker, Oliver M.  
Patell, Newton N.





Patterson, William B.  
 Perry, William F.  
 Pettitt, William H.  
 Redington, Hiram  
 Redington, Obediah  
 Roark, Williamson  
 Scott, Osceola P.  
 Scott, Walter M.  
 Shepherd, William H., Cpl.  
 Sims, Samuel  
 Smith, Jehu C.  
 Smith, Jesse M.  
 Smith, John J.  
 Smith, Luther A.  
 Sparks, Isaac  
 Sparks, James L., Sgt.  
 Sparks, William  
 Strait, Enoch, Sgt.  
 Strait, Gray B., Sgt.  
 Strait, Jesse H.  
 Thomas, James P., 2nd Lt.  
 Thomas, John R.  
 Tucker, John William  
 Turner, George A.  
 Turner, Junius  
 Waggoner, Stephen  
 Walker, Ben, Sgt.  
 Waller, Benjamin H.  
 Ware, James B., 1st Sgt.  
 Warner, William  
 Wells, William  
 White, Charles F.B., Jr. 2nd Lt.  
 Williams, John H.  
 Witt, John T., Sgt.  
 Wolf, Egbert L., Cpl.

# 18th Cav. Co.F

Adams, Wiley  
 Alexander, O.W.  
 Beckner, John A.  
 Boehus, Michael  
 Boulware, David W.  
 Boyce, Aaron F., Sgt.  
 Boyce, Albert G.  
 Boyce, William  
 Boyd, George W.  
 Bradley, Mark M.  
 Braker, Fred  
 Brewer, Thomas, Sgt.  
 Browder, James M.  
 Burnett, William S.  
 Caddle, Michael  
 Calhoun, R.N., Capt.  
 Carr, Patrick C.  
 Chapman, Ben L.  
 Chapman, Henry C., 1st Lt.  
 Cherry, Noah, Sgt.  
 Cherryhomes, Henry S.  
 Clemons, John W.  
 Clifton, William, 1st Sgt.  
 Cloud, John W.  
 Cloud, William J., 2nd Lt.  
 Cox, Jacob W.  
 Crunk, Felix F., Cpl.  
 Custard, William  
 Dalton, Carter F.  
 Dalton, William M.  
 Flint, John  
 Forrest, George W.  
 Forrest, Henry C., Sgt.  
 Gains, James S.  
 Garrison, James B.

Gibson, William W.  
 Gregg, William  
 Hall, David L., Sgt.  
 Haynes, Henry P.  
 Haynes, John C., Sgt.  
 Haynes, John J.  
 Hibler, Fuldon P.  
 Holdbert, Joseph M.  
 Hord, Maury  
 Johnson, Thomas S., 1st Lt.  
 Johnson, William  
 Jones, John  
 Kavanaugh, Charles A.  
 Kimbro, Crawford M.  
 Kirk, Jonah W., Sgt.  
 Kobb, Joseph A.  
 Lackey, Green B.  
 Lackey, H.B.  
 Lackey, Henry L.  
 Larremore, Samuel H.  
 Lensing, Julius J., Sgt.  
 Lewis, Elijah T.  
 Martin, John H.  
 Martin, William A.  
 McCrocklin, John A.  
 McGee, Josiah  
 Moore, John H., Cpl.  
 Moulthrop, Samuel E., Cpl.  
 Murry, Ward, Cpl.  
 Nelly, Henry  
 Nick, Daniel  
 Nowlin, Peyton D.  
 Nowlin, William M.  
 Oatman, Clement  
 Odom, Hugh S.  
 Owens, Thomas  
 Perry, William H., Capt.  
 Peters, David  
 Pound, Joseph M.  
 Powell, Elijah T.  
 Reeves, Amos M.  
 Rice, George W.  
 Ridgeway, Spencer W.  
 Rigg, G.W.  
 Riggs, William A.  
 Robinson, Peter  
 Rows, Richard H.  
 Samuel, Snowden D.  
 Scott, Erastus N.  
 Sellers, Benjamin F.  
 Seymour, J.S.  
 Slater, Dawson  
 Smith, John J.  
 Stiles, Joseph W.  
 Stiles, Seborn E.  
 Styles, Jesse  
 Sweet, Henry C., 3rd Lt.  
 Thompson, George  
 Thompson, George B.  
 Thompson, George M.  
 Thompson, John R.  
 Thompson, William B.  
 Warren, Seab S.  
 Webber, Henry J., Sgt.

# 18th Cav. Co.G

Aetkinson, Henry D.  
 Allen, George B.  
 Allen, John P.  
 Allen, William P., Sgt.  
 Bellyea, Elbridge  
 Berry, Thomas H.

Birdsong, William O.  
 Brewster, John C.  
 Brown, James M.  
 Brown, Robert  
 Brown, William B., 1st Lt.  
 Bull, Tarleton D.  
 Burleson, William R., 2nd Lt.  
 Burnett, William L.  
 Cash, Francis D., Asst.Surg.  
 Castleberry, John R.  
 Clark, William T.  
 Cook, Jacob H.  
 Courton, John N.  
 Craft, Jesse  
 Craft, Thomas J., Cpl.  
 Crawford, Andrew  
 Crawford, Joseph  
 Crawford, William H.  
 Daugherty, Boon, Sgt.  
 Davis, David, Sgt.  
 Derrick, Fleming V.  
 Dollar, Ambrose  
 Dunham, William O.  
 Eads, James, 1st Sgt.  
 Eads, Perry W.  
 Elder, John S.  
 Farris, Alexander P.H.  
 Farris, Francis M., Cpl.  
 Farris, Jasper  
 Fitzhugh, Samuel E.  
 Fry, Jesse L., Sgt.  
 Furgerson, John P.  
 George, Isaac  
 Gibbs, Allison  
 Gibbs, James  
 Gibbs, John  
 Gillis, William D.  
 Graham, Spencer, Cpl.  
 Green, Joseph M.  
 Harris, Micajah W., Capt.  
 Hopkins, Robert H., Capt.  
 Hunter, Jonathan D., Cpl.  
 Jasper, William H.  
 Kelsey, Curtis W., Sgt.  
 Killen, William M.  
 Lawler, William F., Cpl.  
 Laxton, David B.  
 Long, Edward  
 Long, John W.  
 Loving, Joseph D.  
 Loving, William P.  
 Mahan, John J.W., Sgt.  
 Martin, John, Cpl.  
 Martin, Samuel  
 Mason, David J.  
 Mayes, Samuel  
 McCaslin, John W.  
 McCombs, David J.  
 McCombs, John M., Black.  
 McKee, William  
 McKenzie, Hugh, Sgt.Maj.  
 McKittrick, Felix, Capt.  
 McQuinn, Braxter  
 Medlin, Robert J.  
 Medlin, William O.  
 Myers, Noah  
 Neal, Joseph  
 Nowlin, James  
 Paine, Murrel, Sgt.  
 Paine, William  
 Petty, John G.  
 Pinckney, William H.



# REGISTRATION CARD

SERIAL NUMBER	524	ORDER NUMBER	8315
1. <i>Charles Morgan Ekman</i>			
2. PERMANENT HOME ADDRESS: 170 #6 Omaha Douglas Mo			
Age in Years	Date of Birth		
31.5	1873		
RACE			
White	Negro	Chinese	Indian
5	6	7	8
U. S. CITIZEN		ALIEN	
Native Born	Naturalized	Claim by Father's Naturalization	Declarant
10	11	12	13
PRESENT OCCUPATION		EMPLOYER'S NAME	
16		17 Self	
18. PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT OR BUSINESS 170 #6 Omaha Douglas Mo			
NEAREST RELATIVE			
Name	Address		
19	20		
I AFFIRM THAT I HAVE GIVEN ABOVE ANSWERS AND THAT THEY ARE TRUE			
F. M. G. O. Form No. 1 (Red)			

## REGISTRAR'S REPORT

26-1-21-C

### DESCRIPTION OF REGISTRANT

HEIGHT			BUILD			COLOR OF EYES	COLOR OF HAIR
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

1. Has person lost arm, leg, hand, eye, or is he obviously physically disqualified?

2. I certify that my answers are true; that the person registered has read or has had read to him his own answers; that I have witnessed his signature or mark, and that all of his answers of which I have knowledge are true, except as follows:

Date of Registration

Local Board for the County  
of Douglas, (Outside of  
Omaha.) State of

(STAMP OF LOCAL BOARD)

(The stamp of the Local Board having jurisdiction of the area in which the registrant has his permanent home shall be placed in this box.)

69-4271 (OVER)





W. W I Draft  
 Quik & OK-Drumright

**REGISTRATION CARD** 2296

220

Arthur Milton Graham

PO Box 459 Drumright Creek Okla

Age in Years Date of Birth  
 31 1/4 June 23 1874

**RACE**

White	Negro	Chinese	Japanese	Other
1				

**U. S. CITIZEN**

Yes	No
1	

**EMPLOYMENT**

11 Pumper 11 Prairie Oil & Gas Co

11 Cora E. Graham

11 PO Box 459 Drumright Creek Okla

11 Arthur Milton Graham

**REGISTRAR'S REPORT** 2296

**DESCRIPTION OF REGISTRANT**

HEIGHT			BUILD			COLOR OF EYES	COLOR OF HAIR
Tot	Medium	Short	Slender	Medium	Stout		
22	22	22	22	22	22	Gray	Gray

Do you possess lost arms, leg, hand, eye, or is he absolutely physically disabled?  
 No

I certify that my answers are true that the person registered has read or has had read to him the same, and I have witnessed his signature as such, and that all of his answers of which I have knowledge are true, except as follows:

H. C. Butler

Date of Registration Sept. 12. 1918

Division No. 1

NOTED FOR THE COUNTY OF OKLAHOMA

STATE OF OKLAHOMA

CLERK OF LOCAL BOARD

(The stamp of the Local Board (having consideration of the facts in which the registrant has his permanent home) shall be placed in this box.)





World War I Draft

Form 1 **REGISTRATION CARD** No. 67

1 Name in full Russell Redfield Kletzing Age in yrs 24

2 Home address Sunderland, Wyo.

3 Date of birth Sept 4 1892

4 How was (1) a natural born citizen, 2 a naturalized citizen, 3 an alien, 4 or have you declared you an alien, specify which: Natural born citizen.

5 Where were you born? Wood Lake, Wyo. U.S.A.

6 If not a citizen, of what country are you a citizen or subject?

7 If not in your present trade, occupation, or office: Minister of the Gospel.

8 By whom employed? Methodist Episcopal Church.

9 Where employed? Sunderland, Wyo.

10 Have you a father, mother, wife, child under 12, or a sister or brother under 12, wholly dependent on you? If so, specify which: Wife.

11 Married or single? Married. Race, specify which: Caucasian

12 What military service have you had? Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Branch: \_\_\_\_\_ Years: \_\_\_\_\_ Station or State: \_\_\_\_\_

13 Do you claim exemption from draft (specify grounds)?

I affirm that I have verified above answers and that they are true.

109 Russell Kletzing  
(Signature or mark)

**48 REGISTRAR'S REPORT**

1 Full medium or short; specify which: Medium Slender, medium, or stout: Medium

2 Color of eyes: Blue Color of hair: Light Bald: no

3 Has person lost arm, leg, hand, foot, or both eyes, or is he otherwise disabled (specify)? Has rupture of bladder & fracture of pelvis.

I certify that my answers are true, that the person registered has read his own answers, that I have witnessed his signature, and that all of his answers of which I have knowledge are true, except as follows:

J. G. Thomas  
(Signature of registrar)

Postbox 10

City or County Lawrence

State S. Dakota June 5, 1917  
(Date of registration)

Received from H. S. Eisen Clerk  
of Epiphany 3000 dollars  
July 1, 1917



Home ~ Hardin County ~ County Connections ~ County Records ~ Libraries & Historical Societies ~ Census ~ Cemeteries ~ Military ~ Newspapers ~ Biographies ~ Fraternal Orders ~ Churches ~ Schools ~ Legal History ~ Early Hardin County ~ Iowa Links ~ Genealogy ~ Volunteers ~ [Site Coordinator](#)

## Hardin County Military History

transcribed by Linda Suarez from  
**The Past and Present of Hardin County Iowa**  
ed. by Willaim J. Moir. Indianapolis: B. F. Bowen & Company, 1911.

It will be taken for granted that the reader of this work is well versed in the causes that led up to the various wars in which Hardin county has furnished her full quota of soldiers, hence it only need be said that the wars in which she has had a part are the Civil war, from 1861 to 1865, and the Spanish-American war of 1898.

The last words of President Lincoln's proclamation had scarcely been clicked from the telegraphic wires, calling for the first seventy-five thousand men to put down the Rebellion, before that call was filled, but this was not an army sufficient--no, nor ten times this number of men were not enough to bring about a peaceful union between the slave and free states. Hardin county was not undone, nor was she slow about sending her quota from field and store and office, though at that date her population was very small. She was without a railroad or telegraph office, hence the first call for men was filled before this country could muster her soldiers as volunteers, but the second and each succeeding call for soldiers was met manfully and patriotically. Indeed her war record is a noble page in her history, as will be seen by the reading of this chapter. The county board of supervisors and the people, in general, were alert to every interest that tended to put down the Rebellion.

The following commands were represented from Hardin county in that four-year, never-to-be-forgotten conflict:

First, she was represented in the Sixth Iowa Volunteer Infantry Regiment by Companies B and C.

Then followed the men who served in the Tenth Infantry (Company D), the Eleventh Infantry (Company B), the Twelfth Infantry (Company A), the Thirteenth Infantry (unassigned), the Sixteenth Infantry (Company C), the Eighteenth Infantry (Company K), the Twenty-third Infantry, the Thirty-second Infantry (Companies A, D, F and H), the Forty-fourth Infantry (Company G), the Fifty-fourth Infantry (Company K), the First Iowa Cavalry Regiment (Companies B, F and I), the Second Cavalry (Companies B and F), the Fourth Cavalry (Company L), the Sixth Cavalry (twelve men, companies unknown), the Ninth Regiment (Companies G and H), the Third Battery of Iowa Light Artillery, Northern Border Brigade (Company C).

### Roster of the Dead

Out of the more than five hundred men who were credited to Hardin county, who either lived here or came in to volunteer their services to the Union cause, the following seventy-six laid down their lives on the altar of their country. Over their graves should be inscribed the words: "It is sweet to die for one's country." The list is as follows:







Lieut. George W. Moir, killed in battle at Shiloh, April 6, 1862.  
Lieut. Lyman H. Merrill, died of fever while in prison, May 29, 1862, at Montgomery, Alabama.  
Austin, Nathan, died at Little Rock, Arkansas, September 27, 1863.  
Beach, John M., died of pneumonia, at Jefferson City, January 12, 1862.  
Boyd, Wilson, died at Brownsville, Arkansas, September 14, 1863.  
Baldwin, Francis, killed in action May 28, 1864.  
Buckner, Edward C., killed at Fort Donelson, February 13, 1862.  
Brown, John W., died in hospital at St. Louis, December 19, 1862.  
Bachelor, W. M., died of acute diarrhea, at Memphis, Tennessee, July 21, 1863.  
Black, Gustavus H., died at Memphis, Tennessee, July 23, 1864.  
Brochard, Jonathon, died November 9, 1862.  
Boyles, Daniel J., died of wounds at Memphis, October 9, 1863.  
Buckingham, Hamilton, killed at Kenesaw Mountain, June 27, 1864.  
Basham, John, died September 19, 1863, at Little Rock, Arkansas.  
Constant, William H., died June 18, 1864, at Memphis, Tennessee.  
Cannon, Thomas N., died September 2, 1863, at Memphis, Tennessee.  
Caraway, Joseph B., died of typhoid fever, May 9, 1862.  
Cantonwine, Henry D., died at Brownsville, Arkansas, September 8, 1863.  
Christian, Ira G., died at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 18, 1863.  
Cantonwine, George D., died in hospital at St. Louis, January 4, 1862.  
Collins, Nelson, died of typhoid fever, May 9, 1862.  
Danger, Lewis, died March 5, 1863, at Cape Girardeau, Missouri.  
Estabrook, Charles E., died at St. Louis, January 23, 1863.  
Estabrook, Andrew J., died at Memphis, Tennessee, May 22, 1864.  
Egerton, H. James, died at New Orleans, May 6, 1865.  
Fairbanks, Whitcomb, killed at the battle of Shiloh, April 6, 1862.  
Garne, Leonard, died April 26, 1864, at Andersonville prison.  
Hall, Israel, died at Weldon, North Carolina, October 14, 1862.  
Harper, Thomas, died at Moscow, Tennessee, summer of 1862.  
House, Jason H., died at Davenport, Iowa, August, 1865.  
Hughes, James, H., died at St. Louis, December 21, 1861.  
Hall, Howard, died of pleurisy, at Fayetteville, Arkansas, December 8, 1862.  
Hough, William F., killed at battle of Shiloh.  
Hoover, Samuel W., died of pneumonia, at Savannah, March 28, 1862.  
Johnson, Barton H., killed at the battle of Shiloh.  
Johnson, James, died September 20, 1863, at Annapolis, Maryland.  
Johnson, Samuel, died of pneumonia, at Jefferson City, January 15, 1862.  
Jones, Thomas, died at St. Louis, April 17, 1862.  
James, Eugene A., died at St. Louis, October 14, 1861.  
King, Reuben G., killed at the battle of Shiloh.  
Kinnen, Sylvester, died at St. Louis, January 17, 1862.  
Lockard, Philander, died December 8, 1861.  
Latham, William H., died at Memphis, Tennessee, July 3, 1864.  
Lockard, John, died of wounds received at Shiloh, May 25, 1862.  
Livingood, Thomas M., died at La Grange, Tennessee, August 5, 1864.  
Myers, John R., killed at Bayou Du Glaize, Louisiana, May 18, 1864.  
McKensey, Neal, died in hospital at St. Louis, December 30, 1861.  
Macy, Isaac H., died at Camp Franklin, November 30, 1862.  
Millsagle, Robert, died at Nashville, Tennessee, December 17, 1864.  
Miller, Annanias, died at Jefferson City, October 28, 1861.  
Nutt, William, died at Memphis, Tennessee, January 25, 1864.





Moon, Havilach B., died in November, 1862, at Keokuk, Iowa

Osborn, Robert H., killed in action at Dallas, Georgia, May 18, 1864.

Payne, Charles J., killed at Shiloh, April 6, 1862.

Potts, John M., killed in action, at Dallas, Georgia, May 28, 1864.

Quivey, Roswell F., died at Macon, Georgia.

Ripley, Jacob, killed at Corinth, October, 1864.

Royal, James, killed at the battle of Pleasant Hill, April 9, 1864.

Rutan, John, killed in action, near Atlanta, Georgia, August 14, 1864.

Reed, George, wounded at Shiloh, and died of wounds at St. Louis, April 30, 1862.

Ripley, Lewis, died in hospital at St. Louis, April 6, 1862.

Race, Joseph, died in hospital at St. Louis, January 10, 1862.

Stotser, William, killed in battle of Shiloh.

Swain, David H., died at St. Louis, December 22, 1861.

Smith, Henry, died at Tyler, Texas, October 12, 1864.

Sawyer, Ozro, died at St. Lewis, November 28, 1861.

Surles, Anthony W., died of wounds received at Dallas, Georgia, at Chattanooga, Tennessee, June 7, 1864.

Spurlin, George, died at St. Louis, of pneumonia, February, 1863.

Shultz, Jesse, died at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 14, 1863.

Sayre, Calvin M., died at Little Rock, Arkansas, October 21, 1863.

Sayre, John L., died at Little Rock, Arkansas, December 23, 1863.

Travis, Joseph W., died July 17, 1864, of wounds, at Marietta, Georgia.

Treat, Charles D., died at St. Louis, February 5, 1862.

Vandervort, G. C., killed at battle of Shiloh, April 6, 1862.

Woodruff, Jackson, killed at battle of Shiloh.

"On fame's eternal camping ground  
Their silent tents are spread;  
Where angels guard, with solemn round,  
The bivouac of the dead."

---

### Official support of the War

Now that the read has seen the record made by the men who went forth from Hardin County in defense of the flag from 1861 to 1865, attention will be called to what the county did in way of support to the cause in a financial way, and in casting a sympathizing tear for the brave boys who wore the loyal blue.

The county supervisor system was just ushered in a few months before the Civil war broke out, and among the first duties devolving upon them, after they were really organized, was to provide certain aid for the affairs growing out of the war, the enlistment of soldiers, etc. At a special meeting of the board in July, 1861, the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars was appropriated to furnish "suitable clothing for the military company known as the Union Guards." Three hundred dollars were also appropriated to assist in equipping a company known as the "Hardin County Cavalry," providing the company mustered into the United States Service.

At the regular session of the board in 1861, the following resolution was unanimously adopted:

"Resolved, that each supervisor of this board be appointed a committee, each one for the township





which he represents, to superintend and see to the families of volunteers in each of the several townships; to afford temporary relief to each family in need, according to their necessities; to purchase, or allow each family to purchase for themselves, goods as their wants may demand; but in no case shall families be allowed to purchase goods without a written order of supervisor, which shall be produced by the creditor as a voucher for his claim on the county."

In August, 1862, at a called session of the board, the following war measure resolution was adopted:

"Resolved, that the clerk of the board of supervisors is hereby authorized and directed to issue an order on the treasurer for the sum of twenty dollars to each volunteer that is, at the time of enlistment, a resident of Hardin county, that has or may volunteer under the last call for three hundred thousand for three years or during the war; and also the further sum of two dollars per month to the wife of each volunteer, and the sum of one dollar per month for each child of said volunteer under the age of fourteen years; and that an order for ten dollars of the first mentioned sum be issued on the presentation of the certificate of a recruiting officer; and that an order for the other ten dollars be issued on the presentation of the certificate of the captain of the company that said volunteer has been mustered into the service of the United States; and that the above allowance to the wife and children be paid only upon the order of the volunteer."

The above only applied to private soldiers, no commissioned men being included in the provision.

At the December session of the Hardin county board the following resolution was adopted:

"Resolved, that the board of county supervisors of Hardin county, Iowa, pay a bounty of one hundred and seventy-five dollars for volunteers to fill the quota of the county under the last call of the President for three hundred thousand men, to be furnished by the 5th of January, 1864; fifty dollars of said sum to be paid when the recruit is accepted and mustered into the service of the United States; twenty-five dollars to be paid on the first day of August, 1864; twenty-five dollars to be paid on the first of January, 1865; fifty dollars to be paid on the first day of August, 1865; and twenty-five dollars to be paid on the first day of January, 1866; and in addition thereto a monthly allowance to the families of volunteers of two dollars per month to wife, and one dollar to the child of each volunteer under fourteen years of age, and to be paid during the term of service of said volunteer."

At the June session of the board of county supervisors, the following resolution was passed, the same having been framed and offered by I. S. Moore:

"Resolved, that the board of supervisors of Hardin county, Iowa, will continue to pay a bounty of two dollars per month to the wife, and one dollar per month to each child under the age of fourteen years, whose husbands or fathers have been killed, died or disabled, or may hereafter be killed or disabled in the service of the United States, that have enlisted from the county, until such families get relief from the general government. The allowance of those who have not received aid from the county to commence January 1, 1864."

In November, 1864, the supervisors ordered that the bounty to wife and children before named should extend to drafted men and volunteers under the call of five thousand men asked for by President Lincoln.

January, 1865, had been ushered in and it proved to be the last year of the great civil conflict. Again the bounty question came up before the members of the county board. The government was then making its last grand effort to crush out the rebellion, and the President had made an urgent call for three





hundred thousand more men. The board passed this resolution:

"Resolved, that the county will pay a bounty of two hundred dollars to all persons who may volunteer to fill the quota for Hardin County under the call of President Lincoln for three hundred thousand men; said volunteers to be entitled to draw said sum when he shall have been accepted and mustered into the service of the United States. Said sum to be paid in installments, as follows: Fifty dollars to be paid August 1, 1865; fifty dollars to be paid January 1, 1866; fifty dollars to be paid August 1, 1866; fifty dollars to be paid January 1, 1867."

The last resolution found in the Hardin county records relative to the payment of and equalization of soldiers' bounties, growing out of the Civil war, was at the June session of the board, 1867, and reads:

"Be it resolved by the board of supervisors of Hardin county, Iowa, that the board refund all bounty tax, and exempt from all bounty tax all privates or non-commissioned officers at the time of enlisting in the service of the United States from this county, except those who have received the one hundred and seventy-five dollars bounty; and that said tax be paid out of the county fund. We, your committee, consider it no more than justice that those who went out early in the struggle for freedom, for little or no bounty, should not be called upon to help pay the large bounties of those who went into the service at a later date.

"Your committee, in making this report, do not wish to be understood that they consider it in any way equalizing the bounty, but as an act of simple justice to the brave soldiers. Your committee would further say, that when the county gets in a better financial condition, that all bounties will be equalized."

---

### Spanish-American War

When the late Spanish-American war broke out in the spring of 1898, the quota of men called for from Iowa by President William McKinley was largely made up from the National Guards then organized in that state. The four regiments of such guards were not represented by a company in Hardin county, hence not many men served from the county in that short but decisive war with Spain, over the liberation of Cuba.

The adjutant-general's reports for the year 1899 shows that the following served from Hardin county:

Chester J. Wigton, Eldora  
George W. Leininger, Eldora  
Ward P. Foster, Alden  
John R. Miller, Iowa Falls  
Clinton McDowell, Iowa Falls  
John Bowers, Iowa Falls  
Arthur I. Ganfield, Iowa Falls  
Andrew L. Leininger, Iowa Falls  
William A. Leiser, Eldora

The most of these soldiers left Hardin county or Iowa before cornplanting time and returned in time to husk the next crop of corn raised.





## **A Daring Act**

Hardin county had a hero in Sherman's famous "march to the sea." He was George W. Dart, for many years marshal at Ackley and who became a member of the Thirteenth Iowa Regiment from Clinton county and later joined General Sherman's army and accompanied it to the sea. He, with a few more, entered the Southern capitol at Columbia and climbed many stairways to the dome and there unfurled and made fast the Stars and Stripes over that state capitol building, which won for him much military fame and is spoken of at length in the army records and reports. The Army of the Tennessee has ever been proud of this hero for this daring act.

---

## **Relief Fund**

The state records show that in 1905 Hardin county paid as a soldiers' relief fund the sum of two thousand two hundred and sixty dollars.

---

## **Hardin County Veterans**

Hardin county did proudly in the days of Civil War and now there still remain in the county as survivors almost two hundred and fifty of those who fought under Grant and Sherman and Logan and Howard and a score more gallant generals. This is but a small part of the great number who went forth from 1861 to 1865. The oldest veteran in the county today (1911) is Levi White, of Eldora, aged ninety years. The youngest is John Hartman, of Iowa Falls, aged sixty-one years, the average age of all these soldiers yet living being seventy years. The average age at date of enlistment was twenty-four years.

---

## **County Civil War Monument**

At Eldora, in the public square, immediately to the east of the present court house, stands a metallic monument erected to the memory of the soldiers who served in the Civil war and lost their lives in defense of the Union cause. It was erected at an expense of three thousand dollars by taxation upon the people of Hardin County. It was erected about 1885 and was constructed in Des Moines. It has stood at different places on the court house square, but after having been repaired and after the new court house was erected in 1891-2 it was placed where it now stands. It is a handsome shaft, surmounted by a statue of a volunteer soldier, facing the east. The sides of the base are provided with plates or tablets on which are inscribed the names of the men who fell in battle or were stricken by disease. "Atlanta," "Gettysburg," "Shiloh," and "Vicksburg" are in heavy raised bas-relief lettering on the four sides of the lower base. Medallions of Washington, Lincoln, Grant and Farragut are on the second base of the shaft proper. It is a fine monument to the departed dead of the civil conflict from Hardin county.

It was unveiled with ceremony befitting and interesting. The orator of the occasion was Hon. David B. Henderson, speaker of the House of Representatives, and was presented to the Veterans' Association by Hon. W. J. Moir, who spoke at length in eloquent words, and among other things said:

"Veterans, when our country was in danger, when treason's hydra head was raised, you left your wife and children, father and mother, and with a prayer for your safety and a 'God bless you' from every





patriotic heart, you joined that great army of volunteers -- you tendered your country, if need be, a patriot's blood and a patriot's life.

"Many of you suffered in the roofless prison-pens of the South. Many noble boy, as he lay on the field of battle with death not far away, thought of the dear ones at home whom he should never see again.

"You gave your country years of the best period of your lives; you stood like a wall of fire between us and the invading foe. You and your brave comrades battled against secession on more than two thousand three hundred and forty-seven battlefields, until three hundred thousand of the youth of the country were slain. You who lived returned victorious, bearing aloft the flag of the free -- without a stain bedimmed or a stripe erased -- that now floats over a nation of states re-cemented with loyal blood, re-baptized with liberty's light -- forever one -- forever free."

The monument was accepted for the association of veterans by an eloquent address by F. J. Evans, of Iowa Falls.

Colonel J. W. Lawrence introduced the orator of the day, Colonel David B. Henderson, who in his splendid oration made use of the following sentences:

"There are three kinds of monuments: First, those representing ideas; second, those representing men; third, composite, or those representing men and ideas. This monument belongs to the latter class. It represents the men of Hardin county, who put their lives at the disposal of the Union during the great rebellion of 1861 to 1865 and it is an expression from this county in favor of liberty and national union."

Just as the monument was to be unveiled (during the oration) Henderson quoted Lincoln's immortal speech at Gettysburg, and in trying to remove the drapery of veiling the cords became entwined and tangled with the folds of the flag that draped the statue of the volunteer soldier surmounting the monument, and this delayed the undraping a few moments, whereupon Hon. W. J. Moir exclaimed, "Colonel Henderson, our flag is still there and we can't get it down." Colonel Henderson, quick to catch the sentiment, said: "We will accept it as an omen that the stability and union of the American soldier and the flag are perpetual and indivisible."

---

Hardin County IAGenWeb



©2001- 2003 by Mari Modlin solely for the use and benefit of  
The IAGenWeb Project, a part of The USGenWeb Project



- Smith, Marvin A.** (Veteran.) Age 18. Residence Eldora, nativity Iowa. Enlisted Jan. 29, 1863. Mustered Jan. 29, 1863. Re-enlisted and re-mustered Jan. 5, 1864. Promoted Eighth Corporal June 1, 1865. Mustered out Jan. 20, 1866, Memphis, Tenn.
- Waller, Henry A.** Age 18. Residence Woodbury County, nativity Wisconsin. Enlisted Dec. 19, 1864. Mustered Dec. 19, 1864. Discharged Dec. 21, 1865, Mobile, Ala.
- Waller, Zabina M.** Age 38. Residence Andrew, nativity Pennsylvania. Enlisted Oct. 5, 1861. Mustered Oct. 17, 1861. Discharged July 24, 1862, St. Louis, Mo.
- Webb, George W.** Age 22. Residence Eldora, nativity Illinois. Enlisted Sept. 29, 1861. Mustered Oct. 17, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 2, 1864, expiration of term of service.
- Webb, George W.** Age 24. Residence Eldora, nativity Canada. Appointed Second Lieutenant Oct. 17, 1861. Mustered Oct. 17, 1861. Killed in battle Oct. 6, 1862, Shiloh, Tenn.
- Wheat, Havelock B.** Age 24. Residence New Providence, nativity Ohio. Enlisted Sept. 18, 1861, as Fourth Corporal. Mustered Oct. 17, 1861. Wounded Oct. 4, 1862, Corinth, Miss. Died Nov. 18, 1862, Keokuk, Iowa.
- Moore, George W.** (Veteran.) Age 17. Residence Eldora, nativity Indiana. Enlisted Sept. 30, 1861. Mustered Oct. 17, 1861. Missing in battle April 6, 1862, Shiloh, Tenn. Re-enlisted and re-mustered Jan. 5, 1864. Mustered out Jan. 20, 1866, Memphis, Tenn.
- Moore, William W.** (Veteran.) Age 22. Residence Eldora, nativity Ohio. Enlisted Oct. 18, 1861. Mustered Oct. 18, 1861. Re-enlisted and re-mustered Jan. 5, 1864. Promoted Fourth Corporal March 1, 1865; Third Corporal June 1, 1865; Second Corporal Sept. 1, 1865; First Corporal. Mustered out Jan. 20, 1866, Memphis, Tenn.
- Moran, John.** Age 18. Residence Eldora, nativity Virginia. Enlisted Sept. 23, 1861. Mustered Oct. 17, 1861. Killed in action April 6, 1862, Shiloh, Tenn.
- Morris, Robert.** Age 29. Residence Coffin's Grove, nativity New York. Mustered Oct. 18, 1864. Mustered out Oct. 11, 1865, Montgomery, Ala.

## COMPANY "B"

- Maguire, Bryant.** (Veteran.) Age 23. Residence Union City, nativity Ireland. Enlisted Oct. 7, 1861. Mustered Oct. 17, 1861. Missing in action April 6, 1862, Shiloh, Tenn. Re-enlisted and re-mustered Jan. 5, 1864. Wounded in shoulder slightly July 14, 1864, Tupelo, Miss. Mustered out Jan. 20, 1866, Memphis, Tenn.
- Maynard, William.** Age 19. Residence Post, nativity Illinois. Enlisted Oct. 14, 1861. Mustered Oct. 17, 1861. Wounded April 6, 1862, Shiloh, Tenn. Missing in action Oct. 4, 1862, Corinth, Miss. Died Sept. 6, 1863, near Vicksburg, Miss. Buried in National Cemetery, Vicksburg, Miss. Section F, grave 632.

*Rooster Iowa Soldier*







S. W. CONRAD, Treasurer.

E. A. BARE, Deputy.

Indianola, Iowa, . . .

1890.

Jeremiah H Moon of Co "E" 8th Iowa  
Cavalry Enlisted at Mt Pleasant  
July 4" 1863. Captured July 30" 1864.  
at Newnan Ga. Died Mch 6" 1865.  
at Andersonville Ga. While a prisoner  
of war.

See Adj. General's Report, State of  
Iowa 1864, and Vol 1 Jan 1" 1867.









You searched for **Jeremiah Moon**

# Iowa Civil War Soldier Burial Records Record

*about Jeremiah Moon*

Name:	<b>Jeremiah Moon</b>
Rank:	Private
Unit:	IA 8 Cav E
Birth Information:	IN
Death Information:	15 Jan 1865 Salisbury NC
Cemetery:	Salisbury National
Cemetery Location:	Salisbury NC
Comments:	enl 04 Jul 1863 age 19 res Mt Pleasant POW 30 Jul 1864 Newnan GA died while POW

Refine your search of the Iowa Civil War Soldier Burial Records

## Source Information:

Rootbound Genealogy; Martin-Rott, Susie. *Iowa Civil War Soldier Burial Records* [database online] Provo, Utah: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2000-2005.

|||||  
Copyright © 1998-2006, MyFamily.com Inc. —





Washington, nativity Iowa. Enlisted  
30, 1863. Taken prisoner April 6, 1864.  
Mustered out June 19, 1865, Davenport, Iowa.

Residence Libertyville, nativity Ohio. Enlisted  
1, 1863. Mustered Sept. 30, 1863. Taken  
prisoner July 30, 1864. Promoted Second Battalion Major.  
13, 1865, Macon, Ga.

Birmingham, nativity New York. Enlisted  
July 30, 1863. Taken prisoner. Mustered out  
Aug. 13, 1865, Macon, Ga.

## COMPANY "D"

Residence Corydon, nativity Ohio. Enlisted  
15, 1863. Mustered out Aug. 13, 1865.

Residence Linton, nativity Iowa. Enlisted Aug.  
1863. Promoted Seventh Corporal. Mustered out  
13, 1865, Macon, Ga.

Residence Osceola, nativity Missouri. Enlisted  
Aug. 19, 1863. Taken prisoner July 30, 1864.  
Died Dec. 13, 1865. Buried in National Cemetery,  
Annapolis, Md.

Residence Osceola, nativity Indiana. Enlisted  
7, 1863. Taken prisoner July 30, 1864. Mustered out  
June 5, 1865, Clinton, Iowa.

Residence Chariton, nativity Ohio. Enlisted  
27, 1863. Taken prisoner April 6, 1864. Mustered out  
Aug. 13, 1865.

Residence Hopeville, nativity Indiana. Enlisted  
July 20, 1863. Promoted Seventh Corporal Oct. 1,  
1864; Fourth Corporal Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out  
June 7, 1865.

Residence Mount Ayr, nativity Pennsylvania. Enlisted  
Mustered Aug. 8, 1863. Taken prisoner. Paroled.  
Mustered out June 27, 1865.

Residence Osceola, nativity Ohio. Enlisted  
4, 1863. Wounded severely July 30, 1864. Taken  
prisoner July 30, 1864, Newnan, Ga. Mustered out  
1865, Macon, Ga.

## COMPANY "E"

Leonard, Leonard. (Veteran.) Age 19. Residence Mount Pleasant, nativity Michigan. Enlisted Sept. 9, 1863. Mustered Sept. 9, 1863. Mustered out Aug. 13, 1865, Macon, Ga.

Marriott, William I. Age 18. Residence Mount Pleasant, nativity Iowa. Enlisted Aug. 1, 1863, as Second Corporal. Mustered Aug. 1, 1863. Reduced to ranks. Promoted Wagoner Jan. 30, 1865. Mustered out Aug. 13, 1865, Macon, Ga.

Martott, William S. Age 20. Residence Mount Pleasant, nativity Ohio. Enlisted Aug. 1, 1863. Mustered Aug. 1, 1863. Wounded, Dallas, Ga. Mustered out Aug. 13, 1865, Macon, Ga.

Marx, John. Age 36. Residence Burlington, nativity Germany. Enlisted July 28, 1863. Mustered July 28, 1863. Mustered out Aug. 13, 1865, Macon, Ga.

Mason, Jeremiah G. Age 19. Residence Mount Pleasant, nativity Indiana. Enlisted July 4, 1863. Mustered July 4, 1863. Taken prisoner July 30, 1864, Newnan, Ga. Died while a prisoner Jan. 15, 1865, Salisbury, N. C. Buried in National Cemetery, Salisbury, N. C.

Moon, Jesse N. Age 18. Residence Mount Pleasant, nativity Indiana. Enlisted July 4, 1863. Mustered July 4, 1863. Promoted Fifth Corporal Jan. 30, 1865. Mustered out Aug. 13, 1865, Macon, Ga.

Myers, David J. Age 19. Residence Mount Pleasant, nativity Pennsylvania. Enlisted Aug. 7, 1863. Mustered out June 5, 1865, Clinton, Iowa.

Myers, William Oliver. Age 18. Residence Davenport, nativity Pennsylvania. Enlisted Sept. 3, 1863. Mustered Sept. 3, 1863. Taken prisoner July 30, 1864, Newnan, Ga. Mustered out June 5, 1865, Clinton, Iowa.

## COMPANY "F"

Mason, Samuel B. Age 18. Residence Moravia, nativity Pennsylvania. Enlisted July 24, 1863. Mustered Aug. 21, 1863. Transferred to Invalid Corps, March 15, 1864. No further record.

Medice, Evan. Age 19. Residence Albia, nativity Ohio. Enlisted June 1, 1863. Mustered Aug. 28, 1863. Mustered out Aug. 13, 1865, Macon, Ga. See Company F, Twenty-third Infantry.

Miller, Andrew. Rejected Aug. 19, 1863, by Mustering Officer.

Mitchell, John O. Age 18. Residence Burlington, nativity Indiana. Enlisted Aug. 24, 1863. Mustered Sept. 6, 1863. Mustered out Aug. 13, 1865, Macon, Ga.

Moroe, Joseph R. N. Age 18. Residence Moravia, nativity Indiana. Enlisted June 24, 1863. Mustered Aug. 21, 1863. Taken prisoner July 31, 1864, Newnan, Ga. Mustered out May 31, 1865, Davenport, Iowa.





No. Negative 1787

Jerry Moon

0

MORSE'S  
GALLERY OF THE CUMBERLAND.  
26 Cedar St., opposite the Commercial Hotel.  
NASHVILLE, TENN.

17 years old  
But he went to  
Civil War...

BACK OF PHOTO













